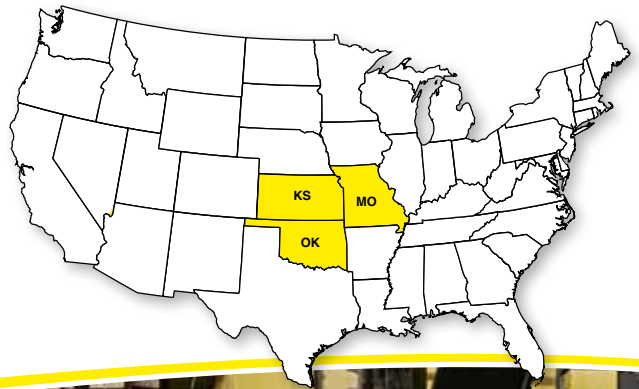


# Virco Inc. U.S. Communities Contract ZONE 5



Effective January 1, 2018



Master Agreement No. R-TC-18004

**ORDERS FROM THIS PRICE LIST CAN ONLY BE ACCEPTED FOR  
U.S. COMMUNITIES MEMBERS.**

**How to Join U.S. Communities:**

**Visit Virco's web site at [www.virco.com](http://www.virco.com), and click on the U.S.  
Communities logo;**

**When the next screen appears, click on the Online Registration link;  
Follow the indicated steps that appear on your computer screen.**

## CONTRACT CATEGORIES

- Freestanding Classroom & School Furniture
- Seating/Chairs
- Storage
- Technology Support Furniture
- Library Furniture
- Science Laboratory Furniture
- Cafeteria Furniture
- Early Childhood Furniture
- Audio/Visual Furniture
- Art Instructional Furniture
- Educational Office Furniture
- Soft Seating
- Music Furniture & Storage
- Career and Technology Educational Furniture
- Related Products and Support Services



## WHO IS U.S. COMMUNITIES?

If you're looking for the deepest possible discounts on Virco's industry-leading classroom furniture and equipment, this U.S. Communities price list gives you exactly that – while also eliminating the hassle and frustration involved with a bidding process.

**Thanks to a competitive solicitation by Prince William County Public Schools, membership in the U.S. Communities program is open to public entities nationwide – including school districts, colleges and universities, as well as city, county and state agencies – allowing participants to purchase directly from Virco's U.S. Communities price list without any time-consuming bidding. For more information about U.S. Communities, or to learn about other U.S. Communities product categories, visit [uscommunities.org](http://uscommunities.org).**

By purchasing products through this U.S. Communities price list, you get:

- The most comprehensive furniture, fixture and equipment national contract for schools;
- The best 2018 contract pricing for Virco products;
- Quick, easy, no-bid purchasing.

In addition to the wide selection of furniture and equipment found in Virco's 2018 catalog, our U.S. Communities contract, through Prince William County Public Schools, also includes 16 vendor partners specializing in products which Virco does not manufacture, such as science equipment, art equipment and library furniture. Each of these 16 vendor partners has been approved by Prince William County Public Schools for participation in our U.S. Communities contract under the categories listed above. Moreover, each has authorized Virco to sell their products under the terms of our U.S. Communities contract.

Please contact your Virco representative for information and pricing on these vendor partners and their products through our U.S. Communities contract.

### Virco Vendor Partners

PART	CLASSIFICATION	VENDOR
1	Freestanding Classroom & School Furniture	Virco
2	Seating/Chairs	Virco, RFM Preferred Seating
3	Storage	Virco, Waddell Display Case, Republic, Diversified
4	Technology Support Furniture	Virco, Best Rite, Bretford, Diversified, Interior Concepts, Right Angle
5	Library Furniture	Virco, Brodart, Russwood
6	Science Laboratory Furniture	Virco, Diversified
7	Cafeteria Furniture	Virco, Plymold, ERG
8	Early Childhood Furniture	Virco, Wood Designs
9	Audio/Visual Furniture	Virco, Ghent Mfg, Best Rite
10	Art Instructional Furniture	Virco, Diversified
11	Educational Office Furniture	Virco, HPFI, Interior Concepts, Right Angle
12	Soft Seating	Virco, ERG, HPFI
13	Music Furniture & Storage	Virco, Wenger
14	Career and Technology Educational Furniture	Virco, Greene Mfg.
15	Related Products and Support Services	Virco, Ultra Play

## ORDER INFORMATION

### Factories, Showrooms and Distribution Centers

Virco's Torrance, CA facility is the F.O.B. FACTORY AND DELIVERY LOCATION, for these states: AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, IL, IN, KY, MI, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, and WY.  
NOTE: Alaska and Hawaii residents contact Virco for delivered prices.

Virco Inc.  
2027 Harpers Way  
Torrance, CA 90501  
Phone: 800-448-4726  
Fax: 800-258-7367  
Customer Service Hours: 6:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (PST)

Virco's Conway, AR facility is the F.O.B. FACTORY AND DELIVERY LOCATION, for these states: AL, AR, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, IA, KS, LA, ME, MD, MA, MN, MO, MS, NE, ND, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VT, VA, WI, and WV.

Virco Inc.  
Highway 65, South  
Conway, AR 72032  
Phone: 800-448-4726  
Fax: 800-396-8232  
Customer Service Hours: 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (CST)

### VIRCO 2018 PRODUCT ASSORTMENT

This price list describes Virco's large selection of educational and institutional furniture, all of which are stocked, assembled, or made year-round at our factories in Conway, Arkansas, and Torrance, California. Furniture selected from this price list falls into one of three categories for order fulfillment: Quick Ship Models are generally ready to ship in 2-3 days from order acknowledgement; Classroom Basics Models are generally ready to ship in 2-3 weeks from order acknowledgement; while Made-to-Order Models are generally ready to ship in 6-8 weeks from order acknowledgement. Custom orders and orders that require a minimum purchase quantity may require additional manufacturing time. In addition, during the heavy summer months unusually high demand for a specific item may result in longer lead times.

### PURCHASE ORDERS

You can send purchase orders via email to [orders@virco.com](mailto:orders@virco.com), by fax, or by phone. All purchase orders must include:

- Your complete billing information, including the billing address, the contact person and their phone number (If you know your Virco account number, please provide that as well)
- Complete shipping information (where the furniture should be sent) including physical address, the contact person and their phone number, and any special delivery requirements (may incur additional shipping charges)
- Requested delivery date range (extremely important - see below)

The requested delivery date is a required element of the order. Failure to indicate a delivery date will result in the order shipping as soon as it is ready. Indication of a delivery date that is earlier than the stated lead times for the items on the order will result in the order shipping as soon as it is ready. If a specific delivery date is needed, please indicate a range of dates that are acceptable as it may not be possible to deliver on a specific date. If an order cannot be received until a certain date, please indicate a "not before" date, with the understanding that the order can arrive anytime after that date and will not necessarily arrive the next day. During our peak season of July and August, delivery dates may be extended due to heavy demand for both product and transportation. Accepting orders as soon as they are ready is the best way to ensure your order is fulfilled.

If you are seeking the fastest delivery times, order products from different groups (Quick Ship Models, Classroom Basics Models, Made-to-Order Models) on different purchase orders. Orders with product from mixed groups will be shipped when complete, which will be at the longest model lead time. Any orders for Quick Ship Models only will be shipped as soon as possible, unless otherwise requested. Due to the quick turnaround of these orders, no shipping notification will be provided. Sorry, but we cannot accept C.O.D. orders. We do accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, and Discover as forms of payment.

All orders are confirmed with a printed acknowledgement, which is mailed (or e-mailed on request) to the sold-to address within two days of receipt. Please check the acknowledgement carefully to ensure that your order has been entered correctly. We will make every effort to accommodate requested delivery dates. Some orders may ship sooner than our stated lead-times, especially during winter, spring and fall. Summer lead-times may extend one or two weeks longer than normal. Please note critical delivery dates, such as openings or special events, on your purchase order. This is essential to help us manage your end user's expectations.

### INVOICE TERMS

Virco's invoice terms for credit accounts are 1%, 10 days, or Net 30 days. Customers without a Virco credit line must submit payment at the time of order entry. We also accept major credit cards.

### CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS OF ORDERS

Purchase orders acknowledged by Virco Inc. cannot be changed or cancelled without Virco Inc.'s consent, which consent may be conditioned upon Customer's agreement to pay increased or additional expenses resulting from the requested change or cancellation, including but not limited to a twenty-five percent (25%) cancellation charge if order is cancelled or changed within a minimum of twenty (20) days prior to expected delivery date as acknowledged. Products with custom options cannot be cancelled or returned.

### REDELIVERY AND RESTOCKING CHARGES

When consignees refuse or are unable to accept delivered orders, we will charge 100% of the original freight cost plus demurrage charges to redeliver the order. Returned orders are subject to a minimum 20% restocking fee. Merchandise returns can only be accepted with prior authorization from Virco's Customer Service Department; moreover, all returned items must be unused and still in their original packaging. Authorization to return merchandise must be approved by Virco Customer Service no later than 90 days after initial delivery. We do not accept returns of custom-made products, and we will refuse returns that are submitted without prior authorization from Virco Customer Service.

# ORDER INFORMATION

## HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR PRICING:

Start with your first column net price (\$0 - \$1,000) to identify all the model numbers you wish to purchase, and multiply the price of each model by the number of units you wish to purchase. This will give you the total value of your order. Then, use this total to identify the proper discount column you will use to obtain the correct net delivered price for each model you will purchase.

**Please note: This is also the proper method to identify the correct price for orders that may require inside delivery or full service.**

Example:

A customer wishes to purchase 400 - model 2018 chairs, Tailgate delivery, one location per purchase order (see page 2).

The 1st column (\$0-\$1,000) is **\$39.55** per unit.

400 chairs x **\$39.55** = \$15,820.00

This order would qualify for column 4 (\$15,001-\$40,000) discount pricing, which is **\$32.77** per chair.

For inside delivery or full service, you must first calculate your order using the **net** Tailgate Delivery price.

For example, to calculate for inside delivery or full service, please use the proper discount from the List Price column:

Example: For inside delivery: \$113.00 (List Price) - 69.6% (Column 4, \$15,001-\$40,000) = **\$34.35**

Example: For full service: \$113.00 (List Price) - 65.2% (Column 4, \$15,001-\$40,000) = **\$39.32**

Net prices shown reflect tailgate delivered prices based on the following discounts from the 2018 F.O.B. Factory Virco Equipment for Educators™ List Price price list:

**Customers using US Communities are entitled to discounts based on net volume. The proper way to determine the correct pricing column for a given order is as follows:**

Manufacturer's Name		Percentage Discount for Manufacturer's Price List by Dollar Volume			
		NET ORDER SIZE	STANDARD DELIVERY (Delivered Tailgate)	INSIDE DELIVERY (No Installation)	FULL SERVICE (Delivered & Installed)
VIRCO INC.  ZONE 5  KS, OK, MO	Column 1	\$0 to \$1,000	65.0%	58.0%	20.0%
	Column 2	\$1,001 to \$4,000	66.0%	62.6%	57.5%
	Column 3	\$4,001 to \$15,000	69.5%	66.5%	61.9%
	Column 4	\$15,001 to \$40,000	71.0%	69.6%	65.2%
	Column 5	\$40,001 to \$100,000	72.0%	70.6%	66.4%
	Column 6	\$100,001 to \$250,000	73.4%	70.1%	68.1%
		\$250,001 and up negotiated			



## ORDER INFORMATION

At Virco, we're committed to providing you with the highest-quality and most cost-effective delivery services. That's because your complete satisfaction - as well as the safety of our employees and of any other personnel at your facility - is of paramount importance. With that in mind, please be aware of the following IMPORTANT CONDITIONS that apply to Virco delivery services:

- STANDARD DELIVERY is included for every item in this price list. Certain Virco products such as mobile cabinets, mobile tables, teachers desks and storage equipment are too heavy for one person to unload. Standard "tailgate delivery" does not include unloading these or any other products. Please be prepared to have your own personnel meet the truck to unload and move the product to its final location.
- Virco's delivery and installation crews must have complete and unobstructed access to buildings in which they will be working. In the event of new construction, Virco will not install while construction employees or projects are underway; any buildings in which Virco crews will be working must be turned over to the school district or governmental agency. If Virco agrees to perform the installation while construction is underway, additional charges may apply. Installation while contractors are on site can cause delays; and the charge, in these cases, will be \$50.00 per man hour and will be billed to the school district or governmental agency.
- Installation charges include the delivery, set-up and placement of furniture one time only. Virco will not set furniture in place multiple times so that contractors can have sequential access to particular areas of a school. If a contractor moves Virco furniture, for any reason, the contractor will be responsible for returning it to its proper location and will assume full responsibility for any damages as a result of their actions.
- Requests for multiple deliveries due to construction delays will result in additional freight charges. Freight charges will be added to the invoice.
- In rare cases Virco may agree to work under "hard-hat" conditions. In these cases the additional labor charges indicated above will apply. Moreover, hard-hat conditions may delay Virco's attempt to quickly and efficiently perform jobs, and may also incur other charges. These charges will be determined at the job site and will vary from project to project.
- Installation projects have a project scope that includes time required (both in the number of days and hours per day) and the manpower needed. All projects use the calculation of ten-hour work days, five days a week. When construction delays cause Virco crews to work more than ten hours a day, five days a week - or when Virco crews are forced to install a project in fewer days than planned, resulting in more hours worked per day - all overtime charges will be charged back to the school district or governmental agency.

Note: Should Prevailing Wages be required, installation will have to be quoted for specific project.

---

### STEPS TO TAKE WHEN RECEIVING SHIPMENTS

#### VERIFY COUNT

Make sure you receive as many cartons as are listed on the delivery receipt. If any shortage is discovered, note exactly how many cartons are short on the carrier's delivery receipt and have the driver note the shortage on your copy.

#### CAREFULLY EXAMINE EACH CARTON FOR DAMAGE

If damage is visible, note this fact on the delivery receipt and have the driver clearly note the damage on your copy. If you suspect that the carton contents may be damaged, insist that the driver remain present while you open the carton and jointly inspect the contents. Any concealed damage discovered should also be noted on the delivery receipt and on your copy. Be sure to retain your copy.

#### IMMEDIATELY AFTER DELIVERY, OPEN ALL CARTONS AND INSPECT FOR CONCEALED DAMAGE

All cartons should be opened and contents inspected for possible concealed damage.

#### REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO VIRCO CUSTOMER SERVICE IMMEDIATELY (800-448-4726)

If damage is found, details should be reported to Virco immediately. According to ICC regulations, failure to report concealed damage within 15 calendar days of the delivery date could result in the carrier denying the claim and any replacement costs may be your responsibility.

### STEPS TO TAKE WHEN CARRIER MAKES INSPECTION OF DAMAGED ITEMS

#### HAVE DAMAGED ITEMS IN THE RECEIVING AREA

Make certain that the damaged items have not been moved from the receiving area. Allow the inspector to inspect the damaged items, cartons, inner packing materials and freight bill. Be sure to retain your delivery receipt since it will be needed as supporting documentation when the claim is filed.

#### AFTER THE INSPECTOR FILLS OUT THE REPORT, READ IT CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING

If you do not agree with any statements made by the inspector on the report, do not sign it. Unless repairs will be completely satisfactory, be sure the inspector requests replacement on the inspection report. A new item can be ordered only if the report specifies "replace."

#### CONTINUE TO RETAIN DAMAGED MERCHANDISE

Even though the inspection has been completed, damaged items cannot be used or disposed of without written permission from the carrier or Virco. After the claim has been settled, the carrier will either pick-up the damaged items or send a letter asking you to dispose of the merchandise.

## ORDER INFORMATION

### TERRITORY SALES MANAGER CONTACT AND TERRITORY INFORMATION:

#### **KANSAS**

##### **CHRISTINA BOYKIN**

ChristinaBoykin@virco.com • 1-800-448-4726, ext. 1550

Counties of Barber, Butler Chautauqua, Clark, Comanche, Cowley, Elk, Ford, Grant, Gray, Harper, Haskell, Kingman, Kiowa, Meade, Morton, Pratt, Sedgwick, Seward, Stanton, Stevens, and Summer.

##### **DAVID GOETZ**

DavidGoetz@virco.com • 1-800-448-4726, ext. 1588

Counties of Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Barton, Bourbon, Brown, Chase, Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Crawford, Decatur, Dickenson, Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harvey, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell, Kearny, Labette, Lane, Leavenworth, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Miami, Mitchell, Montgomery, Nemaha, Neosho, Ness, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Riley, Rooks, Russell, Rush, Scott, Shawnee, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson, Woodson, and Wyandotte.

#### **MISSOURI**

##### **DAVID GOETZ**

DavidGoetz@virco.com • 1-800-448-4726, ext. 1588

Territory: Counties of Andrew, Atchison, Barry, Barton, Bates, Benton, Buchanan, Caldwell, Carroll, Cass, Cedar, Christian, Clay, Clinton, Dade, Dallas, Daviess, Dekalb, Gentry, Green, Grundy, Harrison, Henry, Hickory, Holt, Jackson, Jasper, Johnson, Lafayette, Lawrence, Lawson, Livingston, McDonald, Mercer, Newton, Nodaway, Pettis, Platte, Polk, Saline, St. Clair, Stone, Taney, Vernon, Webster and Worth.

##### **MIKE BECKHAM**

MikeBeckham@virco.com • 800-448-4726, ext. 1503

Territory: Counties of Adair, Audrain, Bollinger, Boone, Butler, Callaway, Camden, Cape Girardeau, Carter, Chariton, Clark, Cole, Cooper, Crawford, Dent, Douglas, Dunklin, Franklin, Gasconade, Howard, Howell, Iron, Jefferson, Knox, Laclede, Lewis, Lincoln, Linn, Macon, Madison, Maries, Marion, Miller, Mississippi, Monroe, Moniteau, Montgomery, Morgan, New Madrid, Oregon, Osage, Ozark, Pemiscot, Perry, Phelps, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Ralls, Randolph, Reynolds, Ripley, Saint Charles, Saint Francois, Saint Louis, Sainte Genevieve, Schuyler, Scotland, Scott, Shannon, Shelby, Stoddard, Sullivan, Texas, Warren, Washington, Wayne and Wright.

#### **OKLAHOMA**

##### **CHRISTINA BOYKIN**

ChristinaBoykin@virco.com • 1-800-448-4726, ext. 1550

## COLORS, FINISHES & LEAD-TIMES

*Virco's extensive product solutions – including custom engineered solutions – are available in a wide range of colors and finishes with corresponding lead-times as described below.*

### QUICK SHIP

- Specific models and color combinations for expedited delivery.
- Quick Ship Items are in stock and ready to ship quickly, usually in 2 - 3 days.
- To ship in 2 - 3 days, all models on an order must be from the Quick Ship list. If any item is not from the Quick Ship list, the entire order will be shipped at the time the longest lead item is ready.
- QUICK SHIP models selections shown on pages 2 to 13 of this price list.

### CLASSROOM BASICS

- Expanded products and color combinations.
- Classroom Basics models are assembled upon receipt of an order from components we stock and are usually ready to ship in 2 - 3 weeks.
- Classroom Basics orders must consist exclusively of Quick Ship and/or Classroom Basics models and color combinations, otherwise the lead time will be extended.
- CLASSROOM BASICS models selections shown on pages 16 to 33 of this price list.

### VIRCO'S FULL PALETTE OF COLORS, FABRICS, LAMINATES AND FINISHES (MADE-TO-ORDER Models)

Virco's full palette of standard colors and finishes as shown on pages xi - xii of this price list.

- Models not included in Quick Ship or Classroom Basics are Made-to-Order (Made) and are usually ready within 6 - 8 weeks from order placement.
- Optional upholstery listed on page xiii may be subject to extended lead-times depending on the material suppliers inventory and/or production schedule.
- MADE-TO-ORDER models selections shown on pages 36 to 169 of this price list.

### CUSTOM COLORS, FABRICS, LAMINATES, FINISHES, AND MINIMUM ORDERS

- In addition to our Stocked and Assembled palettes, we offer a broad range of colors and finishes which are available in minimum order quantities (varies by model) and/or with a set-up fee (\$250 - \$1000).
- Because of the capabilities and processes available in our U.S. Factories, we have the ability to do custom color matches from samples or swatches with minimum quantities and a set-up fee (varies by model).
- On wood-substrate tables and laminated work surfaces, we offer custom patterns and edge treatments, including logo designs and school mascots with minimum quantities and a set-up fee (varies).
- Custom finishes are quoted on a project-by-project basis and require purchase of complete production including any over-runs.
- Please contact your Virco sales representative for more information.

### CUSTOM ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

- In some cases, your project may require customized engineering solutions. This is sometimes the case in refurbishment or retrofit projects, where a certain number of furniture pieces – including modified versions of standard products – have to fit into an 'as-built' pre-existing space.
- Our in-house engineers and domestic factories are uniquely positioned to design, prototype, and test such solutions, to help insure that your custom requirement also meets BIFMA industry standards for safety and reliability, as well as Federal ADA guidelines and standards.
- Custom Engineered Solutions are quoted on a project-by-project basis and require minimums, set-up fees, and extended lead-times.
- Please contact your Virco sales representative for more information.

# COLORS, FINISHES & LEAD-TIMES

## SOFT PLASTICS (Standard)

(Seats and Book Boxes)

BLACK - BLK01  
 CHOCOLATE - BRN14  
 COBALT BLUE - BLU65  
 FOREST GREEN - GRN75  
 GRAPHITE - GRY41  
 GREEN APPLE - GRN12  
 NAVY - BLU51  
 PURPLE IRIS - PUR43  
 RED - RED70  
 SKY BLUE - BLU40  
 SQUASH - YLW47  
 WINE - RED50

## SOFT PLASTICS (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ADOBE - BRN42  
 ARCTIC WHITE - WHT74  
 CORAL - RED53  
 CUCUMBER - GRN34  
 DRIFTWOOD - WHT21  
 DUSK - BRN55  
 ECLIPSE - GRY11  
 FUCHSIA - RED72  
 GOLD FINCH - GLD22  
 GUAVA - RED75  
 HORIZON - BLU14  
 HYACINTH - BLU44  
 KELLY GREEN - GRN15\*  
 LAVENDER - PUR45  
 LEMON YELLOW - YLW45\*  
 MOONSTONE - GRY05  
 MOSS - GRN77  
 PAPAYA - YLW44  
 PAPRIKA - ORG31  
 PINK - RED73  
 SEA MIST - GRN07  
 SUNSET - ORG30  
 TEAL - GRN11  
 TURQUOISE - BLU45  
 WILLOW - GRN13  
 WISTERIA - PUR65  
 VAPOR - GRY65

\*Not available on stools and stool tables.

## PARISON SERIES with UPHOLSTERED SEATS

ADOBE-BRN42-BRN654  
 ARCTIC WHITE-WHT74-BLK656  
 BLACK - BLK01-BLK656  
 CHOCOLATE-BRN14-BLK656  
 DRIFTWOOD WHT21-BRN655  
 GRAPHITE-GRY41-BLK656  
 HORIZON-BLU14-BLU652  
 NAVY-BLU51-BLU653  
 RED-RED70-BLK656  
 SEA MIST-GRN07-BLK656  
 SQUASH-YLW47-BLK656  
 SUNSET-ORG30-BLK656  
 TURQUOISE-BLU45-BLK656  
 WILLOW-GRN13-GRN651

## HARD PLASTIC & FRW™ SEATS & BACKS (Standard)

BLACK - BLK01  
 FOREST GREEN - GRN75  
 NAVY - BLU51  
 RED - RED70  
 SANDSTONE - BRN96  
 SKY BLUE - BLU40  
 WINE - RED50

## FRW™ SEATS & BACKS (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

CHOCOLATE - BRN14  
 CORAL - RED53  
 FUCHSIA - RED72  
 GRAPHITE - GRY41  
 GREEN APPLE - GRN12  
 INDIGO - BLU61  
 LAGOON - BLU50  
 MERLOT - RED60  
 NATURAL - BRN62  
 PAPAYA - YLW44  
 PINE - GRN85  
 PINK - RED73  
 RAVEN - BLK21  
 SEA MIST - GRN07  
 SQUASH - YLW47  
 STRAWBERRY - RED80

*A note on ZUMAFrd™ Hard Plastic Colors: Due to the high recycled content and visible grain patterns in ZUMAFrd products, you may notice slight color variations among individual items.*

## HARD PLASTIC TOPS (Standard)

FUSION MAPLE - BRN38  
 GREY NEBULA - GRY91  
 MEDIUM OAK - OAK84  
 SANDSTONE - BRN96

## HARD PLASTIC TOPS (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ASIAN SAND - MPL08  
 DRY CREEK PLUM - OAK72  
 LOOKS LIKATRE - WHT66  
 THUNDERSTORM - WAL77

## LAMINATES FOR STUDENT DESKS (Standard)

FUSION MAPLE - MPL385  
 GREY NEBULA - GRY091  
 MEDIUM OAK - OAK084  
 WALNUT - WAL078

## LAMINATES FOR STUDENT DESKS (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ANTIQUÉ WHITE - WHT001  
 ASIAN SAND - MPL008  
 ATLANTIS - BLU043  
 BEIGE NEBULA - BRN417  
 BILTMORE CHERRY - MHG588  
 BRONZE LEGACY - BRN416  
 CARMEL SAGAWOOD - WOD619  
 CLOUD NEBULA - BLU092  
 DRY CREEK PLUM - OAK072  
 GRAPHITE NEBULA - BLK535  
 GREY - GRY005  
 GREY GLACE - GRY065  
 HOLLYBERRY - RED431  
 LOOKS LIKATRE - WHT066  
 MARIGOLD - YLW031  
 NATURAL TIGRIS - BRN697  
 PEPPERDUST - BRN039  
 SHADOW - BRN415  
 WHITE NEBULA - GRY074  
 WILD CHERRY - MHG586

## LAMINATES FOR TABLES (Standard)

ASIAN SAND - MPL008  
 CARMEL SAGAWOOD - WOD619  
 DRY CREEK PLUM - OAK072  
 FUSION MAPLE - MPL385\*  
 GREY NEBULA - GRY091\*  
 LOOKS LIKATRE - WHT066  
 MEDIUM OAK - OAK084\*  
 WALNUT - WAL078\*  
 WILD CHERRY - MHG586

*\*For mobile cabinets, steel-frame bookcases and 6000 Series folding tables, the standard finishes are thermofused Grey Nebula, Fusion Maple, Medium Oak and Walnut.*

## LAMINATES FOR TABLES (Minimums)

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ANTIQUÉ WHITE - WHT001  
 ATLANTIS - BLU043  
 BEIGE NEBULA - BRN417  
 BILTMORE CHERRY - MHG588  
 BRONZE LEGACY - BRN416  
 CLOUD NEBULA - BLU092  
 GRAPHITE NEBULA - BLK535  
 GREY - GRY005  
 GREY GLACE - GRY065  
 HOLLYBERRY - RED431  
 MARIGOLD - YLW031  
 NATURAL TIGRIS - BRN697  
 PEPPERDUST - BRN039  
 SHADOW - BRN415  
 WHITE NEBULA - GRY074

## DRY ERASE LAMINATES

(Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

DE FOLKSTONE GRAY - GRY069  
 DE ICE WHITE - WHT067  
 DE NEUTRA - BRN068

# COLORS, FINISHES & LEAD-TIMES

## WOOD STAIN FINISHES For Plywood Seats and Backs (Standard)

BLACK - BLK01  
 CHARCOAL GREY - GRY17  
 CLEAR - CLR  
 CLASSIC BLACK - BLK16  
 DEEP OCEAN - BLU15  
 FRUIT PUNCH - RED19

## WOOD STAIN FINISHES For Plywood Seats and Backs (Minimums) (Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

GREEN TEA - GRN18  
 MUSTARD - YLW21  
 NATURAL BEIGE - BRN24  
 ORIENTAL GINGER - BRN27  
 PARCHMENT - WHT07  
 RED MAHOGANY - RED81  
 SMOKE - GRY22

## FRAME FINISHES (Standard)

CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
 CHROME - CHRM  
 SILVER MIST - GRY02

## \*FRAME FINISHES (Minimums) (Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

ADOBE - BRN42  
 CLEAR COAT - CLR\*\*  
 ECLIPSE - GRY11  
 EL DORADO BRONZE - GLD93  
 ESPRESSO - BRN26  
 FOREST GREEN - GRN75  
 GOLDEN BRONZE - GLD91  
 MOONSTONE - GRY05  
 NATURAL STEEL - NST❖  
 NAVY - BLU51  
 RED - RED70  
 SQUASH - YLW47

\*Mocha (BRN16) is only available on models 162, 165 & 168 folding chairs.

\*\*Virco's Clear Coat is a transparent secondary powder coat finish that adds extra sheen and protection to other Virco paint finishes over which it is applied. Please note, however, that Clear Coat cannot be used as a secondary finish over Virco's Natural Steel paint finish.

❖Virco's Natural Steel is a transparent gloss powder coat that is applied to a raw material frame resulting in an industrial looking finish.

## EDGE BANDING (3/4" Profile)



- Bookcases (Steel-Frame)
- Mobile Cabinets (Steel-Frame)
- 6000 & 62000 Series Folding Tables
- Mobile Tables

### COLORS

CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
 FUSION MAPLE - BRN38

## EDGE BANDING (1 1/8" Profile)



- 4000 Series
- 5000 Series Tables and Desks
- 540 Series
- 5700 Series
- 6800 Series
- 8700 Series
- Café Tops
- Flip-Top Technology Tables
- HWT Series
- Model 878 Student Desk
- Molecule Desks

### COLORS

ADOBE - BRN42  
 CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
 COBALT BLUE - BLU65  
 FOREST GREEN - GRN75  
 FUSION MAPLE - BRN38  
 GREEN APPLE - GRN12  
 NAVY - BLU51  
 PURPLE IRIS - PUR43  
 RED - RED70  
 SKY BLUE - BLU40  
 SQUASH - YLW47

## EDGE BANDING (1 1/8" Profile)



- CT Series
- Lunada Tables
- Parameter® Series
- Plateau® Series
- Tetra Series
- TEXT® Series Tables
- TEXT Help Desks
- Textameter™ Series
- ZBOOM Desks
- ZUMA 2-Student & Wheelchair Desks

### COLORS

ADOBE - BRN42  
 BLOND TUSCANI - BRN09  
 CARMEL SAGAWOOD - BRN61  
 CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
 ECLIPSE - GRY11  
 FUSION MAPLE - BRN38  
 GOLDEN ALLUSION - GLD01  
 MOONSTONE - GRY05  
 WINDSOR CHERRY - MHG67

## EDGE TREATMENTS

Edge treatments for 9/16" particleboard high-pressure laminated tops for single pupil desks, chair desks, combo units, and the 165 folding chair tablet arm, have the following standard color combinations:

- Grey Nebula with Black painted edge finish
- Medium Oak with Clear lacquered edge finish
- Fusion Maple with Clear lacquered edge finish
- Walnut with Clear lacquered edge finish

## LACQUERED EDGE FINISH (Standard)

BLACK - BLK01  
 CLEAR - CLR

## LACQUERED EDGE FINISH (Minimums) (Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

RED MAHOGANY - RED81  
 SMOKE - GRY22

## SURE EDGE® TREATMENT

ADOBE - BRN42  
 BLOND TUSCANI - BRN09  
 CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
 COBALT BLUE - BLU65  
 ECLIPSE - GRY11  
 FOREST GREEN - GRN75  
 GOLDEN ALLUSION - GLD01  
 GREEN APPLE - GRN12  
 FUSION MAPLE - BRN38  
 MOONSTONE - GRY05  
 NAVY - BLU51  
 PURPLE IRIS - PUR43  
 RED - RED70  
 SKY BLUE - BLU40  
 SQUASH - YLW47

## VINYL UPHOLSTERY

LINEN BLACK - BLK149  
 LINEN BURGUNDY - RED140  
 LINEN GREY - GRY142  
 LINEN SLATE BLUE - BLU141  
 LINEN TAN - BRN146  
 SELECT BLACK - BLK134\*  
 SELECT BROWN - BRN136\*  
 SELECT RED - RED130\*  
 SELECT SILVER MIST - GRY132\*  
 ULTRATEXHYDE CARIB - BLU151

\*SELECT vinyl is only available for use with models 168, 8917 and 8926.

## FABRIC UPHOLSTERY (Standard)

CONFETTI BURGUNDY - RED216  
 CONFETTI GREY - GRY215  
 CONFETTI NAVY - BLU214  
 CONFETTI BLACK - BLK258  
 EXPRESS 2334 ONYX - BLK261  
 EXPRESS 2334 GRAPHITE - GRY265  
 EXPRESS 2334 QUARRY BLUE - BLU263  
 EXPRESS 2334 MIDNIGHT - BLU266  
 EXPRESS 2334 MULBERRY - RED267  
 EXPRESS 6600 BLACK - BLK259  
 EXPRESS 6600 GREY - GRY259  
 PACIFICA GRAPHITE - GRY212  
 PACIFICA BLUE SAPPHIRE - BLU211  
 SEDONA JAVA - BRN202  
 SEDONA LODEN - GRN203  
 SEDONA OCEAN - BLU205  
 SEDONA PASSION - RED208  
 SEDONA RUBY - RED201  
 SEDONA SAILOR - BLU204  
 SEDONA WINTERGREEN - GRN206

## FABRIC UPHOLSTERY (Minimums) (Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)

EXPRESS 2334 GOOSE - BRN262  
 EXPRESS 2334 WILLOW - GRN264  
 PACIFICA WINEBERRY - RED213



**OPTIONAL UPHOLSTERY (Require minimum quantity/set-up fee)**

**GROUP A UPHOLSTERY**

*Includes C.O.M. fabric (Customers Own Material)*

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
Ranchide	Intex Plastics
Sherpa/Shire	Absecon Mills
Ultratexhyde	Intex Plastics

**GROUP B UPHOLSTERY**

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
Interweave	TAHOE LLC FABRICS
Neptune	TAHOE LLC FABRICS
Tea Time, Fandango, Gavotte	Culp Contract Fabrics
Venus	TAHOE LLC FABRICS

**GROUP C UPHOLSTERY**

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
Dolphin (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Enigma	Douglass Industries
Maze	Douglass Industries
Open House 2334	Guilford of Maine
Universal (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde

**GROUP D UPHOLSTERY**

Pattern (Swatch Card)	Mill
All American (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Allure (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Bamboo	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Bounce (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Bourbon Street (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Burkshire (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Canyon (Studio)	Nassimi
Chameã II (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Electricity (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
English Pub (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Eternity (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Expressions (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Frequent (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Gradient (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Link (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Marblestone (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
NaugaLeather (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
NaugaSoft (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Neochrome III (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Pacifica (Virco Standard Upholstery)	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Persuasion (Studio)	Nassimi
Phoenix (Studio)	Nassimi
Quadra	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Quartz	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Rouge II (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Smarties	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Spirit Millennium (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Spout (Classic Impressions)	Douglass Industries
Sta-Soft (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Stratford (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Tekno	Geo. Sheard Fabrics
Twilight (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde
Vibe (Studio)	Nassimi
Zodiac (Design Medium)	Uniroyal Naugahyde

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT ..... 122**

**BUILDING SERVICES ..... 135-136**

**CAFE TABLE AND SEATING ..... 112-117**

- Analogy Series Stools ..... 116
- Café Table Tops & Bases ..... 112-113
- Civitas Café Table Tops & Bases ..... 114-115
- Civitas Plywood Series ..... 116
- Lunada® Series Café Table Bases ..... 113
- Sage™ Series Stools ..... 116
- ZUMA® Series Stools ..... 117
- ZUM Afrd™ Series Stools ..... 117

**CLASSROOM BASICS ..... 14-33**

**CLASSROOM FURNITURE ..... 36-77**

- 120 Series ..... 2, 16, 67
- 121 Series ..... 2, 16, 67
- 122 Series ..... 2, 16, 67
- 123 Series ..... 68
- 125 Series ..... 16, 68
- 2000 Series ..... 2, 17, 36-37
- 3000 Series ..... 2, 17, 39-40
- 3300 Series ..... 40
- 5000 Series ..... 68
- 540 Series ..... 7, 23, 74
- 72 Series ..... 22, 69
- 723 Series ..... 69
- 751 Series Lift-Lid Desks ..... 6, 22, 69
- 765 Series Jr. Executive Desks ..... 6, 22, 70
- 785 Series Open-Front Desks ..... 7, 23, 70
- 7900 Series Desks ..... 71
- 871 Series Cantilever-Leg Desks ..... 23, 71
- 873 Series ..... 72
- 9000 Series ..... 3, 18, 41-42
- Analogy™ Series ..... 3, 18, 43-47
- Civitas™ Series ..... 48
- Instructor Media Towers and Stations ..... 75-76
- I.Q.® Series ..... 38-39
- Metaphor® Series ..... 4, 19, 50-51
- Metonymy Series ..... 77
- Molecule Series ..... 72
- N2 Series ..... 4, 19, 48-49
- Parison Series ..... 52
- Sage™ Series ..... 4-5, 19-20, 52-56
- Sigma® Series ..... 72-73
- Telos® Series ..... 57
- Tetra™ Series ..... 74
- Textameter™ Series ..... 23, 75
- Text® Series (Student Desks) ..... 7, 23, 73-74
- ZUMA® Series ..... 5-6, 20-22, 58-65
- ZUM Afrd™ Series ..... 66

**EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT ..... 123-126**

- Art Stations ..... 124
- Book Display Stands ..... 124
- Play Time ..... 126
- Play Time Seating ..... 123
- Storage Cabinets ..... 125
- Storage Lockers ..... 126
- Teaching and Learning Rugs ..... 123
- Teaching Easels ..... 124
- Wood Chairs and Tables ..... 123
- Wood Rockers ..... 123

**HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT ..... 13, 166-167**

**LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT ..... 118-121**

- Circulation Desk Components & Stands ..... 121
- Library Book Cart ..... 121
- Library Shelving ..... 120-121
- Library Tables & Chairs ..... 120
- Literature Racks ..... 121
- Mail and Literature Sorter ..... 121
- Plateau® Library & Technology Tables ..... 118-119
- Library Step Stool ..... 120

**MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS ..... 127-132**

- 190 Series Folding Chairs ..... 128
- 8800 Series - Comfort Stacker™ ..... 30, 129
- 8800 Series - Convention Center Stack Chair ..... 129
- 8900 Series ..... 12, 30, 130-131
- Folding Chairs ..... 12, 16, 127
- Sage Contract Series ..... 30, 132
- Ultrastack™ Chair ..... 30, 132
- Virtuoso® Series ..... 131

*Table of Contents continued on page xii.*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE..... 137-165

4300 Series .....	33, 164
4400 Series .....	7, 33, 165
53 Series .....	30, 137-138
53 Series Lateral Files .....	31, 158
53 Series Vertical Files .....	31, 159
53 Series Metal Storage Cabinets .....	32, 163
53 Series Wardrobe Towers .....	32, 163
54 Series Vertical Files .....	12, 32, 160
Bookcases .....	12, 31, 156-157
Divider Panels .....	137
Fire-Resistant Vertical File .....	160
Lounge & Reception Furniture .....	165
Mesh-Back Office Chairs .....	33, 165
Mobile Storage Cabinets .....	13, 32, 161-162
Parameter® Series .....	140-153
Plateau Series Bookcases .....	157
Plateau® Series Office Solutions .....	138-139
Plateau Series Mobile Storage Cabinets .....	162
TEXT® Series Help Desks .....	154-155

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES..... 168-169

## PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT ..... 133-134

AV Carts .....	133
Lecterns .....	134
Plateau® Presentation Station .....	133
Presentation Stations .....	133
Presentation Furniture .....	134
Projection Screens .....	133
TEXT® Presentation Station .....	133

## QUICK SHIP MODELS..... 1-13

## TABLES ..... 78-111

4000 Series .....	8-9, 24, 79-81
5000 Series .....	9, 25, 82-83
5700 Series .....	25, 84
6000 Series .....	10, 29, 109
62000 Series .....	110
6800 Series .....	27, 90
7900 Series .....	111
8700 Series Computer Tables .....	10, 25, 86-87
Core-a-Gator® Folding Tables .....	29, 110
CT Series .....	102
Flip-Top Technology Tables .....	11, 27, 103
Future Access® Series .....	84-85
HWT Technology Tables .....	104
Lunada® Series .....	90
Makerspace Series Tables .....	78
MT Series Mobile Tables .....	27, 105
MTB Series Bench Tables .....	11, 28, 106
MTC Convertible Bench Tables .....	12, 28, 108
MTS Series Stool Tables .....	11, 28, 107-108
Plateau® Series .....	91-93
Science Lab Demonstration Table .....	89
Steel-Frame Science Tables .....	11, 26, 89
Study Carrels .....	87
Tetra™ Series .....	93-95
Text Series Tables .....	27, 96-99
Text Series Tables with Post-Formed Tops .....	101
Text Series Tilt-Top Tables .....	100
Text Series Hinged Wire Trough Tables .....	101
Wood-Frame Science Tables .....	11, 26, 88

## PRODUCT INDEX ..... 170-175

## GENERAL INFORMATION ..... 176-177

## VIRCO & THE ENVIRONMENT ..... 178-179

# 2018 QUICK SHIP MODELS PRODUCT LISTINGS

Pages 2-13



In this section you will find a selection of models and colors that Virco can ship quickly, usually within 3 business days or less as part of our Stocked program. See below for program details.

- These product and color combinations are the best choice for last-minute orders or those requiring expedited delivery.
- The colors in this program are broadly applicable for many venues and settings.
- Quick Ship models ship within 3 business days or less, under most circumstances.
- To receive this expedited service, Quick Ship model orders must consist exclusively of Quick Ship models and color combinations or the lead time will be extended.
- Orders with a mixture of Quick Ship and non-Quick Ship items will ship within 2 - 6 weeks or less of order entry, depending on the models ordered. Custom models may take longer.

# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 120 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene seat, steel-base swivel glides.



1201927SG-BLU51-CHRM	19"-27" adjustable seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2
----------------------	---	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## 121 SERIES - Stools (Martest® 21 Hard Plastic)

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat, nylon-base swivel glides.



12118-BRN96-CHRM	17½" seat height. Colors: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	2
12124-BRN96-CHRM	23½" seat height. Colors: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	252.00	88.20	85.68	76.86	73.08	70.56	67.03	2
12130-BRN96-CHRM	29¾" seat height. Colors: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2
1211927SG-BRN96-CHRM	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only. Colors: Sandstone seat/Chrome frame	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2



## 122 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, formed steel seat with a Masonite® inset, steel-base swivel glides.



1221927SG - GRV02	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only. Colors: Silver Mist frame	196.00	68.60	66.64	59.78	56.84	54.88	52.14	2
-------------------	---	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## 2000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.



2012-BLK01-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
2012-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
2014-BLK01-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
2014-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
2016-BLK01-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
2016-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
2018-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4
2018-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								



## 2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, extra-large shell molded polypropylene shell, seat and back pads, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.



2050ELP-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM	19" seat height, extra-large seat. Colors: Navy seat/Sedona Sailor fabric/Chrome frame	246.00	86.10	83.64	75.03	71.34	68.88	65.44	2
---------------------------	---	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## 3000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides.



3012-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame	202.00	70.70	68.68	61.61	58.58	56.56	53.73	4
3014-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame	202.00	70.70	68.68	61.61	58.58	56.56	53.73	4
3016-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame	216.00	75.60	73.44	65.88	62.64	60.48	57.46	4
3018-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame	222.00	77.70	75.48	67.71	64.38	62.16	59.05	4



## 3000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface.



3400BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	18" x 24" hard plastic top, bookrack. Colors: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	494.00	172.90	167.96	150.67	143.26	138.32	131.40	2
3700BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM	14¼" x 20" x 28" hard plastic top, bookrack. Colors: Navy seat/Sandstone top/Chrome frame	485.00	169.75	164.90	147.93	140.65	135.80	129.01	2



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.



9010-BLK01-CHRM	10" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9010-BLU51-CHRM	10" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
9012-BLK01-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9012-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
9014-BLK01-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9014-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
9016-BLK01-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
9016-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
9018-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4
9018-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								



## 9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polyethylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.



9050P-BLK01-BLK259-CHRM	18" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads. Colors: Black seat/Express Black fabric/Chrome frame	221.00	77.35	75.14	67.41	64.09	61.88	58.79	2
9050P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM	18" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads. Colors: Navy seat/Sedona Sailor fabric/Chrome frame								

## 9000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Nylon-base swivel glides.



9400BR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack. Colors: Navy seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
9700BR-BLU51-OAK084CLR-CHRM	20" x 25 1/2" x 12" laminate top, bookrack. Colors: Navy seat/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Chrome frame	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.



AN14-BLK01-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
AN14-BLU51-CHRM	14" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
AN16-BLK01-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	5
AN16-BLU51-CHRM	16" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
AN18-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4
AN18-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
AN18EL-BLK01-CHRM	18 1/2" seat height, extra-large seat. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	205.00	71.75	69.70	62.53	59.45	57.40	54.53	4
AN18EL-BLU51-CHRM	18 1/2" seat height, extra-large seat. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								






# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	


## METAPHOR® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

	N912-BLK01-CHRM	12½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
	N912-BLU51-CHRM	12½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N914-BLK01-CHRM	14½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
	N914-BLU51-CHRM	14½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N916-BLK01-CHRM	16½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	4
	N916-BLU51-CHRM	16½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N918-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4
	N918-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								




## METAPHOR® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.

	N9TASK18-BLK01-BLK01	15"-19¾" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Char Black base	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
	N9TASK18-BLU51-BLK01	15"-19¾" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Char Black base								



## N2 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

	N212-BLK01-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
	N212-BLU51-CHRM	12" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N214-BLK01-CHRM	14½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
	N214-BLU51-CHRM	14½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N216-BLK01-CHRM	16½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
	N216-BLU51-CHRM	16½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N218-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4
	N218-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	N218EL-BLK01-CHRM	18½" seat height, extra-large seat. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	140.00	49.00	47.60	42.70	40.60	39.20	37.24	4
	N218EL-BLU51-CHRM	18½" seat height, extra-large seat. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.

	SG413-BLK01-CHRM	13" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	5
	SG413-BLU51-CHRM	13" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	SG415-BLK01-CHRM	15" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	244.00	85.40	82.96	74.42	70.76	68.32	64.90	5
	SG415-BLU51-CHRM	15" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
	SG418-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	272.00	95.20	92.48	82.96	78.88	76.16	72.35	4
	SG418-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## SAGE™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.



SGTASK18P-BLK01-BLK261-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height, upholstered padded seat. Colors: Black Seat/Onyx Pad/Char Black Base	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
SGTASK18P-BLU51-BLU266-BLK01	16"-20 1/2" seat height, upholstered padded seat. Colors: Navy Seat/Express Midnight Pad/Char Black Base								

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides.



ZU413-BLK01-CHRM	13" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	204.00	71.40	69.36	62.22	59.16	57.12	54.26	5
ZU413-BLU51-CHRM	13" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
ZU413-BLU65-CHRM	13" seat height. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame								
ZU415-BLK01-CHRM	15" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	5
ZU415-BLU51-CHRM	15" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
ZU415-BLU65-CHRM	15" seat height. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame								
ZU418-BLK01-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	4
ZU418-BLU51-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
ZU418-BLU65-CHRM	18" seat height. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame								

## ZUMA® SERIES - Floor Rocker

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with a color-coordinated base. The base is covered with a non-marring black padded cushion for a smooth rock. Rockers provide a gentle back-and-forth motion and encourage healthy sitting. Approximate seat height is 5 1/4".



ZFLROCK18-BLK01	5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 18"W x 22 1/2"D x 19 1/2"H. Colors: Black seat	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	1
ZFLROCK18-BLU51	5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 18"W x 22 1/2"D x 19 1/2"H. Colors: Navy seat								
ZFLROCK18-BLU65	5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 18"W x 22 1/2"D x 19 1/2"H. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat								

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Nylon-base swivel glide.  
Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.



ZADJ2026BOXM-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. Colors: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame	403.00	141.05	137.02	122.92	116.87	112.84	107.20	2
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. Colors: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame								
ZADJ2026BOXM-BLU65-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box. Colors: Cobalt Blue book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame								
ZADJ2026M-BRN38-GRY02	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H. Colors: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	372.00	130.20	126.48	113.46	107.88	104.16	98.95	2

## ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Nylon-base swivel glides. Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.



ZBOOMBMM-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	Plastic book box. Colors: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame	478.00	167.30	162.52	145.79	138.62	133.84	127.15	2
ZBOOMBMM-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box. Colors: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame								
ZBOOMBMM-BLU65-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box. Colors: Cobalt Blue book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame								



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## ZUMA SERIES - Trapezoid Shaped Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Six desks can be clustered into a 6-foot hexagon (HEX model numbers) for collaborative learning activities. Nylon-base swivel glides. Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.



ZHEXBOXM-BLK01-BRN38-BLK01	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. Colors: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Char Black frame	369.00	129.15	125.46	112.55	107.01	103.32	98.15	2
ZHEXBOXM-BLU51-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. Colors: Navy book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame								
ZHEXBOXM-BLU65-BRN38-GRY02	Plastic book box, 22"-34"H. Colors: Cobalt Blue book box/Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame								

## ZUMA SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footing is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42".



ZLAB-BLK01-BLK01	19½"-27" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Char Black base	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
ZLAB-BLU51-BLK01	19½"-27" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Char Black base								
ZLAB-BLU65-BLK01	19½"-27" seat height. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat/Char Black base								

## ZUMA SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only. Metal surfaces are chromed.



ZROCK18-BLK01-CHRM	17½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Chrome frame	331.00	115.85	112.54	100.96	95.99	92.68	88.05	2
ZROCK18-BLU51-CHRM	17½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Chrome frame								
ZROCK18-BLU65-CHRM	17½" seat height. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat/Chrome frame								

## ZUMA SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.



ZTASK18-BLK01-BLK01	16"-20½" seat height. Colors: Black seat/Char Black base	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	1
ZTASK18-BLU51-BLK01	16"-20½" seat height. Colors: Navy seat/Char Black base								
ZTASK18-BLU65-BLK01	16"-20½" seat height. Colors: Cobalt Blue seat/Char Black base								

## 751 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 23½"W x 17½"D x 5"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.



751MBB-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. Colors: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/ Char Black frame	363.00	127.05	123.42	110.72	105.27	101.64	96.56	2
------------------------------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	---

## 765 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, large steel book compartment and a 15" x 31" polyethylene modesty panel. The double-level book compartment consists of steel and has the following dimensions: inside width: 11½"; overall depth: 15½"; overall inside height: 14"; inside height, top level: 4"; inside height, bottom level: 10". Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. The book box and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



765MBB-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top. Colors: Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/Char Black frame	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	1
------------------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 785 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 21"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable.



785-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, plastic book box. Colors: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/ Char Black frame	185.00	64.75	62.90	56.43	53.65	51.80	49.21	2
785-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top, plastic book box. Colors: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame								
785-BLK01-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, plastic book box. Colors: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/ Char Black frame								
785M-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	Hard plastic top, plastic book box. Colors: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame	235.00	82.25	79.90	71.68	68.15	65.80	62.51	2
785MBB-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, metal book box. Colors: Black book box/Medium Oak top/Clear lacquer edge/ Char Black frame	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2
785MBB-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top, metal book box. Colors: Black book box/Grey Nebula top/Char Black lacquer edge/Char Black frame								
785MBB-BLK01-MPL385CLR-BLK01	Laminate top, metal book box. Colors: Black book box/Fusion Maple top/Clear lacquer edge/ Char Black frame								
785MBBM-BLK01-BRN96-BLK01	Hard plastic top, metal book box. Colors: Black book box/Sandstone top/Char Black frame	245.00	85.75	83.30	74.73	71.05	68.60	65.17	2



## TEXT® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 2 1/8" x 28", 3/8" thick FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides.



TD2128YADJM-BRN38-GRY02	3/8" hard plastic top. Colors: Fusion Maple top/Silver Mist frame	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
-------------------------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## 540 SERIES - Teacher Desks

Single-pedestal, 30" x 48" teacher desk features a locking box and file drawer, and an independent locking center drawer. Double-pedestal, 30" x 60" teacher desk features an independent locking center drawer, and two hanging box/file drawers with independent locks. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish, legs are available chromed.



543-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29 5/8"H. Colors: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	1596.00	558.60	542.64	486.78	462.84	446.88	424.54	1
546-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29 5/8"H. Colors: Medium Oak top/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	2220.00	777.00	754.80	677.10	643.80	621.60	590.52	1

## 4400 SERIES

Task seating, Black mesh mid-back, molded foam Black fabric seat, height and width adjustable arms, seat slider, tilt tension control, 4 paddle task mechanism, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19"D x 21"W x 18 1/4"-22 1/8"H.



4445A-MM4533M-BLACK	Task seating, Black mesh mid-back, molded foam Black fabric seat, height and width adjustable arms, seat slider, tilt tension control, 4 paddle task mechanism, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19"D x 21"W x 18 1/4"-22 1/8"H. Colors: Black/Char Black base	1296.00	453.60	440.64	395.28	375.84	362.88	344.74	1
---------------------	---	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---
















# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 4000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon-base swivel glides.  
 Leg Options: Short adjustable legs enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.  
 Standard upper legs are available with a powder coat finish, while standard lower legs are chromed; this metal finish combination also applies to optional short legs.

	482448-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	281.00	98.35	95.54	85.71	81.49	78.68	74.75	2
	482448-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	482448LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	291.00	101.85	98.94	88.76	84.39	81.48	77.41	2
	482448LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	482460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	344.00	120.40	116.96	104.92	99.76	96.32	91.50	2
	482460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	482460LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	354.00	123.90	120.36	107.97	102.66	99.12	94.16	2
	482460LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	483060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	355.00	124.25	120.70	108.28	102.95	99.40	94.43	2
	483060-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	483060LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
	483060LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	483072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	397.00	138.95	134.98	121.09	115.13	111.16	105.60	2
	483072-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	483072LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
	483072LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	483672-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
	483672-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	483672LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	417.00	145.95	141.78	127.19	120.93	116.76	110.92	2
	483672LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	36" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	4848R-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	428.00	149.80	145.52	130.54	124.12	119.84	113.85	2
	4848R-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# QUICK SHIP FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY





Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

	4848RLO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	438.00	153.30	148.92	133.59	127.02	122.64	116.51	2
	4848RLO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	48KID72-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	705.00	246.75	239.70	215.03	204.45	197.40	187.53	2
	48KID72-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	48KID72LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	715.00	250.25	243.10	218.08	207.35	200.20	190.19	2
	48KID72LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	48TRAP60-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	408.00	142.80	138.72	124.44	118.32	114.24	108.53	2
	48TRAP60-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	48TRAP60LO-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	418.00	146.30	142.12	127.49	121.22	117.04	111.19	2
	48TRAP60LO-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
	48FLRLEG-CHRM	Adjustable Floor Table Leg Kit. The legs enable a table top height from 14 1/4"-22 1/4" and can be attached to a variety of 4000 Series table top shapes and sizes. Color: Chrome	72.00	25.20	24.48	21.96	20.88	20.16	19.15	1
	UBOOK-BLK01	Plastic book box, 15 1/2"W x 4 1/2"H x 13 1/8"D. w/12 Units per carton. Colors: Black	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	12

## 5000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel thick profile legs. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs.

	503060ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30" x 60", 24"-32" adjustable height. Colors: Fusion Maple laminate/Fusion Maple banding/Silver Mist frame	506.00	177.10	172.04	154.33	146.74	141.68	134.60	2
	503072ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30" x 72", 24"-32" adjustable height. Colors: Fusion Maple laminate/Fusion Maple banding/Silver Mist frame	550.00	192.50	187.00	167.75	159.50	154.00	146.30	2
	50NEST54ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	54" nest, 24"-32" adjustable height. Colors: Fusion Maple laminate/Fusion Maple banding/Silver Mist frame	493.00	172.55	167.62	150.37	142.97	138.04	131.14	2
	50SL3054ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02	30" x 54" slide, 24"-32" adjustable height. Colors: Fusion Maple laminate/Fusion Maple banding/Silver Mist frame	528.00	184.80	179.52	161.04	153.12	147.84	140.45	2



# QUICK SHIP FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 6000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core top with a fused-on melamine surface and 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. The folding mechanism includes a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips. Patented steel aprons consists of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



601860-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	322.00	112.70	109.48	98.21	93.38	90.16	85.65	1
601872-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	1
601896-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	18"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	368.00	128.80	125.12	112.24	106.72	103.04	97.89	1
603060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1
603072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	377.00	131.95	128.18	114.99	109.33	105.56	100.28	1
6060R-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	60" round x 29"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	1

## 8700 SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs. Models are available with a 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon-base swivel glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



872448-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	465.00	162.75	158.10	141.83	134.85	130.20	123.69	3
872448-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
872460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	523.00	183.05	177.82	159.52	151.67	146.44	139.12	3
872460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
873060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	3
873060-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
873072-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	736.00	257.60	250.24	224.48	213.44	206.08	195.78	3
873072-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
TWMP60-BLK01	Wire management/modesty panel, for 60" rectangular tables. Colors: Char Black	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## FLIP-TOP TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep lockable flip-top compartment for enhanced wire and cable management. Depending on its dimensions, the top has one, two or three scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the flip-top compartment. A master-keyed lock secures the flip-top compartment. Models are available with a 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



FTT2460-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 18"D. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	893.00	312.55	303.62	272.37	258.97	250.04	237.54	3
FTT2460-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	24"W x 60"L x 18"D. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								
FTT3060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 24"D. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	981.00	343.35	333.54	299.21	284.49	274.68	260.95	3
FTT3060-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	30"W x 60"L x 24"D. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame								



## STEEL-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Steel-frame, apron and heavy-gauge tubular steel legs. Four adjustable nylon glides. Chemsurf Top: 1/8" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core surfaced with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



S245430CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01	54"W x 24"D x 30"H. Colors: Black Chem Surf/Black frame	1220.00	427.00	414.80	372.10	353.80	341.60	324.52	2
S246030CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. Colors: Black Chem Surf/Black frame	1223.00	428.05	415.82	373.02	354.67	342.44	325.32	2



## WOOD-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Wood-frame, apron and legs, 30" fixed-height. Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous. Wood components are finished with multiple coats of natural chemically resistant catalyzed varnish. Tables are equipped with four adjustable nylon glides; each table also includes four removable nylon boots.



SCI245430EP-BLK01-OAK083	54"L x 24"W x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2358.00	825.30	801.72	719.19	683.82	660.24	627.23	1
SCI246030EP-BLK01-OAK083	60"L x 24"W x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2520.00	882.00	856.80	768.60	730.80	705.60	670.32	1



## MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding bench tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops and benches are available with a 3/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/8" profile T-mold edge banding. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish.



MTB172912-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	1
MTB172912-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. Colors: Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame								

## MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding stool tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops are available with a 3/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Each seat has its own direct-to-floor load-bearing column and provides its own support without the need of cross members running between seats. Each seat has its own place to enter and exit. Round stool tops are 13" in diameter, injection-molded from a high-impact ABS material. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish.



MTS17291212-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. Colors: Navy stool/Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	4
MTS17291212-BLU51-OAK084BLK01-CHRM	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult. Colors: Navy stool/Medium Oak laminate/Char Black banding/Chrome frame								



# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## MTC SERIES CONVERTIBLE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. This mobile bench and table unit changes quickly and easily from a table and bench configuration to a bench with a full backrest. When used as a table and bench, the unit features a bench height of 15" and a top height of 27", or a bench height of 17" and a top height of 29". Benches and tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. The bench measures 96"L x 12"W; and the top measures 96"L x 15"W.

Table and bench height adjustment are made by a telescoping foot tube assembly secured to the table frame. Two adjustment positions are provided: one achieves a 15" bench height and a 27" top height; the other achieves a 17" bench height and a 29" top height. The base frame is mounted on four 4" swivel casters, two with locks. The apron, frame and links are powder coated. The foot tube assembly are chrome-plated.



MTC8-GRY091BLK01-BLK01	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Colors: Grey Nebula laminate/Char Black banding/Char Black frame	2237.00	782.95	760.58	682.29	648.73	626.36	595.04	1
------------------------	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## FOLDING CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, front and rear leg braces and polyethylene leg caps. Contoured, one-piece seat pan consists of steel with a curled lower edge. Curved steel backrest panel is curled along the full width of its bottom edge. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



162-BLK01	Front and rear leg braces. Colors: Char Black	83.00	29.05	28.22	25.32	24.07	23.24	22.08	4
162-BRN16	Front and rear leg braces. Colors: Mocha								
162-GRY02	Front and rear leg braces. Colors: Silver Mist								
167-GLD91	One front and two rear leg braces. Colors: Golden Bronze	89.00	31.15	30.26	27.15	25.81	24.92	23.67	4
168-BRN136-BRN16	Vinyl upholstered seat and back. Colors: Select Brown vinyl/Mocha frame	122.00	42.70	41.48	37.21	35.38	34.16	32.45	4
168-GRY132-GRY02	Vinyl upholstered seat and back. Colors: Select Silver Mist vinyl/Silver Mist frame								
188-BLU204-GRY02	Fabric upholstered seat and back. Colors: Sedona Sailor fabric/Silver Mist frame	127.00	44.45	43.18	38.74	36.83	35.56	33.78	4

## 8900 SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame. Upholstered seat and back. Each chair has six high-impact clear PVC plastic stack bumpers.



8915-BLK259-BLK01	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides. Colors: Express Black fabric/Char Black frame	175.00	61.25	59.50	53.38	50.75	49.00	46.55	4
8915-RED201-BLK01	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides. Colors: Sedona Ruby fabric/Char Black frame								
8915-BLU204-BLK01	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides. Colors: Sedona Sailor fabric/Char Black frame								
8926-BLU151-CHRM	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. Colors: Ultratexhyde Carib vinyl/Chrome frame	170.00	59.50	57.80	51.85	49.30	47.60	45.22	4
8926-BLK149-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. Colors: Linen Black vinyl/Char Black frame								
8926-RED140-BLK01	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness. Colors: Linen Burgundy vinyl/Char Black frame								

## METAL BOOKCASES

All steel construction. Models are available in five height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 1/16" x 3/4". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



BCM3652-BLK01	36 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 52 1/4"H with four shelves (3 adj.). Colors: Char Black	788.00	275.80	267.92	240.34	228.52	220.64	209.61	1
---------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## 54 SERIES VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend, and integrated drawer pulls. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers, which also have a pull and label holder. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended.



54VF154D-BLK01	15"W x 26 1/2"D x 52 1/4"H, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock. Colors: Char Black	1492.00	522.20	507.28	455.06	432.68	417.76	396.87	1
----------------	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# QUICK SHIP MODELS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS

Cabinets have a steel frame. Outer and inner panels are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. A magnetic catch secures each door in a closed position. Each door has a steel disc tumbler lock that pivots up into a slit in the steel frame for secure locking strength. Steel shelves adjust in 1/2" increments with steel clips that lock into steel adjusting strips. Pull handles are 3/8" chromed tubular steel and are recessed in down position and pivot upward and lock in operating position. Cabinets are equipped with (2) 5" swivel casters with a tread lock brake and (2) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



2501-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, four adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4479.00	1567.65	1522.86	1366.10	1298.91	1254.12	1191.41	3
2513-OAK084BLK01-BLK01	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, two adjustable steel shelves, two 13 3/4"W x 19 3/4"D x 11 1/2"H file drawers, two one 12" coat rod, 44"W x 24 1/2"D x 3 1/2"H, paper drawers, one 8"W x 11"H vanity mirror, two hinged doors.	6180.00	2163.00	2101.20	1884.90	1792.20	1730.40	1643.88	1



## CHAIR and TABLE TRUCKS

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.



HCT8-BLK01	Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, 42 chair capacity. 100"L x 21"W x 38 1/4"H (handle). Colors: Char Black	978.00	342.30	332.52	298.29	283.62	273.84	260.15	1
HCT6072-BLK01	Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, rack style, 84 chair capacity. 68"L x 30 3/4"W x 80"H (loaded). 68"L x 30 3/4"W x 69 3/4"H (unloaded). Colors: Char Black	1649.00	577.15	560.66	502.95	478.21	461.72	438.63	1
HCT789-BLK01	Chair truck for selected Virco stack chairs, standard 2-wheel. 40 3/8"L x 20 1/8"W x 61"H. Colors: Char Black	615.00	215.25	209.10	187.58	178.35	172.20	163.59	1
HRTT1-BLK01	Table truck/storage cart for round and oval tables, stores 10 traditional or 7 Core-a-Gator® tables. 72"L x 30"W x 55"H. Colors: Char Black	2279.00	797.65	774.86	695.10	660.91	638.12	606.21	1
HTT6-BLK01	Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601872, 602472, 603072, 623072 is 15 tables; Capacity for model 603672 is 13 tables; Capacity for models 611872, 612472, 613072, 613672 is 12 tables. 77 1/8"L x 31 1/4"W x 48 1/4"H. Colors: Char Black	1162.00	406.70	395.08	354.41	336.98	325.36	309.09	1
HTT8-BLK01	Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601896, 602496, is 15 tables; Capacity for model 623096 is 14 tables; Capacity for models 603096, 611896, 613096, 613696 is 12 tables; Capacity for model 603696 is 11 tables. 101 1/8" x 31 1/4"W x 48 1/4"H. Colors: Char Black	1302.00	455.70	442.68	397.11	377.58	364.56	346.33	1



# 2018 CLASSROOM BASICS PRODUCT LISTINGS

Pages 16-33



In this section you will find a selection of models and colors that Virco can ship within 3 weeks. During our peak season, July and August, some product combinations may take longer to ship.

See below for program details.

- Expanded products and color combinations.
- CLASSROOM BASICS models are assembled upon receipt of an order from components we stock and are usually ready to ship in 2 - 3 weeks.
- Classroom Basics orders must consist exclusively of Quick Ship and/or Classroom Basics models and color combinations or the lead time will be extended.

# CLASSROOM BASICS COLORS

## SOFT PLASTIC for Seats

BLACK - BLK01  
COBALT BLUE - BLU65  
GRAPHITE - GRY41  
GREEN APPLE - GRN12  
NAVY - BLU51  
PURPLE IRIS - PUR43  
RED - RED70  
SKY BLUE - BLU40  
SQUASH - YLW47  
WINE - RED50

## SOFT PLASTIC for Book Boxes, Chair Desks and Mobile Stool Tables

BLACK - BLK01  
COBALT BLUE - BLU65  
NAVY - BLU51

## HARD PLASTIC for Seats & Backs

BLACK - BLK01  
FOREST GREEN - GRN75  
NAVY - BLU51  
RED - RED70  
SANDSTONE - BRN96  
SKY BLUE - BLU40  
WINE - RED50

## HARD PLASTIC for Chair Desks and Student Desks

FUSION MAPLE - BRN38  
GREY NEBULA - GRY91  
MEDIUM OAK - OAK84  
SANDSTONE - BRN96

## LAMINATES for Bookcases, Mobile Storage Cabinets, Student Desks and Tables

FUSION MAPLE - MPL385  
GREY NEBULA - GRY091  
MEDIUM OAK - OAK084  
WALNUT - WAL078

## LAMINATES for Chair Desks, Mobile Bench and Stool Tables, and Convertible Bench Tables

FUSION MAPLE - MPL385  
GREY NEBULA - GRY091  
MEDIUM OAK - OAK084

## SOFT PLASTIC/FABRIC PADDED SEATS:

### 9000 and 2000 Series Padded Seats

BLACK - BLK01-BLK259  
FOREST GREEN - GRN75-GRN203  
GRAPHITE - GRY41-GRY259  
NAVY - BLU51-BLU204  
WINE - RED50-RED201

### Sage Series Padded Seats

BLACK - BLK01-BLK261  
NAVY - BLU51-BLU266  
WINE - RED50-RED267

## EDGE BANDING and Sure Edge Finish

CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
FUSION MAPLE - BRN38

## LACQUER EDGE

BLACK - BLK01  
CLEAR - CLR

## VINYL UPHOLSTERY

LINEN BLACK - BLK149  
LINEN BURGUNDY - RED140  
SELECT BLACK - BLK134\*  
SELECT BROWN - BRN136\*  
SELECT SILVER MIST - GRY132\*  
ULTRATEXHYDE CARIB - BLU151

*\*SELECT vinyl is only available for use with models 168, 8917 and 8926.*

## FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

EXPRESS 2334 ONYX - BLK261  
EXPRESS 2334 MIDNIGHT - BLU266  
EXPRESS 6600 BLACK - BLK259  
SEDONA RUBY - RED201  
SEDONA SAILOR - BLU204

## FRAME FINISHES

CHAR BLACK - BLK01  
SILVER MIST - GRY02

## Classroom Chairs, Stools, Chair Desks, Mobile Bench and Stool Tables, and Convertible Bench Tables

CHROME - CHRM

## Folding Chairs

EL DORADO BRONZE - GLD93  
GOLDEN BRONZE - GLD91  
MOCHA - BRN16

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 120 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

12018	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	174.00	60.90	59.16	53.07	50.46	48.72	46.28	2
12024	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	185.00	64.75	62.90	56.43	53.65	51.80	49.21	2
1201927SG	19"-27" adjustable seat height.	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 12018FG). Not available on model 1201927SG.

## 121 SERIES - Stools (Martest® 21 Hard Plastic)

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRWTM) hard plastic seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

12118	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	2
12124	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	252.00	88.20	85.68	76.86	73.08	70.56	67.03	2
12130	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2
1211927SG	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 12118FG). Not available on model 1211927SG.

## 122 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, formed steel seat with a Masonite® inset, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available for models 12218, 12224 and 12230 only. Metal surfaces are available with a Silver Mist steel frame powder coat finish.

12218	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	175.00	61.25	59.50	53.38	50.75	49.00	46.55	2
12224	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	186.00	65.10	63.24	56.73	53.94	52.08	49.48	2
12230	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " seat height.	196.00	68.60	66.64	59.78	56.84	54.88	52.14	2
1221927SG	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	196.00	68.60	66.64	59.78	56.84	54.88	52.14	2
1222533SG	25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	207.00	72.45	70.38	63.14	60.03	57.96	55.06	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 12218FG). Not available on models 1221927SG and 1222533SG.

## 125 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, 1" thick wooden seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Black frame with Chrome lower legs. Light Oak seat and backrest.

1251836	18"-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " seat height. Light Oak with Black frame, Chrome lower legs.	568.00	146.42	146.42	138.82	138.82	129.31	129.31	1
1251836B	18"-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " seat height, with backrest. Light Oak with Black frame, Chrome lower legs. *One unit, ships in two cartons.	776.00	199.82	199.82	189.44	189.44	176.46	176.46	*1

## FOLDING CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, front and rear leg braces and polyethylene leg caps. Contoured, one-piece seat pan consists of steel with a curled lower edge. Curved steel backrest panel is curled along the full width of its bottom edge. All brackets are welded to the frame. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Seat height: 17".

162	Front and rear leg braces.	83.00	29.05	28.22	25.32	24.07	23.24	22.08	4
167	One front and two rear leg braces.	89.00	31.15	30.26	27.15	25.81	24.92	23.67	4
168	Vinyl upholstered seat and back.	122.00	42.70	41.48	37.21	35.38	34.16	32.45	4
188	Fabric upholstered seat and back.	127.00	44.45	43.18	38.74	36.83	35.56	33.78	4



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 2000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

2012	12" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
2014	14" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
2016	16" seat height.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
2018	18" seat height.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 2018FG).

## 2000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on carpeted surfaces only.

2618	18" seat height.	144.00	50.40	48.96	43.92	41.76	40.32	38.30	4
------	------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## 2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.

2050	18 1/2" seat height.	166.00	58.10	56.44	50.63	48.14	46.48	44.16	2
2050ELP	18 1/2" seat height, extra-large seat.	246.00	86.10	83.64	75.03	71.34	68.88	65.44	2

## 2000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

2400BR	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
2400NBR	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 2400BRFG).

## 3000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

3012	12" seat height.	202.00	70.70	68.68	61.61	58.58	56.56	53.73	4
3014	14" seat height.	202.00	70.70	68.68	61.61	58.58	56.56	53.73	4
3016	16" seat height.	216.00	75.60	73.44	65.88	62.64	60.48	57.46	4
3018	18" seat height.	222.00	77.70	75.48	67.71	64.38	62.16	59.05	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 3018FG).

## 3000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18" to 22 3/8".

3860GC	18" to 22 3/8" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
--------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## 3000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

3400BRM	18" x 24" hard plastic top, bookrack	494.00	172.90	167.96	150.67	143.26	138.32	131.40	2
3400NBRM	18" x 24" hard plastic top, no bookrack	460.00	161.00	156.40	140.30	133.40	128.80	122.36	2
3400LABRM	18" x 21" x 30" hard plastic top, bookrack	505.00	176.75	171.70	154.03	146.45	141.40	134.33	2
3700BRM	14 1/2" x 20" x 28" hard plastic top, bookrack	485.00	169.75	164.90	147.93	140.65	135.80	129.01	2

## 3000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 hard plastic seat and back. Double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

3640BRM	18" x 24" hard plastic top, bookrack	743.00	260.05	252.62	226.62	215.47	208.04	197.64	1
---------	--------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.


# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.




9010	10" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9012	12" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9014	14" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9016	16" seat height.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
9018	18" seat height.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 9018FG).

## 9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece, molded polyethylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on carpeted surfaces only.



9614	14" seat height.	124.00	43.40	42.16	37.82	35.96	34.72	32.98	4
9616	16" seat height.	140.00	49.00	47.60	42.70	40.60	39.20	37.24	4
9618	18" seat height.	144.00	50.40	48.96	43.92	41.76	40.32	38.30	4

## 9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polyethylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Metal surfaces are available chromed. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.



9050	18" seat height.	166.00	58.10	56.44	50.63	48.14	46.48	44.16	2
9050P	18" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads.	221.00	77.35	75.14	67.41	64.09	61.88	58.79	2

## 9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)


One-piece molded polyethylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Models are available with seat and back pads consisting of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18 1/4" to 22 1/2". The overall height is adjustable from 30 1/4" to 34 1/2".



9260PGC	18 1/4" to 22 1/2" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
---------	---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## 9000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



9400BR	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
9400NBR	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	2
9400LABR	15" x 24" x 30" laminate top, bookrack.	380.00	133.00	129.20	115.90	110.20	106.40	101.08	2
9700BR	20" x 25 1/2" x 12" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 9700BRFG).

## 9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks


Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



9640BR	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack	469.00	164.15	159.46	143.05	136.01	131.32	124.75	1
--------	----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



AN14	14" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
AN16	16" seat height.	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	5
AN18	18" seat height.	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4
AN18EL	18 1/2" seat height, extra-large seat.	205.00	71.75	69.70	62.53	59.45	57.40	54.53	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., AN18FG).

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Choose To Move Chairs


Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. While the chair is in active mode, you can move from side-to-side or back-and-forth, letting students shift and adjust to their most comfortable position. When general seating is more appropriate, a simple twist transforms the chair into an ergonomic, fixed position. Nylon-base swivel glides. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



ANC2M18	18" seat height.	325.00	113.75	110.50	99.13	94.25	91.00	86.45	1
---------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.



ANTASK18	15 1/2" to 20 1/2" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
----------	---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## N2 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



N212	12" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
N214	14½" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
N216	16½" seat height.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
N218	18" seat height.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4
N218EL	18½" seat height, extra-large seat.	140.00	49.00	47.60	42.70	40.60	39.20	37.24	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., N218FG).

## METAPHOR® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



N912	12½" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
N914	14½" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
N916	16½" seat height.	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	4
N918	18" seat height.	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., N918FG).

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.



N9TASK18	15"-19½" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
----------	-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18¾" to 26¼"; the footing is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 32" to 39½".



N9LAB	18¾" to 26¼" seat height.	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	1
-------	---------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Seat height 18". Overall dimensions: 36¾"D x 25¾"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".



N9CONBR	19" x 25¾" laminate top, no bookrack.	541.00	189.35	183.94	165.01	156.89	151.48	143.91	2
---------	---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., N9CONBRFG).

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



SG413	13" seat height.	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	5
SG415	15" seat height.	244.00	85.40	82.96	74.42	70.76	68.32	64.90	5
SG418	18" seat height.	272.00	95.20	92.48	82.96	78.88	76.16	72.35	4
SG419	19" seat height.	299.00	104.65	101.66	91.20	86.71	83.72	79.53	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., SG418FG).

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



CS18	18" seat height.	246.00	86.10	83.64	75.03	71.34	68.88	65.44	4
------	------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., CS18FG).

## SAGE™ SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



SGCANT18	18½" seat height.	284.00	99.40	96.56	86.62	82.36	79.52	75.54	2
----------	-------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---





# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## SAGE™ SERIES - C2M (Choose To Move Chairs) 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. While the chair is in active mode, you can move from side-to-side or back-and-forth, letting students shift and adjust to their most comfortable position. When general seating is more appropriate, a simple twist transforms the chair into an ergonomic, fixed position. Nylon-base swivel glides. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



SGC2M18	18" seat height.	400.00	140.00	136.00	122.00	116.00	112.00	106.40	1
---------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## SAGE™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.



SGTASK18	16"-20 1/2" seat height.	528.00	184.80	179.52	161.04	153.12	147.84	140.45	1
SGTASK18P	16"-20 1/2" seat height, upholstered padded seat.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1

## SAGE™ SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Also available with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19 1/2" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34 1/2" to 42".



SGLAB	19 1/2" to 27" seat height.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	1
SGLABP	19 1/2" to 27" seat height, upholstered padded seat.	665.00	232.75	226.10	202.83	192.85	186.20	176.89	1

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



ZU413	13" seat height.	204.00	71.40	69.36	62.22	59.16	57.12	54.26	5
ZU415	15" seat height.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	5
ZU418	18" seat height.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	4

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., ZU418FG).

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Optional configurations include locking swivel casters.



CZ18	18" seat height	210.00	73.50	71.40	64.05	60.90	58.80	55.86	4
CZ18C	18" seat height, casters.	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., CZ18FG).

## ZUMA® SERIES - Floor Rocker

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with a color-coordinated base. The base is covered with a non-marring black padded cushion for a smooth rock. Rockers provide a gentle back-and-forth motion and encourage healthy sitting. Approximate seat height is 5 1/4".



ZFLROCK15	K - 4th Grade. Overall dimensions: 16"W x 21"D x 17 1/4"H.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	1
ZFLROCK18	5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 18"W x 22 1/2"D x 19 1/2"H.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	1

## ZUMA® SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



ZROCK13	13" seat height.	301.00	105.35	102.34	91.81	87.29	84.28	80.07	2
ZROCK15	15" seat height.	307.00	107.45	104.38	93.64	89.03	85.96	81.66	2
ZROCK18	17 7/8" seat height.	331.00	115.85	112.54	100.96	95.99	92.68	88.05	2

Felt Strip on Each Leg - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., ZROCK18FG).

## ZUMA® SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



ZCANT15	15 5/16" seat height.	226.00	79.10	76.84	68.93	65.54	63.28	60.12	2
ZCANT18	18 1/8" seat height.	247.00	86.45	83.98	75.34	71.63	69.16	65.70	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., ZCANT18FG).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Stacking Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Recommend chairs stack 4 high. Under-seat bumpers protect contact surfaces and allow chair to easily rest on table/desk surface. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



ZSTCANT15	15" seat height.	252.00	88.20	85.68	76.86	73.08	70.56	67.03	4
ZSTCANT18	18" seat height.	273.00	95.55	92.82	83.27	79.17	76.44	72.62	4

## ZUMA® SERIES - C2M (Choose To Move Chairs) 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. While the chair is in active mode, you can move from side-to-side or back-and-forth, letting students shift and adjust to their most comfortable position. When general seating is more appropriate, a simple twist transforms the chair into an ergonomic, fixed position. Nylon-base swivel glides. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



ZC2M18	18" seat height.	372.00	130.20	126.48	113.46	107.88	104.16	98.95	1
--------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters.



ZTASK18	16"-20 1/2" seat height.	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	1
---------	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19 1/2" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34 1/2" to 42".



ZLAB	19 1/2"-27" seat height.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
------	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19 3/8" x 25 3/8" Bowfront Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Overall dimensions: 37 3/4"D x 25 3/8"W x 32"H. Body Clearance: 16 1/2".



ZCONBRM	No bookrack.	669.00	234.15	227.46	204.05	194.01	187.32	177.95	2
---------	--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Available with a 30" and 22"-34"H adjustable table height. Legs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glide. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface.

Casters: Two rear legs with casters. (Only available on model ZADJ2026M).

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.



Z202630BHM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 30"H, backpack hanger.	424.00	148.40	144.16	129.32	122.96	118.72	112.78	2
ZADJ2026BHM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, backpack hanger.	393.00	137.55	133.62	119.87	113.97	110.04	104.54	2
ZADJ2026BOXM	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box.	403.00	141.05	137.02	122.92	116.87	112.84	107.20	2
ZADJ2026BOXMC2	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box, two rear casters.	429.00	150.15	145.86	130.85	124.41	120.12	114.11	2
ZADJ2026M	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H.	372.00	130.20	126.48	113.46	107.88	104.16	98.95	2
ZADJ2026MC2	20"D x 26 1/8"W x 22"-34"H, two rear casters.	398.00	139.30	135.32	121.39	115.42	111.44	105.87	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., Z202630BHMFG).

## ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with a FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Models come standard with a 22" to 34" top-height adjustment range. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34". (C)

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BB)

Stand-Up Height: An optional stand-up height top range of 29"-41". (SU)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



ZBOOMBMM	28"D x 28"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box.	478.00	167.30	162.52	145.79	138.62	133.84	127.15	2
ZBOOMBHM	28"D x 28"W x 22"-34"H, backpack hanger.	457.00	159.95	155.38	139.39	132.53	127.96	121.56	2
ZBOOMBRM	28"D x 28"W x 22"-34"H, wire book basket.	467.00	163.45	158.78	142.44	135.43	130.76	124.22	2
ZBOOMM	28"D x 28"W x 22"-34"H.	436.00	152.60	148.24	132.98	126.44	122.08	115.98	2
ZBOOMCM	28"D x 28"W x 23"-34"H, one caster.	488.00	170.80	165.92	148.84	141.52	136.64	129.81	2
ZBOOMSUM	28"D x 28"W x 29"-41"H, stand-up.	478.00	167.30	162.52	145.79	138.62	133.84	127.15	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., ZBOOMMFG).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (22¾"D x 31⅝"W Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 29" fixed-height. Models come with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.



ZDESK29M	22¾"D x 31⅝"W x 29"H.	499.00	174.65	169.66	152.20	144.71	139.72	132.73	2
----------	-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (21⅜"D x 28"W Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.



ZDESK29QM	21⅜"D x 28"W x 29"H.	499.00	174.65	169.66	152.20	144.71	139.72	132.73	2
-----------	----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Trapezoid Shaped Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Available with a 30" fixed height, 22"-34" and 29"-41" adjustable table height. Six desks can be clustered into a 6-foot hexagon for collaborative learning activities. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Configurations include the following:

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Casters: Two rear legs with casters. (C2)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



ZHXBBOXM	21⅝"D x 33"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box.	369.00	129.15	125.46	112.55	107.01	103.32	98.15	2
ZHXBBOXMC2	21⅝"D x 33"W x 22"-34"H, plastic book box, two front casters.	437.00	152.95	148.58	133.29	126.73	122.36	116.24	2
ZHEXBRM	21⅝"D x 33"W x 22"-34"H, wire book basket.	358.00	125.30	121.72	109.19	103.82	100.24	95.23	2
ZHEXM	21⅝"D x 33"W x 22"-34"H.	327.00	114.45	111.18	99.74	94.83	91.56	86.98	2
ZHEXMC2	21⅝"D x 33"W x 22"-34"H, two rear leg casters.	353.00	123.55	120.02	107.67	102.37	98.84	93.90	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., ZHXBBOXMFG).

## 72 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Models are available with a 25"-30" adjustable-height; or a 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are chromed. Optional felt-base glides are available.



72BRLBM	18"D x 24"W x 25"-30"H, bookrack.	373.00	130.55	126.82	113.77	108.17	104.44	99.22	2
72LBM	18"D x 24"W x 25"-30"H, no bookrack.	343.00	120.05	116.62	104.62	99.47	96.04	91.24	2
72BRLBN30M	18"D x 24"W x 30"H, bookrack.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	2
72LBN30M	18"D x 24"W x 30"H, no bookrack.	383.00	134.05	130.22	116.82	111.07	107.24	101.88	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 72BRLBMFG).

## 751 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top. Adjustable top height range of 23" to 31". Book box dimensions are 23½"W x 17¾"D x 5"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, or an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional felt-base glides are available. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.



751MBB	18"D x 24"W x 23"-31"H, laminate top.	363.00	127.05	123.42	110.72	105.27	101.64	96.56	2
751MBBM	18"D x 24"W x 23"-31"H, hard plastic top.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 751MBBFG).

## 765 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, large steel book compartment and a 15" x 31" polyethylene modesty panel. The double-level book compartment consists of steel and has the following dimensions: inside width: 11⅞"; overall depth: 15½"; overall inside height: 14"; inside height, top level: 4"; inside height, bottom level: 10". Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional felt-base glides are available. The book box and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



765MBB	34"W x 20"D x 22"-30"H, laminate top, metal book box.	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	1
--------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 765MBBFG).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 785 SERIES - Student Desks (18"D x 24"W Top) - Open-Front Book Box

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Models are available with a tubular steel leg brace. Adjustable top height range of 23" to 31". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, or an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional felt-base glides are available. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.



785	18"D x 24"W x 23"-31"H, laminate top, plastic book box (21"W x 16"D x 4"H).	185.00	64.75	62.90	56.43	53.65	51.80	49.21	2
785M	18"D x 24"W x 23"-31"H, hard plastic top, plastic book box (21"W x 16"D x 4"H).	235.00	82.25	79.90	71.68	68.15	65.80	62.51	2
785MBB	18"D x 24"W x 23"-31"H, laminate top, metal book box (21½"W x 15"D x 4¾"H).	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2
785MBBM	18"D x 24"W x 23"-31"H, hard plastic top, metal book box (21½"W x 15"D x 4¾"H).	245.00	85.75	83.30	74.73	71.05	68.60	65.17	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 785MBBFG).

## 785 SERIES - Student Desks (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top) Collaborative Top

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box. Tops are hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Adjustable top height range of 23" to 31". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional felt-base glides are available. Models are available with powder coat finish upper legs and chrome lower legs.



785CT	32½"W x 19⅞"D x 23"-31"H, laminate top, plastic book box.	245.00	85.75	83.30	74.73	71.05	68.60	65.17	2
-------	---	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 785CTFG).

## 871 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box, nylon-base adjustable glides. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 18½"W x 16"D x 4"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges or an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Model 878 has a 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



871	20"D x 26"W x 22"-30"H, laminated top, plastic book box.	386.00	135.10	131.24	117.73	111.94	108.08	102.68	2
871M	20"D x 26⅞"W x 22"-30"H, hard plastic top, plastic book box.	446.00	156.10	151.64	136.03	129.34	124.88	118.64	2
8771	20"D x 26"W x 22"-30"H, laminated top.	375.00	131.25	127.50	114.38	108.75	105.00	99.75	2
8771M	20"D x 26⅞"W x 22"-30"H, hard plastic top.	435.00	152.25	147.90	132.68	126.15	121.80	115.71	2
878	24"D x 48"W x 22"-30"H, laminate top, two-student desk, plastic book boxes.	647.00	226.45	219.98	197.34	187.63	181.16	172.10	1

## TEXT® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding or an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Models are available with a 26"-34" adjustable height work surface. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¾"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene.



TD2128YADJM	21½"W x 28"L x 26"-34"H, hard plastic top.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
TD24488YADJBB	24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, laminated top, two plastic book boxes.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	1

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., TD24488YADJBBFG).

## TEXTAMETER™ SERIES - Instructor Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models have a single pedestal configuration on the right side, an elliptical leg on the left side, and are standard with a center drawer and twin-wheel, locking ABS plastic casters. A three-drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestal consists of welded steel components. The pedestals incorporate a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. Pedestal drawers are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides. A master-keyed, core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Models come with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



T3066P	30"W x 66"L x 28⅞"H, top with radius on one end, right-side pedestal. • One unit, ships in 7 cartons.	3019.00	1056.65	1026.46	920.80	875.51	845.32	803.05	•7
--------	--	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----

## 540 SERIES - Teacher Desks

Single-pedestal, 30" x 48" teacher desk features a locking box and file drawer, and an independent locking center drawer. Double-pedestal, 30" x 60" teacher desk features an independent locking center drawer, and two hanging box/file drawers with independent locks. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish, legs are available chromed.



543	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29⅞"H.	1596.00	558.60	542.64	486.78	462.84	446.88	424.54	1
546	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29⅞"H.	2220.00	777.00	754.80	677.10	643.80	621.60	590.52	1



# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Cns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 4000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Standard legs adjust from 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Short adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Optional Accessories: High-impact plastic tote tray kit, specify model UTOTE.



482436	24" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	260.00	91.00	88.40	79.30	75.40	72.80	69.16	2
482448	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	281.00	98.35	95.54	85.71	81.49	78.68	74.75	2
482448LO	24" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height.	291.00	101.85	98.94	88.76	84.39	81.48	77.41	2
482460	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	344.00	120.40	116.96	104.92	99.76	96.32	91.50	2
482460LO	24" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height.	354.00	123.90	120.36	107.97	102.66	99.12	94.16	2
482472	24" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	386.00	135.10	131.24	117.73	111.94	108.08	102.68	2
483048	30" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	292.00	102.20	99.28	89.06	84.68	81.76	77.67	2
483048LO	30" x 48", short legs, 17"-25" height.	302.00	105.70	102.68	92.11	87.58	84.56	80.33	2
483060	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	355.00	124.25	120.70	108.28	102.95	99.40	94.43	2
483060LO	30" x 60", short legs, 17"-25" height.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
483072	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	397.00	138.95	134.98	121.09	115.13	111.16	105.60	2
483072LO	30" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height.	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
483660	36" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
483672	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
483672LO	36" x 72", short legs, 17"-25" height.	417.00	145.95	141.78	127.19	120.93	116.76	110.92	2
4842R	42" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2
484848	48" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	428.00	149.80	145.52	130.54	124.12	119.84	113.85	2
4848R	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	428.00	149.80	145.52	130.54	124.12	119.84	113.85	2
4848RLO	48" round, short legs, 17"-25" height.	438.00	153.30	148.92	133.59	127.02	122.64	116.51	2
4860R	60" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2
48COOP72	36" x 72" half-moon, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	705.00	246.75	239.70	215.03	204.45	197.40	187.53	2
48FLOW60	60" flower, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	834.00	291.90	283.56	254.37	241.86	233.52	221.84	2
48FLOW60LO	60" flower, short legs, 17"-25" height.	844.00	295.40	286.96	257.42	244.76	236.32	224.50	2
48HORSE60	60" x 66" horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	795.00	278.25	270.30	242.48	230.55	222.60	211.47	2
48HORSE60LO	60" x 66" horseshoe, short legs, 17"-25" height.	805.00	281.75	273.70	245.53	233.45	225.40	214.13	2
48HORSE60DC	60" deep-center horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	795.00	278.25	270.30	242.48	230.55	222.60	211.47	3
48KID72	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	705.00	246.75	239.70	215.03	204.45	197.40	187.53	2
48KID72LO	48" x 72" kidney, short legs, 17"-25" height.	715.00	250.25	243.10	218.08	207.35	200.20	190.19	2
48TRAP48	24" x 48" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	258.00	90.30	87.72	78.69	74.82	72.24	68.63	2
48TRAP60	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	408.00	142.80	138.72	124.44	118.32	114.24	108.53	2
48TRAP60LO	30" x 60" trapezoid, short legs, 17"-25" height.	418.00	146.30	142.12	127.49	121.22	117.04	111.19	2
48SL3054	30" x 54" slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	376.00	131.60	127.84	114.68	109.04	105.28	100.02	2
48SL3060	30" x 60" slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
48NEST54	54" nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	342.00	119.70	116.28	104.31	99.18	95.76	90.97	2
48NEST60	60" nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	384.00	134.40	130.56	117.12	111.36	107.52	102.14	2
48SWV54	54" swerve, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., 482472FG).

### Optional Accessories

UTOTE	Tote Tray: 12"W x 4"H x 16"D Runners: 1/2"W x 3/4"D x 13 1/2"L. This kit consists of a tote tray, three steel runners and fasteners.	57.00	19.95	19.38	17.39	16.53	15.96	15.16	2
-------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---



# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 5000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel thick profile legs. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. 30" fixed-height legs have a powder coat finish. Optional Configurations include:  
24" to 32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glides. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs. (ADJ)



50304830	30"D x 48"W x 30"H.	410.00	143.50	139.40	125.05	118.90	114.80	109.06	2
50306030	30"D x 60"W x 30"H.	476.00	166.60	161.84	145.18	138.04	133.28	126.62	2
50307230	30"D x 72"W x 30"H.	520.00	182.00	176.80	158.60	150.80	145.60	138.32	2
5060R30	60" round x 30"H.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	2
50KID7230	48"D x 72"W x 30"H, kidney.	843.00	295.05	286.62	257.12	244.47	236.04	224.24	2
50NEST5430	54" nest x 30"H.	463.00	162.05	157.42	141.22	134.27	129.64	123.16	2
50NEST6030	60" nest x 30"H.	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	2
50SL305430	30"D x 54"W x 30"H, slide.	498.00	174.30	169.32	151.89	144.42	139.44	132.47	2
50SL306030	30"D x 60"W x 30"H, slide.	531.00	185.85	180.54	161.96	153.99	148.68	141.25	2
50SWV5430	54" swerve x 30"H.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	2
50TRAP6030	30"D x 60"W x 30"H, trapezoid.	532.00	186.20	180.88	162.26	154.28	148.96	141.51	2
503048ADJ	30"D x 48"W, 24"-32" adjustable height.	440.00	154.00	149.60	134.20	127.60	123.20	117.04	2
503060ADJ	30"D x 60"W, 24"-32" adjustable height.	506.00	177.10	172.04	154.33	146.74	141.68	134.60	2
503072ADJ	30"D x 72"W, 24"-32" adjustable height.	550.00	192.50	187.00	167.75	159.50	154.00	146.30	2
5060RADJ	60" round, 24"-32" adjustable height.	729.00	255.15	247.86	222.35	211.41	204.12	193.91	2
50KID72ADJ	48"D x 72"W kidney, 24"-32" height.	873.00	305.55	296.82	266.27	253.17	244.44	232.22	2
50NEST54ADJ	54" nest, 24"-32" adjustable height.	493.00	172.55	167.62	150.37	142.97	138.04	131.14	2
50NEST60ADJ	60" nest, 24"-32" adjustable height.	537.00	187.95	182.58	163.79	155.73	150.36	142.84	2
50SL3054ADJ	30"D x 54"W slide, 24"-32" adjustable height.	528.00	184.80	179.52	161.04	153.12	147.84	140.45	2
50SL3060ADJ	30"D x 60"W slide, 24"-32" adjustable height.	561.00	196.35	190.74	171.11	162.69	157.08	149.23	2
50SWV54ADJ	54" swerve, 24"-32" adjustable height.	729.00	255.15	247.86	222.35	211.41	204.12	193.91	2
50TRAP60ADJ	30"D x 60"W trapezoid, 24"-32" height.	562.00	196.70	191.08	171.41	162.98	157.36	149.49	2

## 5700 SERIES - Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" T-mold edge banding. 24" to 32" adjustable height legs. Each leg shall be equipped with a 1 1/4" diameter, inside-holding nylon-base swivel glides. Wire management can be achieved by routing wires through the work surface grommet and down the inside of the leg. Wires can enter and exit through the leg opening at the top of the leg for access under the work surface, and/or wires can run down the leg and exit through leg opening at the bottom of the leg. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs.



572460ADJ	24"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	537.00	187.95	182.58	163.79	155.73	150.36	142.84	2
572472ADJ	24"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	579.00	202.65	196.86	176.60	167.91	162.12	154.01	2
573060ADJ	30"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	548.00	191.80	186.32	167.14	158.92	153.44	145.77	2

## 8700 SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon-base swivel glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



872436	24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	396.00	138.60	134.64	120.78	114.84	110.88	105.34	3
872448	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	465.00	162.75	158.10	141.83	134.85	130.20	123.69	3
872460	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	523.00	183.05	177.82	159.52	151.67	146.44	139.12	3
872472	24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	654.00	228.90	222.36	199.47	189.66	183.12	173.96	3
873048	30"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	534.00	186.90	181.56	162.87	154.86	149.52	142.04	3
873060	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	3

## Optional Accessories



TKBMT27	Keyboard mouse tray, 15"D x 27 1/4"W.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
TKBMT29	Keyboard mouse tray, 15"D x 29"W.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
TWMP48	Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables.	284.00	99.40	96.56	86.62	82.36	79.52	75.54	1
TWMP60	Wire management/modesty panel, for 60" rectangular tables.	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	1
TWMP72	Wire management/modesty panel, for 72" rectangular tables.	363.00	127.05	123.42	110.72	105.27	101.64	96.56	1





# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Cns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## WOOD-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Wood-frame, apron and legs, 30" fixed-height. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Table are equipped with four adjustable nylon glides; each table also includes four removable nylon boots.  
 Chemsurf Top: 1/8" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.  
 Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous. Wood components are finished with multiple coats of natural chemically resistant catalyzed varnish.

### CHEMSURF® LAMINATE TOPS

SCI245430CSAE-BLK577BLK01-OAK083	54"L x 24"W x 30"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Natural Oak frame	1462.00	511.70	497.08	445.91	423.98	409.36	388.89	1
----------------------------------	---	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### EPOXY RESIN TOPS

SCI245430EP-BLK01-MPL003	54"L x 24"W x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Maple frame	2358.00	825.30	801.72	719.19	683.82	660.24	627.23	1
SCI246030EP-BLK01-OAK083	60"L x 24"W x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2924.00	1023.40	994.16	891.82	847.96	818.72	777.78	1
SCI306030EP-BLK01-OAK083	60"L x 30"W x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Natural Oak frame	2924.00	1023.40	994.16	891.82	847.96	818.72	777.78	1

## STEEL-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Steel-frame, apron and heavy-gauge tubular steel legs. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.  
 Chemsurf Top: 1/8" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core surfaced with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.  
 Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous.  
 Configurations include the following:  
 Adjustable Legs: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.  
 Adjustable Legs with Casters: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

### CHEMSURF TOP, 30" FIXED HEIGHT

S245430CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	54"W x 24"D x 30"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1220.00	483.35	469.54	421.21	400.49	386.68	367.35	2
S246030CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. Colors: Black Chem Surf/Black frame	1223.00	428.05	415.82	373.02	354.67	342.44	325.32	2
S367230CSAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	72"W x 36"D x 30"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1381.00	483.35	469.54	421.21	400.49	386.68	367.35	2

### CHEMSURF TOP, 24"-34" ADJUSTABLE LEGS

S2454CSADJAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	54"W x 24"D x 24-34"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1252.00	438.20	425.68	381.86	363.08	350.56	333.03	2
S2460CSADJAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 24-34"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1255.00	439.25	426.70	382.78	363.95	351.40	333.83	2
S3060CSADJAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 24-34"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1307.00	457.45	444.38	398.64	379.03	365.96	347.66	2
S3672CSADJAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	72"W x 36"D x 24-34"H. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1412.00	494.20	480.08	430.66	409.48	395.36	375.59	2

### CHEMSURF TOP, 24"-34" ADJUSTABLE LEGS, CASTERS

S2460CSADJCAE-BLK577BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 24-34"H, adjustable legs, casters. Colors: Chemsurf Black top/Char Black edge/Char Black frame	1307.00	457.45	444.38	398.64	379.03	365.96	347.66	2
---------------------------------------	---	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### EPOXY RESIN TOP, 30" FIXED HEIGHT

S245430EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	54"W x 24"D x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Char Black frame	1745.00	610.75	593.30	532.23	506.05	488.60	464.17	2
S246030EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 24"D x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Char Black frame	1748.00	611.80	594.32	533.14	506.92	489.44	464.97	2
S306030EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01	60"W x 30"D x 30"H. Colors: Black Epoxy top and edge/Char Black frame	1801.00	630.35	612.34	549.31	522.29	504.28	479.07	2



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 6800 SERIES - Multi-Purpose Tables

Steel support apron and tubular steel legs. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Configurations include the following:

Adjustable Legs: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

Adjustable Legs with Casters: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.



682060	60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	487.00	170.45	165.58	148.54	141.23	136.36	129.54	2
682460	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	543.00	190.05	184.62	165.62	157.47	152.04	144.44	2
683060	60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	544.00	190.40	184.96	165.92	157.76	152.32	144.70	2
682060ADJC	60"W x 20"D x 24"-34"H, adjustable legs, casters.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2
683060ADJC	60"W x 30"D x 24"-34"H, adjustable legs, casters.	624.00	218.40	212.16	190.32	180.96	174.72	165.98	2

## TEXT® SERIES TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. 26" to 34" adjustable top height. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

Optional Accessories:

- 15"D x 27 1/4"W keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT27



TE20608YADJ	20"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	5
TE24488YADJ	24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	599.00	209.65	203.66	182.70	173.71	167.72	159.33	5
TE24608YADJ	24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	651.00	227.85	221.34	198.56	188.79	182.28	173.17	5
TE30608DADJ	30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	809.00	283.15	275.06	246.75	234.61	226.52	215.19	5
TE30728DADJ	30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	861.00	301.35	292.74	262.61	249.69	241.08	229.03	5

Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to the model no. (e.g., TE20608YADJFG).

### Optional Accessories



TKBMT27-BLK01	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W. Colors: Char Black	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
---------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---

## FLIP-TOP TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep lockable flip-top compartment for enhanced wire and cable management. Depending on its dimensions, the top has one, two or three scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the flip-top compartment. A master-keyed lock secures the flip-top compartment. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Optional Accessories:

- 15"D x 27 1/4"W keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT27



FTT2460	24"W x 60"L x 18"D.	893.00	312.55	303.62	272.37	258.97	250.04	237.54	3
FTT2472	24"W x 72"L x 18"D.	999.00	349.65	339.66	304.70	289.71	279.72	265.73	4
FTT3060	30"W x 60"L x 24"D.	981.00	343.35	333.54	299.21	284.49	274.68	260.95	3
FTT3072	30"W x 72"L x 24"D.	1097.00	383.95	372.98	334.59	318.13	307.16	291.80	4

### Optional Accessories



TKBMT27-BLK01	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W. Colors: Char Black	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
---------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---

## MT SERIES MOBILE TABLES

Tubular steel frame, 29" table height. Tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Nylon-base self-leveling glides. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3" swivel casters. The tables open and close in one operation. A safety device is built into the folding mechanism to help prevent pinching when tables are opened. A secondary safety release mechanism is incorporated to complete the opening of tables. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MT Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

Warranty Note: MT Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.



MT60OCT	60" octagon, T-mold edge banding.	1991.00	696.85	676.94	607.26	577.39	557.48	529.61	1
MT60R	60" round, T-mold edge banding.	2067.00	723.45	702.78	630.44	599.43	578.76	549.82	1
MT72R	72" round, T-mold edge banding.	2354.00	823.90	800.36	717.97	682.66	659.12	626.16	1
MT30144	30"W x 144"L, T-mold edge banding.	2730.00	955.50	928.20	832.65	791.70	764.40	726.18	1
MT30144AE	30"W x 144"L, Sure Edge edge finish.	3003.00	1051.05	1021.02	915.92	870.87	840.84	798.80	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Cns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding bench tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops and benches are available with a 3/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed. Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge Finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge Finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTB Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish. IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use. Warranty Note: MTB Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

### RECTANGULAR BENCH TABLES - BENCH/TABLE HEIGHT: 15"/27" - GRADES 1 - 4



MTB152710	Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4.	4187.00	1465.45	1423.58	1277.04	1214.23	1172.36	1113.74	1
MTB152712	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4.	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	1

### RECTANGULAR BENCH TABLES - BENCH/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29" - GRADES 5 - ADULT



MTB17298	Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4104.00	1436.40	1395.36	1251.72	1190.16	1149.12	1091.66	1
MTB172910	Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4187.00	1465.45	1423.58	1277.04	1214.23	1172.36	1113.74	1
MTB172912	Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	1
MTB172912AEB	Seats 12-16, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish on table top and benches. Grades 5 - Adult.	4847.00	1696.45	1647.98	1478.34	1405.63	1357.16	1289.30	1

### OVAL BENCH TABLES - BENCH/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29" - GRADES 5 - ADULT

MTBO17295	Seats 8-12, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4620.00	1617.00	1570.80	1409.10	1339.80	1293.60	1228.92	1
-----------	--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---

## MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding stool tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops are available with a 3/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Each seat has its own direct-to-floor load-bearing column and provides its own support without the need of cross members running between seats. Each seat has its own place to enter and exit. Round stool tops are 13" in diameter, injection-molded from a high-impact ABS material. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed. Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge Finish is offered as an option for table tops. The Sure Edge Finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE.

### RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 15"/27" - GRADES 1 - 4



MTS15271216	16 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 1 - 4.	4436.00	1552.60	1508.24	1352.98	1286.44	1242.08	1179.98	5
-------------	---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---

### RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29" - GRADES 5 - ADULT



MTS17291012	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4187.00	1465.45	1423.58	1277.04	1214.23	1172.36	1113.74	4
MTS17291012AE	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult.	4450.00	1557.50	1513.00	1357.25	1290.50	1246.00	1183.70	4
MTS17291212	12 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	4
MTS17291212AE	12 stools, laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish. Grades 5 - Adult.	4665.00	1632.75	1586.10	1422.83	1352.85	1306.20	1240.89	4

### OVAL STOOL TABLES - STOOL/TABLE HEIGHT: 17"/29" - GRADES 5 - ADULT

MTSO172958	8 stools, laminate top with T-mold edge banding. Grades 5 - Adult.	4162.00	1456.70	1415.08	1269.41	1206.98	1165.36	1107.09	4
------------	--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---

## MTC SERIES CONVERTIBLE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. This mobile bench and table unit changes quickly and easily from a table and bench configuration to a bench with a full backrest. When used as a table and bench, the unit features a bench height of 15" and a top height of 27", or a bench height of 17" and a top height of 29". Benches and tops are available with a 3/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. The bench measures 96"L x 12"W, and the top measures 96"L x 15"W. Table and bench height adjustment are made by a telescoping foot tube assembly secured to the table frame. Two adjustment positions are provided: one achieves a 15" bench height and a 27" top height; the other achieves a 17" bench height and a 29" top height. The base frame is mounted on four 4" swivel casters, two with locks. The apron, frame and links are powder coated. The foot tube assembly are chrome-plated. Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge Finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge Finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. Models with a Sure Edge Finish for tops and benches include the letters AEB. Optional Ganging Device: An optional ganging device consists of a lock plate, locking pin spring-loaded assembly and a docking plate. Models with ganging device include the letter G.



MTC8	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding.	2237.00	782.95	760.58	682.29	648.73	626.36	595.04	1
MTC8AEBG	Laminate top with Sure Edge edge finish on table top and bench, gang device.	2468.00	863.80	839.12	752.74	715.72	691.04	656.49	1
MTC8G	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding, gang device.	2258.00	790.30	767.72	688.69	654.82	632.24	600.63	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctns. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 6000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 3/8" thick particleboard-core top with a fused-on melamine surface and 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. The folding mechanism includes a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Each table has two spring clips. Patented steel aprons consists of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



601860	18"W x 60"L x 29"H.	322.00	112.70	109.48	98.21	93.38	90.16	85.65	1
601872	18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	1
601896	18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	368.00	128.80	125.12	112.24	106.72	103.04	97.89	1
602460	24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	1
602472	24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	350.00	122.50	119.00	106.75	101.50	98.00	93.10	1
602496	24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	380.00	133.00	129.20	115.90	110.20	106.40	101.08	1
603060	30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1
603072	30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	377.00	131.95	128.18	114.99	109.33	105.56	100.28	1
603096	30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	410.00	143.50	139.40	125.05	118.90	114.80	109.06	1
6060R	60" round x 29"H.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	1

## CORE-A-GATOR® SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Lightweight folding table with a patented design featuring an ABS plastic top with an innovative three-piece construction. Extruded aluminum U-channels along each edge for added strength. Corners reinforced with four high-impact molded ABS corner protectors. Tables have edge molding around the complete perimeter of the top to serve as an edge protector. Tables have apron bumpers at each corner to protect the top surface during storage. Dual link folding mechanism consists of four steel links that form the folding mechanism. Two links are riveted to the leg assembly and the other two to a mounting bracket on the underside of the table. The two pairs of links provide lateral support when the table is in use and also allow the legs to fold into a closed position. The folding mechanism has an automatic positive locking rod that engages the two pairs of links. The locking mechanism automatically engages when the table is upright. The legs have fitted plastic glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



611872-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	980.00	343.00	333.20	298.90	284.20	274.40	260.68	1
611872-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	18"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
613060-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1045.00	365.75	355.30	318.73	303.05	292.60	277.97	1
613060-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 60"L x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
613072-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1074.00	375.90	365.16	327.57	311.46	300.72	285.68	1
613072-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
613096-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1145.00	400.75	389.30	349.23	332.05	320.60	304.57	1
613096-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	30"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
613672-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1145.00	400.75	389.30	349.23	332.05	320.60	304.57	1
613672-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 72"L x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
613696-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1246.00	436.10	423.64	380.03	361.34	348.88	331.44	1
613696-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	36"W x 96"L x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
6160R-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	60" round x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1418.00	496.30	482.12	432.49	411.22	397.04	377.19	1
6160R-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	60" round x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								
6172R-GRY55GLD93-GLD93	72" round x 29"H. Colors: Greystone/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze	1668.00	583.80	567.12	508.74	483.72	467.04	443.69	1
6172R-WHT15GLD93-GLD93	72" round x 29"H. Colors: Oyster/El Dorado Bronze/El Dorado Bronze								



# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 8800 SERIES - Comfort Stacker™ Chairs

Tubular steel frame, contoured seat and backrest. Seat consists of a contoured core of 1½" thick particleboard covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad for an overall seat thickness of 1½". Backrest consists of a contoured core of 1½" thick particleboard covered with a ¾" thick polyurethane foam pad. Each chair has six high-impact plastic stack bumpers. Polyethylene rocker glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Dimensions: Seat height: 17".



8802	Comfort Stacker™	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	4
------	------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## 8900 SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame. Upholstered seat and back. Each chair has six high-impact clear PVC plastic stack bumpers. Models are available with optional stack bars which consist of steel tubing and are welded between the front and rear legs on both sides. For stack bars, specify "SB". An optional ganging device is formed of steel rods, in a hook and clasp configuration which is welded to the frame. Ganging devices will not impede stacking. For ganging devices, specify "G". Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Chairs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



8915	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides.	175.00	61.25	59.50	53.38	50.75	49.00	46.55	4
8917	Rounded back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness.	169.00	59.15	57.46	51.55	49.01	47.32	44.95	4
8925	Trapezoidal back, crown seat, 2" overall seat thickness.	176.00	61.60	59.84	53.68	51.04	49.28	46.82	4
8926	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness.	170.00	59.50	57.80	51.85	49.30	47.60	45.22	4

## ULTRASTACK™ CHAIR

Solid steel-rod frame and a plastic seat and back made of injection-molded polyethylene. Four polyethylene stack bumpers. Four rectangular glides made of high-impact polycarbonate. Metal surfaces are chromed.



4100	18" seat height.	258.00	90.30	87.72	78.69	74.82	72.24	68.63	4
------	------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

## SAGE™ CONTRACT SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



SG1C	17½" seat height, casters.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	2
------	----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---

## 53 SERIES

Available models include a 30" x 48" single-pedestal teacher desk and two 30" x 66" single-pedestal teacher desks that feature a pedestal with a box drawer and a file drawer. The 53 Series also includes a 30" x 60" double-pedestal teacher desk with two box/file drawer pedestals. An optional center drawer is available. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post formed to a full radius. Ends have 3 mil. PVC edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2¾" diameter grommet. Four adjustable nylon glides.

A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal.

A Keyed-Alike option is available for the pedestal; this option enables customers to purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series desks and returns, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key.



533048RP	48"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal, right-handed box/file with lock, no center drawer.	2273.00	795.55	772.82	693.27	659.17	636.44	604.62	1
533060	60"W x 30"D x 29"H, double pedestal, file/box with lock, no center drawer.	3062.00	1071.70	1041.08	933.91	887.98	857.36	814.49	1
53MP1520BBF	15½"W x 20½"D x 26½"H, 2 box drawers & 1 file drawer.	1364.00	477.40	463.76	416.02	395.56	381.92	362.82	1

### Optional Accessories



53DRWR60	Center drawer, 18½"W x 22½"D, 3 front compartments, large rear compartment, no lock.	351.00	122.85	119.34	107.06	101.79	98.28	93.37	1
----------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	---



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## METAL BOOKCASES

All steel construction. Models are available in five height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 1/8" x 3/4". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



BCM3652	36 1/8"W x 12 1/4"D x 52 1/4"H with four shelves (3 adj.).	788.00	275.80	267.92	240.34	228.52	220.64	209.61	1
BCM3672	36 1/8"W x 12 1/4"D x 72 1/4"H with five shelves (4 adj.).	1145.00	400.75	389.30	349.23	332.05	320.60	304.57	1
BCM3684	36 1/8"W x 12 1/4"D x 84 1/4"H with six shelves (5 adj.).	1372.00	480.20	466.48	418.46	397.88	384.16	364.95	1

72" and 84" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 176 for more information.

## STEEL-FRAME BOOKCASES

Steel-frame bookcases feature steel shelves that are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Two 36" wide and two 48" wide models are available. Top and sides are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine. Tops edges have 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding and the front side edges have a self-edge. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



2BC3636	36 1/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 36 1/8"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1303.00	456.05	443.02	397.42	377.87	364.84	346.60	1
2BC3648	36 1/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 48 1/8"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1388.00	485.80	471.92	423.34	402.52	388.64	369.21	1
2BC4836	48 1/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 36 1/8"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1379.00	482.65	468.86	420.60	399.91	386.12	366.81	1
2BC4848	48 1/8"W x 14 3/8"D x 48 1/8"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1469.00	514.15	499.46	448.05	426.01	411.32	390.75	1

## 53 SERIES - Lateral Files

Lateral files come in 2-drawer and 4-drawer models that are available in 42" width. All models are equipped with: deluxe steel ball bearing slides; an integral lock that controls all drawers; an interlock system that enhances safety by allowing only one drawer to be opened at a time. A counterweight is included with each lateral file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. Lateral files are equipped with full-extension heavy-duty steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



53LF422D	42"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	1875.00	656.25	637.50	571.88	543.75	525.00	498.75	1
53LF424D	42"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	3037.00	1062.95	1032.58	926.29	880.73	850.36	807.84	1

## 53 SERIES - Vertical Files

All models are equipped with an integral lock that controls all drawers, an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A keyed-alike option is available. By choosing the keyed-alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple vertical file units, and for other selected virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended.



53VF154D	4 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26 1/2"D x 52"H.	1887.00	660.45	641.58	575.54	547.23	528.36	501.94	1
----------	---	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---



# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Cnrs. Per Unit
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 54 SERIES VERTICAL FILES

All models are equipped with an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend, and integrated drawer pulls. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers, which also have a pull and label holder. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended.



54VF152D	15"W x 26 1/2"D x 28 1/8"H, 2 letter-sized drawers with lock.	972.00	340.20	330.48	296.46	281.88	272.16	258.55	1
54VF154D	15"W x 26 1/2"D x 52 1/8"H, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock.	1492.00	522.20	507.28	455.06	432.68	417.76	396.87	1
54VF184D	18"W x 26 1/2"D x 52"H, 4 legal-sized drawers with lock.	2209.00	773.15	751.06	673.75	640.61	618.52	587.59	1

## MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS

Cabinets have a steel frame. Outer and inner panels are available with a 3/4" thick partideboard core with thermofused melamine with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. A magnetic catch secures each door in a closed position. Each door has a steel disc tumbler lock that pivots up into a slit in the steel frame for secure locking strength. Steel shelves adjust in 1/2" increments with steel clips that lock into steel adjusting strips. Pull handles are 3/4" chromed tubular steel and are recessed in down position and pivot upward and lock in operating position. Cabinets are equipped with (2) 5" swivel casters with a tread lock brake and (2) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



2325	48"W x 28"D x 36"H, five 44"W x 24 1/2"D x 3 1/2"H paper drawers.	4233.00	1481.55	1439.22	1291.07	1227.57	1185.24	1125.98	1
2501	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, four adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4479.00	1567.65	1522.86	1366.10	1298.91	1254.12	1191.41	3
2513	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, two adjustable steel shelves, two 13 3/4"W x 19 3/4"D x 11 1/2"H file drawers, two one 12" coat rod, 44"W x 24 1/2"D x 3 1/2"H, paper drawers, one 8"W x 11"H vanity mirror, two hinged doors.	6180.00	2163.00	2101.20	1884.90	1792.20	1730.40	1643.88	1
2601	48"W x 28"D x 72"H, five adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4734.00	1656.90	1609.56	1443.87	1372.86	1325.52	1259.24	4

## 53 SERIES METAL STORAGE CABINETS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include full-length door hinges, a three-point locking system and all-steel 17" x 35 13/16" x 3/4" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



53CAB361872	36 1/4"W x 18 1/4"D x 72 1/4"H, with six shelves (5 adj.).	2174.00	760.90	739.16	663.07	630.46	608.72	578.28	1
-------------	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## 53 SERIES WARDROBE TOWERS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include a garment storage area featuring a coat rod and a locking door. Models are available with a cupboard storage area with an adjustable shelf and a locking door, and two locking file drawers. All-steel 13 3/8" x 22 1/2" x 3/4" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments.



53TW4	24 1/4"W x 24 1/8"D x 64 1/8"H, left-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 right-side locking box drawers, file drawer & cupboard.	3401.00	1190.35	1156.34	1037.31	986.29	952.28	904.67	1
-------	---	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM BASICS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
			\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 4300 SERIES

Task chairs feature an upholstered seat and back. Model 4300 is available with a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment. Model 4301 features a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment, and a mechanism that allows independent adjustments of the seat and back. The seats have a contoured plywood core covered with a contoured 100% polyurethane foam cushion. The mechanism attaches to the seat core and allows for independent adjustment of seat height and back location (front to back) by means of a tension knob. Gas cylinder is a gas spring type with a steel cylinder housing. Five-prong base made of glass-reinforced nylon and are tapered to accept the gas cylinder. Five 2" diameter, dual wheel, hooded swivel casters made of high-impact plastic with steel stems and lock-fit expansion rings.



4300-BLK258-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17" to 22". Back height is 17". Seat depth is 18 1/2". Overall width shall be 19 1/2". Maximum overall height is 39". Colors: Black Confetti/Char Black base	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	1
4301-BLK258-BLK01	Seat height adjusts from 17 1/4" to 22 1/4". Back height is 16 1/2". Seat depth shall be 18 1/2". Overall width is 19 1/2". Maximum overall height is 38". Colors: Black Confetti/Char Black base	647.00	226.45	219.98	197.34	187.63	181.16	172.10	1

## 4400 SERIES



4440A-BLK01-BLK01	Black mesh back, molded foam Black fabric seat, Black contoured arms, 4 leg Black steel tube frame, Black nylon floor glides. Seat: 18"D x 18 1/2"W x 19"H. Colors: Black seat/Black frame	668.00	233.80	227.12	203.74	193.72	187.04	177.69	2
4448A-BLK01	Mid-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19 7/8"D x 20 1/2"W x 17 7/8"-20 1/2"H. Colors: Black Eco leather/Aluminum base	1557.00	544.95	529.38	474.89	451.53	435.96	414.16	1
4449A-BLK01	High-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19 7/8"D x 20 1/2"W x 17 7/8"-20 1/2"H. Colors: Black Eco leather/Aluminum base	1819.00	636.65	618.46	554.80	527.51	509.32	483.85	1

## MESH-BACK OFFICE CHAIRS



4435A-BLK182-BLK01	Management chair, mesh-back, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, 2-to-1 synchro-tilt, adjustable height arms. Black. Colors: Black seat/Char Black base	1008.00	399.84	399.84	371.28	371.28	342.72	342.72	1
--------------------	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---





**MADE-TO-ORDER TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**CLASSROOM FURNITURE**

**PAGES 36-77**

**TABLES**

**PAGES 78-111**

**CAFE TABLES AND SEATING**

**PAGES 112-117**

**LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT**

**PAGES 118-121**

**ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT**

**PAGE 122**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT**

**PAGES 123-126**

**MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS**

**PAGES 127-132**

**PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT**

**PAGES 133-134**

**BUILDING SERVICES**

**PAGES 135-136**

**OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE**

**PAGES 137-165**

**HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT**

**PAGES 166-167**

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

**PAGES 168-169**

**PRODUCT INDEX**

**PAGES 170-175**

**GENERAL INFORMATION** (*Stacking Guidelines, Care & Use, Warranty, and much more*)

**PAGES 176-177**

**VIRCO AND THE ENVIRONMENT** (*Greenguard®, Leed®, Take-Back Program, and much more*) **PAGES 178-179**

# 2018 MADE-TO-ORDER PRODUCT LISTINGS

Pages 36-169



In this section you will find the full selection of Virco models. Models that have available versions in the STOCKED or CLASSROOM BASICS selections are noted. All other models can ship within 6-8 weeks. During our peak season, July and August, some product combinations may take longer.

- Expanded products and color combinations.
- MADE-TO-ORDER models are usually ready within 6 - 8 weeks from order placement.
- Virco's full palette of standard colors and finishes as shown on pages viii - ix of this price list
- Optional upholstery listed on page x may be subject to extended lead-times depending on the material suppliers inventory and/or production schedule.

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 2000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional configurations include a bookrack, extra-large shell, ganging device, and seat and back pads for 18" seat height only. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



2012	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	12" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
2014	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	14" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
2016	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	16" seat height.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
2018	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	18" seat height.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 2018BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2018EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 2018G) (Min. order -100). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2018P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	55.00	19.25	18.70	16.78	15.95	15.40	14.63			

## 2000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on carpeted surfaces only.



2612			12" seat height.	124.00	43.40	42.16	37.82	35.96	34.72	32.98	4
2614			14" seat height.	124.00	43.40	42.16	37.82	35.96	34.72	32.98	4
2616			16" seat height.	140.00	49.00	47.60	42.70	40.60	39.20	37.24	4
2618		✓ pg. 17	18" seat height.	144.00	50.40	48.96	43.92	41.76	40.32	38.30	4

## 2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, and seat and back pads. An optional 4-pack of soft-wheel casters is available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.



2050		✓ pg. 17	18½" seat height.	166.00	58.10	56.44	50.63	48.14	46.48	44.16	2
U9050CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (4 pack)	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2050EL).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2050P).	55.00	19.25	18.70	16.78	15.95	15.40	14.63			

## 2000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18¼" to 22½". An optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



2260PGC			Mobile task chair, upholstered seat and back pads.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
2260ELGC			Mobile task chair, extra large seat.	439.00	153.65	149.26	133.90	127.31	122.92	116.77	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2260ELPGC). (Available for Model 2260PGC)	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
---	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 2000 SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. An optional configuration includes seat and back pads. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome foot ring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 22½" to 30¾"; the footing is adjustable from 8½" to 14¼". The overall height is adjustable from 36½" to 44¾". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

2260ELGCLS			Lab stool, extra large seat.	518.00	181.30	176.12	157.99	150.22	145.04	137.79	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2260ELPGCLS).	55.00	19.25	18.70	16.78	15.95	15.40	14.63				
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## 2000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



2400BR		✓ pg. 17	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
2400NBR		✓ pg. 17	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	2
2700BR			12" x 20" x 25" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2400ELBR).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65				
Hard Plastic Top (18" x 24") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2400BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
Hard Plastic Top (12" x 20" x 25") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2700BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
Plywood Top (18" x 24") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 2400BRPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96				
Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 2400BRAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.										

## 2000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



2440BR			Laminate top, bookrack.	469.00	164.15	159.46	143.05	136.01	131.32	124.75	1
2440NBR			Laminate top, no bookrack.	439.00	153.65	149.26	133.90	127.31	122.92	116.77	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., 2440ELBR).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65				
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2440BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 2440BRPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96				
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 2440BRAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.										

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2012-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2018P-GRN75-GRN203-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2050-GRN75-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2050P-RED50-RED201-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., 2260ELGC-GRN75-BLK01).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery, frame and base color codes (e.g., 2260ELPGCLS-BLU51-BLU204-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2400BR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 2018FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 2018SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 2400BR list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 2400BRAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## I.Q.® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell. The I.Q. chair shell is ergonomically contoured for comfort and flexes to accommodate different body types. Optional configurations include a ganging device for 17½" seat height chairs and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The chair's metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



264513			13" seat height.	192.00	67.20	65.28	58.56	55.68	53.76	51.07	5
264515			15½" seat height.	207.00	72.45	70.38	63.14	60.03	57.96	55.06	5
264517			17½" seat height.	254.00	88.90	86.36	77.47	73.66	71.12	67.56	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.



Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., 264517FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 264517G) (Min. order -100). Available on 17" seat height chairs only.	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85			

## I.Q.® SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. The I.Q. chair shell is ergonomically contoured for comfort and flexes to accommodate different body types. The chair has a flexible bumper to prevent contact between the plastic shell and the metal frame. Optional configurations include a ganging device for 17½" seat height chairs. Four nylon glides. The chair's metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Chrome frame and Graphite, Navy, Sky Blue or Wine seat only.



264613			13" seat height.	227.00	79.45	77.18	69.24	65.83	63.56	60.38	5
264615			15½" seat height.	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	5
264617			17½" seat height.	285.00	99.75	96.90	86.93	82.65	79.80	75.81	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 264617G) (Min. order -100). Available on 17" seat height chairs only.	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

## I.Q.® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell and pneumatic mechanism for easy seat-height adjustment. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" hooded swivel casters that enable use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



266015GC			13"-16" seat height.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	1
266017GC			16"-20½" seat height	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## I.Q.® SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19" to 26½"; the footing is adjustable from 8" to 14". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



266017GCLS			Lab stool	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## I.Q.® SERIES - Chair Desks (14½" x 21" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".



2645TAF			Right handed, no bookrack.	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	1
---------	--	--	----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Left-Hand Work Surface - Add "LF" to model no. (e.g., 2645TAF LF).	No Upcharge										
--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## I.Q.® SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18½" x 25" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Seat height is 17½".



267017BR			Laminate top, bookrack.	660.00	231.00	224.40	201.30	191.40	184.80	175.56	1
267017NBR			Laminate top, no bookrack.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 267017BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## I.Q.® SERIES - Student Desks

Student desk features an adjustable-height work surface and an open-front book box. 28" x 21½" work surface. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Legs adjust work surface height from 22¼" to 30¼" in one-inch increments. The book box is fixed and consist of injection-molded polypropylene that measures 22"W x 15"D x 5"H. Each leg have a nylon-base swivel glide with an injection-molded, polypropylene sleeve. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The desk's standard upper frame is available with a powder coat finish. Standard lower legs shall be fully chromed. Dimensions: 28"W x 21½"D x 22¼" to 30¼"H.



2800PN			Laminate top.	569.00	199.15	193.46	173.55	165.01	159.32	151.35	2
--------	--	--	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 2800PNM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96				
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 264513-RED50-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., 266017GC-RED70-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 267017BR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM).
- To order student desks, specify the model number, book box, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2800PN-RED50-MPL385CLR-GRY02).
- **Glide Options:**
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 264517FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 264517SG)

## 3000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



3012	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	12" seat height.	202.00	70.70	68.68	61.61	58.58	56.56	53.73	4
3014	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	14" seat height.	202.00	70.70	68.68	61.61	58.58	56.56	53.73	4
3016	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	16" seat height.	216.00	75.60	73.44	65.88	62.64	60.48	57.46	4
3018	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	18" seat height.	222.00	77.70	75.48	67.71	64.38	62.16	59.05	4

## 3000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18" to 22½". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



3860GC		✓ pg. 17	Task chair	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## 3000 SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 21" to 28½"; the footing is adjustable from 8½" to 14¼". The overall height of this unit adjusts from 33½" to 41¼". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



3860GCLS			Lab stool.	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## 3000 SERIES - Lab Stools

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Self-returning swivel seat rotates approximately 180°. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



3818LS			18" seat height.	836.00	292.60	284.24	254.98	242.44	234.08	222.38	1
3821LS			21" seat height.	851.00	297.85	289.34	259.56	246.79	238.28	226.37	1

3000 Series continued on page 40.






# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 3000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

	3400BRM	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	Hard plastic top, bookrack.	494.00	172.90	167.96	150.67	143.26	138.32	131.40	2
	3400NBRM		✓ pg. 17	Hard plastic top, no bookrack.	460.00	161.00	156.40	140.30	133.40	128.80	122.36	2
	3400BRL			Laminate top, bookrack.	440.00	154.00	149.60	134.20	127.60	123.20	117.04	2
	3400NBRL			Laminate top, no bookrack.	410.00	143.50	139.40	125.05	118.90	114.80	109.06	2
	3400LABRM		✓ pg. 17	Hard plastic top, bookrack.	505.00	176.75	171.70	154.03	146.45	141.40	134.33	2
	3400LANBRM			Hard plastic top, no bookrack.	475.00	166.25	161.50	144.88	137.75	133.00	126.35	2
	3400LABRL			Laminate top, bookrack.	455.00	159.25	154.70	138.78	131.95	127.40	121.03	2
	3400LANBRL			Laminate top, no bookrack.	425.00	148.75	144.50	129.63	123.25	119.00	113.05	2
	3700BRM	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 17	Hard plastic top, bookrack.	485.00	169.75	164.90	147.93	140.65	135.80	129.01	2
	3700BRL			Laminate top, bookrack.	433.00	151.55	147.22	132.07	125.57	121.24	115.18	2


**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 3400BRLAE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## 3000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



	3640BRM		✓ pg. 17	Hard plastic top, bookrack.	743.00	260.05	252.62	226.62	215.47	208.04	197.64	1
	3640NBRM			Hard plastic top, no bookrack.	713.00	249.55	242.42	217.47	206.77	199.64	189.66	1
	3640BRL			Laminate top, bookrack.	693.00	242.55	235.62	211.37	200.97	194.04	184.34	1
	3640NBRL			Laminate top, no bookrack.	663.00	232.05	225.42	202.22	192.27	185.64	176.36	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 3012-BLU51-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., 3860GC-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 3400BRM-BLU51-BRN96-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 3400BRMFG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 3400BRMSG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 3400BRL list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 3400BRLAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).

## 3300 SERIES - 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Optional configurations include an X-Brace for 16" and 18" chairs, and a bookrack for 18" chairs. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

	3312			12" seat height.	243.00	85.05	82.62	74.12	70.47	68.04	64.64	2
	3314			14" seat height.	243.00	85.05	82.62	74.12	70.47	68.04	64.64	2
	3316			16" seat height.	259.00	90.65	88.06	79.00	75.11	72.52	68.89	2
	3318			18" seat height.	266.00	93.10	90.44	81.13	77.14	74.48	70.76	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

X-Brace - Add "XB" to model no. (e.g., 3316XB). Available on 16" and 18" seat height chairs only.

30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 3318BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.

30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 3318-BLK01-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 3318FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 3318SG)



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 9000 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, ganging device, and seat and back pads for 18" seat height only. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



9010	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	10" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9012	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	12" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9014	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	14" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
9016	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	16" seat height.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
9018	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	18" seat height.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 9018BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Ganging Device - Add "G" to the model no. (e.g., 9018G) (Min. order -100).	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 9018P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	55.00	19.25	18.70	16.78	15.95	15.40	14.63			

## 9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Stack Chairs

Tubular steel sled-based legs, one-piece, molded polyethylene shell. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on carpeted surfaces only.



9612			12" seat height.	124.00	43.40	42.16	37.82	35.96	34.72	32.98	4
9614		✓ pg. 18	14" seat height.	124.00	43.40	42.16	37.82	35.96	34.72	32.98	4
9616		✓ pg. 18	16" seat height.	140.00	49.00	47.60	42.70	40.60	39.20	37.24	4
9618		✓ pg. 18	18" seat height.	144.00	50.40	48.96	43.92	41.76	40.32	38.30	4

## 9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polyethylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Optional configurations include seat and back pads. Chairs with seat and back pads consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. An optional 4-pack of soft-wheel casters is available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.



9050		✓ pg. 18	18" seat height.	166.00	58.10	56.44	50.63	48.14	46.48	44.16	2
U9050CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (4 pack)	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 9050P).	55.00	19.25	18.70	16.78	15.95	15.40	14.63			
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

## 9000 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polyethylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Models are available with seat and back pads consisting of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18 1/4" to 22 1/2". The overall height is adjustable from 30 1/4" to 34 1/2". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



9260PGC		✓ pg. 18	18 1/4" to 22 1/2" seat height, upholstered seat and back pads.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## 9000 SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polyethylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 20 3/4" to 28 1/2"; the footing is adjustable from 8 3/8" to 14 1/2". The overall height is adjustable from 33 3/8" to 41 1/8". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



9260GCLS			20 3/4" to 28 1/2" seat height	491.00	171.85	166.94	149.76	142.39	137.48	130.61	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

9000 Series continued on page 42.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-	\$1,001-	\$4,001-	\$15,001-	\$40,001-	\$100,001-	
					\$1,000	\$4,000	\$15,000	\$40,000	\$100,000	\$250,000	

## 9000 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



9400BR	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
9400NBR		✓ pg. 18	18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	2
9400LABR		✓ pg. 18	15" x 24" x 30" laminate top, bookrack.	380.00	133.00	129.20	115.90	110.20	106.40	101.08	2
9400LANBR			15" x 24" x 30" laminate top, no bookrack.	350.00	122.50	119.00	106.75	101.50	98.00	93.10	2
9700BR	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2
9700BRLH			20" x 25½" x 12" laminate top, left-handed, bookrack.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 9400BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plywood Top (18" x 24") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 9400BRPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 9400BRAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

## 9000 SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polyethylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



9640BR		✓ pg. 18	Laminate top, bookrack.	469.00	164.15	159.46	143.05	136.01	131.32	124.75	1
9640NBR			Laminate top, no bookrack.	439.00	153.65	149.26	133.90	127.31	122.92	116.77	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 9640BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 9640BRPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 9640BRAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9012-RED70-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9018P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9050-GRN75-CHRM).
- To order task chairs with four legs, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9050P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, specify the model number, plastic seat, frame and base color codes (e.g., 9260GCLS-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order task and lab stools with bases, upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery, frame and base color codes (e.g., 9260PGC-BLU51-BLU204-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., 9400BR-BLU40-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 9018FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 9018SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 9400BR list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 9400BRAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, extra-large shell, ganging device, seat and back pads for 18" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



AN12			12" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
AN14	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	14" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
AN16	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	16" seat height.	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	5
AN18	✓ pg. 3	✓ pg. 18	18" seat height.	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., AN18BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., AN18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., AN18ELP). Available only on model AN18EL.	+ 75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., AN18FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



CA18EL			18" seat height, extra large shell, Civitas leg frame.	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4
--------	--	--	--	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CA18ELC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - C2M (Choose To Move Chairs) 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. While the chair is in active mode, you can move from side-to-side or back-and-forth, letting students shift and adjust to their most comfortable position. When general seating is more appropriate, a simple twist transforms the chair into an ergonomic, fixed position. Nylon-base swivel glides. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



ANC2M15			15" seat height.	286.00	100.10	97.24	87.23	82.94	80.08	76.08	1
ANC2M18		✓ pg. 18	18" seat height.	325.00	113.75	110.50	99.13	94.25	91.00	86.45	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANC2M18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	+ 25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
---	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack for 16" and 18" seat height only, an extra-large shell, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



ANCANT14			13 3/8" seat height.	147.00	51.45	49.98	44.84	42.63	41.16	39.10	2
ANCANT16			16" seat height.	168.00	58.80	57.12	51.24	48.72	47.04	44.69	2
ANCANT18			17 3/8" seat height.	189.00	66.15	64.26	57.65	54.81	52.92	50.27	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ANCANT16BR). Available on 16" and 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANCANT18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANCANT18FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	

Analogy Series continued on page 44.



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Floor Rocker

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with a color-coordinated base. The base is covered with a non-marring black foam padded cushion for a smooth rock. Rockers provide a gentle back-and-forth motion and encourage healthy sitting. Approximate seat height is 5".



ANFLOOR15			K - 4th Grade. Overall dimensions: 16"W x 21"D x 17½"H	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	1
ANFLOOR18			5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 16"W x 22"D x 19"H	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	1

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. This model also has optional rear bump glides designed for environments where limited motion may be desired, such as areas for children with severe sensory integration problems or Autism. Models with the optional rear bump glides come standard with Graphite color glides. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



ANROCK14			12¾" seat height.	164.00	57.40	55.76	50.02	47.56	45.92	43.62	2
ANROCK16			14¾" seat height.	171.00	59.85	58.14	52.16	49.59	47.88	45.49	2
ANROCK18			17¾" seat height.	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANROCK18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANROCK18FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - R2M (Room to Move) Mobile Task Chairs

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair moves with you to help activate your best sitting position. With an ergonomic seat secured by four air coils that flex and compress as you move, the chair provides controlled movement in all directions from front-to-back, side-to-side and in-between. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



ANR2MTASK18			16" -19" seat height.	510.00	178.50	173.40	155.55	147.90	142.80	135.66	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANR2MTASK18EL). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
---	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



ANTASK16			12½" to 15½" seat height.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	1
ANTASK18		✓ pg. 18	15½" to 20½" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANTASK18EL). Available on model ANTASK18 only.	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., ANTASK18ELP). Available only on model ANTASK18EL.	+ 75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANTASK18FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Lab Stools

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19¾" to 26¾"; the footring is adjustable from 8¾" to 14½". The overall height is adjustable from 33¾" to 40¾". Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



ANLAB			Lab stool.	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	2
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANLABEL).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ANLABFR) (Min. order -100).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Top)

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, a left-handed work surface, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available right-handed or left-handed, and with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H.



ANC1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	572.00	200.20	194.48	174.46	165.88	160.16	152.15	2
ANC2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	593.00	207.55	201.62	180.87	171.97	166.04	157.74	2
ANC3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	541.00	189.35	183.94	165.01	156.89	151.48	143.91	2
ANC4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	562.00	196.70	191.08	171.41	162.98	157.36	149.49	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANCEL1).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ANC1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANC1LH).	No Upcharge							
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ANC1AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Top) with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, a left-handed work surface, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available right-handed or left-handed, and with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18".



CCA1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	516.00	180.60	175.44	157.38	149.64	144.48	137.26	2
CCA2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	537.00	187.95	182.58	163.79	155.73	150.36	142.84	2
CCA3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	484.00	169.40	164.56	147.62	140.36	135.52	128.74	2
CCA4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	505.00	176.75	171.70	154.03	146.45	141.40	134.33	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., CCA1EL).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCA1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCA1LH).	No Upcharge							
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., CCA1AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Top)

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Seat height is 18". 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H. Body Clearance: 16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>".



ANS1			Laminate top, bookrack.	609.00	213.15	207.06	185.75	176.61	170.52	161.99	1
ANS2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	1
ANS3			Laminate top, no bookrack.	578.00	202.30	196.52	176.29	167.62	161.84	153.75	1
ANS4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger.	599.00	209.65	203.66	182.70	173.71	167.72	159.33	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANS1EL).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ANS1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ANS1AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

Analogy Series continued on page 46.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" Top)

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 28⅞"D x 22⅞"W x 32⅞"H. Body Clearance: 16½".



ANT1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	526.00	184.10	178.84	160.43	152.54	147.28	139.92	1
------	--	--	---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANTEL1).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., AN1LH).	No Upcharge										
--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" Top)

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 32½"D x 22"W x 31⅞"H. Body Clearance: 16".



ANTF1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	526.00	184.10	178.84	160.43	152.54	147.28	139.92	1
-------	--	--	---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANTFEL1).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
---	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANTF1LH).	No Upcharge										
--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Chair Desks (32½" x 19⅞" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. Tops are hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅞". Overall dimensions: 34⅞"D x 22"W x 31⅞"H. Body Clearance: 16½".



ANC1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	635.00	222.25	215.90	193.68	184.15	177.80	168.91	2
--------	--	--	---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

ANC2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	656.00	229.60	223.04	200.08	190.24	183.68	174.50	2
--------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

ANC3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	604.00	211.40	205.36	184.22	175.16	169.12	160.66	2
--------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

ANC4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	625.00	218.75	212.50	190.63	181.25	175.00	166.25	2
--------	--	--	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ANC1CTC).	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97			
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ANCEL1CT).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ANC1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ANC1LHCT).	No Upcharge										
---	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ANC1CTAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.										
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅞". 36⅞"D x 25⅜"W x 31⅞"H. Body Clearance: 16½".



ACA1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	393.00	137.55	133.62	119.87	113.97	110.04	104.54	2
------	--	--	---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

ACA2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	2
------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

ACA3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	363.00	127.05	123.42	110.72	105.27	101.64	96.56	2
------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	---

ACA4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	383.00	134.05	130.22	116.82	111.07	107.24	101.88	2
------	--	--	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ACAEL1).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACA1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACA1LH).	No Upcharge										
---	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACA1AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.										
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19 7/8" x 32 1/2" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17 1/8".



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ACA1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	453.00	158.55	154.02	138.17	131.37	126.84	120.50	2
ACA2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	473.00	165.55	160.82	144.27	137.17	132.44	125.82	2
ACA3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	423.00	148.05	143.82	129.02	122.67	118.44	112.52	2
ACA4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	443.00	155.05	150.62	135.12	128.47	124.04	117.84	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ACA1CTC).	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ACAEL1CT).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACA1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACA1LHCT).	No Upcharge							
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACA1CTAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units with Civitas frame (32 1/2" W x 19 7/8" D Top)

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17 1/8".



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ACCA1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	414.00	144.90	140.76	126.27	120.06	115.92	110.12	2
ACCA2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	434.00	151.90	147.56	132.37	125.86	121.52	115.44	2
ACCA3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	384.00	134.40	130.56	117.12	111.36	107.52	102.14	2
ACCA4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	404.00	141.40	137.36	123.22	117.16	113.12	107.46	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., ACCAEL1CT).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCA1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCA1LHCT).	No Upcharge							

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., AN18-BLU51-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstered seat and back pads, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., AN18P-BLU51-BLU204-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., ANTASK18-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ANC1-BLU51-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. AN18FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. AN18SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model CCA1 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model CCA1AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).





# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## CIVITAS™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units with Plywood Seats and Backs (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, two-piece plywood seat and back, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ACCW1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	954.00	333.90	324.36	290.97	276.66	267.12	253.76	2
ACCW2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	974.00	340.90	331.16	297.07	282.46	272.72	259.08	2
ACCW3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	924.00	323.40	314.16	281.82	267.96	258.72	245.78	2
ACCW4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	934.00	326.90	317.56	284.87	270.86	261.52	248.44	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCW1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCW1LHCT).	No Upcharge							

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Wood stain finishes, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order combo units, specify the model number, wood stain seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ACCW1CT-RED19-MPL385CLR-CHRM).

## CIVITAS™ SERIES - Chair Desks with Plywood Seats and Backs (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)

Tubular steel frame, two-piece plywood seat and back. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17⅝".



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CCW1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	933.00	326.55	317.22	284.57	270.57	261.24	248.18	2
CCW2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	954.00	333.90	324.36	290.97	276.66	267.12	253.76	2
CCW3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	902.00	315.70	306.68	275.11	261.58	252.56	239.93	2
CCW4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	923.00	323.05	313.82	281.52	267.67	258.44	245.52	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCW1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCW1LH).	No Upcharge							

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Wood stain finishes, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order combo units, specify the model number, wood stain seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., CCW1-RED19-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CCW1FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CCW1SG)

## N2 SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include a bookrack, extra-large shell, and a ganging device for 18" seat height only. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
N212	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	12" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
N214	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	14" seat height.	95.00	33.25	32.30	28.98	27.55	26.60	25.27	4
N216	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	16" seat height.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	4
N218	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	18" seat height.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., N218BR). (For 18" seat height only)	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N218EL). (Only available on 18" seat height)	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., N218G) (For 18" seat height only. (Min. order-100).	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12	



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## N2 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Tubular steel legs, one-piece, molded polypropylene shell, four 2" dual-wheel swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell. An optional 4-pack of soft-wheel casters is available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. For use on both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.



N250			18" seat height.	166.00	58.10	56.44	50.63	48.14	46.48	44.16	2
U9050CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (4 pack)	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N250EL).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

## N2 SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



N260GC			18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " seat height.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N260ELGC).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

## N2 SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



N260GCLS			22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " seat height.	491.00	171.85	166.94	149.76	142.39	137.48	130.61	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N260ELGCLS).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

## N2 SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an extra-large shell, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



N240BR			18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	366.00	128.10	124.44	111.63	106.14	102.48	97.36	2
N240NBR			18" x 24" hard plastic top, no bookrack.	258.00	90.30	87.72	78.69	74.82	72.24	68.63	2
N270BR			12" x 20" x 25" laminate top, bookrack.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Extra-Large Seat - Add "EL" to model no. (e.g., N270ELBR).	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65	
Hard Plastic Top (18" x 24") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N240BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Hard Plastic Top (12" x 20" x 25") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N270BRM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plywood Top (18" x 24") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., N240BRPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., N218-BLU51-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., N260GC-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., N240BR-BLU51-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. N240BRFG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. N240BRSG)



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## METAPHOR® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available options include a bookrack and a ganging device for 18" seat height only. Optional steel-base, felt-base and rubber-base glides are available. Models designated with an "FR" have been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
N912	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	12½" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
N914	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	14½" seat height.	137.00	47.95	46.58	41.79	39.73	38.36	36.44	5
N916	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	16½" seat height.	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	4
N918	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	18" seat height.	179.00	62.65	60.86	54.60	51.91	50.12	47.61	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., N918BR). (For 18" seat height only)	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., N918G) (For 18" seat height only. Min. order -100).	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., N918FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
N9TASK16			13¾" to 16¾" seat height.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	1
N9TASK18	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	15"-19¾" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., N9TASK18FR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18¾" to 26¼"; the footing is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 32" to 39½". Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
N9LAB		✓ pg. 19	Lab stool.	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., N9LABFR)	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64			
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15¾" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17¾". Overall dimensions: 32½"D x 22½"W x 31½"H. Body Clearance: 16".



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
N918TA			Articulating tablet arm, no bookrack. Stacks five high.	495.00	173.25	168.30	150.98	143.55	138.60	131.67	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., N918TALH).	No Upcharge										
---	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½". Overall dimensions: 32½"D x 22½"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".



N918TAF			Tablet arm, no bookrack.	495.00	173.25	168.30	150.98	143.55	138.60	131.67	1
<b>Optional Configurations</b> - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.											
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., N918TAFBR).				30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Available with two work surfaces: 19" x 25" and 18" x 24". Optional configurations include a backpack hanger, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height 18". Work Surface (19" x 25") Overall dimensions: 36"D x 25"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16". Work Surface (18" x 24") Overall dimensions: 36"D x 24"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".



N9COBR			19" x 25" laminate top, bookrack.	572.00	200.20	194.48	174.46	165.88	160.16	152.15	2
N9CONBR		✓ pg. 19	19" x 25" laminate top, no bookrack.	541.00	189.35	183.94	165.01	156.89	151.48	143.91	2
N9CORBR			18" x 24" laminate top, bookrack.	562.00	196.70	191.08	171.41	162.98	157.36	149.49	2
N9CORNBR			18" x 24" laminate top, no bookrack.	530.00	185.50	180.20	161.65	153.70	148.40	140.98	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., N9CORBRBH).				20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Hard Plastic Top (18" x 24") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N9CORBRM).				50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Hard Plastic Top (19 3/8" x 25 3/8") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N9CORBRM).				60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Sure Edge Finish (18" x 24") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., N9CORBRAE).				Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

## METAPHOR® SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (19 3/8" x 25 3/8" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four snap-on nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



N9SLEDBR			Laminate top, bookrack.	609.00	213.15	207.06	185.75	176.61	170.52	161.99	1
N9SLEDNBR			Laminate top, no bookrack.	578.00	202.30	196.52	176.29	167.62	161.84	153.75	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., N9SLEDBRBH).				20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., N9SLEDBRM).				60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., N918-RED70-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat, frame and base color codes (e.g., N9TASK18-BLU51-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., N9COBR-BLU40-OAK084CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. N918FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. N918SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model N9CORBR list price is \$365.00, then the price for model N9CORBRAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARISON SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, two-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include casters and seat pads. Chairs with upholstered seat consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
PS18			18" seat height.	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	4
PS25			25" seat height.	406.00	142.10	138.04	123.83	117.74	113.68	108.00	2
PS30			30" seat height.	427.00	149.45	145.18	130.24	123.83	119.56	113.58	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PS18C). Available on 18" seat height only.	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., PS25P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			

## PARISON SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
PSTASK18			16"-20 1/2" seat height.	557.00	194.95	189.38	169.89	161.53	155.96	148.16	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., PSTASK18A). Only available in Graphite color.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., PSTASK18P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, upholstery, frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages xi.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., PS18-BRN14-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. PS18SG)

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack, ganging device, seat and back pads for 18" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Models with molded polypropylene armrests cannot accept an optional ganging device. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
SG410			10" seat height.	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	5
SG413	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	13" seat height.	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	5
SG415	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	15" seat height.	244.00	85.40	82.96	74.42	70.76	68.32	64.90	5
SG418	✓ pg. 4	✓ pg. 19	18" seat height.	272.00	95.20	92.48	82.96	78.88	76.16	72.35	4
SG419		✓ pg. 19	19" seat height.	299.00	104.65	101.66	91.20	86.71	83.72	79.53	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SG418A). Only available in Graphite color.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., SG418BR). Available on 15", 18" and 19" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SG418FR).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., SG418G) (Min. order -100).	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG418P). Available on 18" and 19" seat height chairs only.	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stacking Caster Chair

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four 2" dual-wheel casters. Recommend chairs stack 5 high. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
SGST13C			13" seat height.	310.00	108.50	105.40	94.55	89.90	86.80	82.46	4
SGST15C			15" seat height.	320.00	112.00	108.80	97.60	92.80	89.60	85.12	4
SGST18C			18" seat height.	341.00	119.35	115.94	104.01	98.89	95.48	90.71	4



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## SAGE™ SERIES - C2M (Choose To Move Chairs) 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. While the chair is in active mode, you can move from side-to-side or back-and-forth, letting students shift and adjust to their most comfortable position. When general seating is more appropriate, a simple twist transforms the chair into an ergonomic, fixed position. Nylon-base swivel glides. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



SGC2M15			15" seat height.	357.00	124.95	121.38	108.89	103.53	99.96	94.96	1
SGC2M18		✓ pg. 20	18" seat height.	400.00	140.00	136.00	122.00	116.00	112.00	106.40	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGC2M18P). Available on 18" seat height only.	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include casters, seat and back pads, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Models with molded polypropylene armrests cannot accept an optional ganging device. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



CS18		✓ pg. 19	18" seat height.	246.00	86.10	83.64	75.03	71.34	68.88	65.44	4
------	--	-------------	------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CS18C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CS18FR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., CS18P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			

## SAGE™ SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack for 16" and 18 1/2" seat height only, seat and back pads for 18 1/2" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



SGCANT13			13 1/2" seat height.	250.00	87.50	85.00	76.25	72.50	70.00	66.50	2
SGCANT15			16" seat height.	255.00	89.25	86.70	77.78	73.95	71.40	67.83	2
SGCANT18		✓ pg. 19	18 1/2" seat height.	284.00	99.40	96.56	86.62	82.36	79.52	75.54	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT18A). Only available in Graphite color. Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT18BR). Available on 16" and 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT13FR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGCANT18P). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			

## SAGE™ SERIES - Floor Rocker

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with a color-coordinated base. The base is covered with a non-marring black padded cushion for a smooth rock. Rockers provide a gentle back-and-forth motion and encourage healthy sitting. Approximate seat height is 5 1/2".



SGFLROCK15			K - 4th Grade. Overall dimensions: 16"W x 21"D x 18"H	244.00	85.40	82.96	74.42	70.76	68.32	64.90	1
SGFLROCK18			5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 17 1/2"W x 22 1/2"D x 20 1/4"H	272.00	95.20	92.48	82.96	78.88	76.16	72.35	1

## SAGE™ SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. Models are available with optional rear bump glides designed for environments where limited motion may be desired, such as areas for children with severe sensory integration problems or Autism. Models with the optional rear bump glides come standard with Graphite color glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



SGROCK13			13" seat height.	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	2
SGROCK15			15" seat height.	342.00	119.70	116.28	104.31	99.18	95.76	90.97	2
SGROCK18			17 1/2" seat height.	396.00	138.60	134.64	120.78	114.84	110.88	105.34	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK13A). Only available in Graphite color.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Bump Glides - Add "BG" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK18BG).	No Upcharge									
Felt Strip on Each Leg - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK18FG).	No Upcharge									
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGROCK15FR).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			

Sage Series continued on page 54.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## SAGE™ SERIES - R2M (Room to Move) Mobile Task Chairs

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair moves with you to help activate your best sitting position. With an ergonomic seat secured by four air coils that flex and compress as you move, the chair provides controlled movement in all directions from front-to-back, side-to-side and in-between. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



SGR2MTASK18			16"-19" seat height.	568.00	198.80	193.12	173.24	164.72	159.04	151.09	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGR2MTASK18FR) (Min. order -100).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## SAGE™ SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Models are available with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



SGTASK15			14"-17" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
SGTASK18		✓ pg. 20	16"-20½" seat height.	528.00	184.80	179.52	161.04	153.12	147.84	140.45	1
SGTASK18P	✓ pg. 5	✓ pg. 20	16"-20½" seat height, upholstered padded seat.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., SGTASK18A). Only available in Graphite color. Available on model SGTASK18 only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98				
--	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--	--

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGTASK15FR) (Min. order -100).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## SAGE™ SERIES - Lab Stools

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Models are available with a seat pad that consists of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42". Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



SGLAB		✓ pg. 20	Lab stool.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	1
SGLABP		✓ pg. 20	Lab stool, upholstered padded seat.	665.00	232.75	226.10	202.83	192.85	186.20	176.89	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., SGLABFR) (Not available with padded seat).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## SAGE™ SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface and a padded seat. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 34½"H x 22½"W x 28½"H. Body Clearance: 15".



SG418TABR			Articulating tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.	692.00	242.20	235.28	211.06	200.68	193.76	184.07	1
-----------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., SG418TABRLH).	No Upcharge										
--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG418TABRP).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96				
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## SAGE™ SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¾" x 22¼" x 7¼" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a padded seat. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 34½"H x 22"W x 31¾"H. Body Clearance: 16½".

SG418TAFBR			Tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.	692.00	242.20	235.28	211.06	200.68	193.76	184.07	1
------------	--	--	-------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG418TAFBRP).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96				
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## SAGE™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger, a left-handed work surface, and a padded seat. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height 18". Overall dimensions: 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. Body Clearance: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



SGCOBRM			Right-handed, bookrack.	794.00	277.90	269.96	242.17	230.26	222.32	211.20	2
SGCONBRM			Right-handed, no bookrack.	762.00	266.70	259.08	232.41	220.98	213.36	202.69	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., SGCOBRBM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., SGCOLHBRM).	No Upcharge							
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGCOBRMP).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

## SAGE™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Top) with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



CCSG1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	671.00	234.85	228.14	204.66	194.59	187.88	178.49	2
CCSG2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	692.00	242.20	235.28	211.06	200.68	193.76	184.07	2
CCSG3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	639.00	223.65	217.26	194.90	185.31	178.92	169.97	2
CCSG4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	660.00	231.00	224.40	201.30	191.40	184.80	175.56	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCSG1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCSG1LH).	No Upcharge							

## SAGE™ SERIES - Sled-Based Chair Desks (18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25" Bowfront Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and a padded seat. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four non-adjustable nylon glides. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 25"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H. Body Clearance: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



SGSLEDBRM			Bookrack.	891.00	311.85	302.94	271.76	258.39	249.48	237.01	1
SGSLEDNBRM			No bookrack.	860.00	301.00	292.40	262.30	249.40	240.80	228.76	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., SGSLEDBRBM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SGSLEDBRMP).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

## SAGE™ SERIES - Chair Desks (19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Overall dimensions: 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 22"W x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H. Body Clearance: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



SGC1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	735.00	257.25	249.90	224.18	213.15	205.80	195.51	2
SGC2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	756.00	264.60	257.04	230.58	219.24	211.68	201.10	2
SGC3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	2
SGC4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	714.00	249.90	242.76	217.77	207.06	199.92	189.92	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., SGC1CTC).	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., SGC1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., SGC1LHCT).	No Upcharge							
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., SGC1CTAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

Sage Series continued on page 56.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## SAGE™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Top)

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, and a padded seat. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. Body Clearance: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



ACS1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	593.00	207.55	201.62	180.87	171.97	166.04	157.74	2
ACS2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed	614.00	214.90	208.76	187.27	178.06	171.92	163.32	2
ACS3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	562.00	196.70	191.08	171.41	162.98	157.36	149.49	2
ACS4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	583.00	204.05	198.22	177.82	169.07	163.24	155.08	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACS1M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACS1LH).	No Upcharge							
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., ACS1P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

## SAGE™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



ACS1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	656.00	229.60	223.04	200.08	190.24	183.68	174.50	2
ACS2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	677.00	236.95	230.18	206.49	196.33	189.56	180.08	2
ACS3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	625.00	218.75	212.50	190.63	181.25	175.00	166.25	2
ACS4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ACS1CTC).	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACS1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACS1LHCT).	No Upcharge							
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACS1CTAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

## SAGE™ SERIES - Agile Combo Units (32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D Top) Collaborative Learning Top with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



ACCS1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	591.00	206.85	200.94	180.26	171.39	165.48	157.21	2
ACCS2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	611.00	213.85	207.74	186.36	177.19	171.08	162.53	2
ACCS3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	561.00	196.35	190.74	171.11	162.69	157.08	149.23	2
ACCS4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	581.00	203.35	197.54	177.21	168.49	162.68	154.55	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCS1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCS1LHCT).	No Upcharge							

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG418-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., SGTASK18-BLU40-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG418TAFBR-BLU40-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. SG418FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. SG418SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model SGC1CT list price is \$365.00, then the price for model SGC1CTAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TELOS® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



N312			12" seat height.	225.00	78.75	76.50	68.63	65.25	63.00	59.85	5
N314			14" seat height.	225.00	78.75	76.50	68.63	65.25	63.00	59.85	5
N316			16" seat height.	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	4
N318			18" seat height.	245.00	85.75	83.30	74.73	71.05	68.60	65.17	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., N318G) (Min. order -100). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

## TELOS® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



N3TASK16			13 3/4" to 16 3/4" seat height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	1
N3TASK18			15"-19" seat height.	528.00	184.80	179.52	161.04	153.12	147.84	140.45	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## TELOS® SERIES - Lab Stools

Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footing. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 18 1/2" to 26 1/4"; the footing shall be adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height of this unit adjusts from 31 1/2" to 39 3/8". Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



N3LAB			Lab stool.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

## TELOS® SERIES - Chair Desks

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with two work surfaces: 19" x 25" and 18" x 24". Optional configurations include a backpack hanger. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height 18". Work Surface (19" x 25") Overall Dimensions: 36"D x 24"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16". Work Surface (18" x 24"). Overall Dimensions: 36 1/2"D x 25 1/2"W x 31"H. Body Clearance: 16".



N3COBRM			19" x 25", bookrack.	578.00	202.30	196.52	176.29	167.62	161.84	153.75	2
N3CONBRM			19" x 25", no bookrack.	546.00	191.10	185.64	166.53	158.34	152.88	145.24	2
N3CORBRM			18" x 24" bookrack.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2
N3CORNBRM			18" x 24", no bookrack.	536.00	187.60	182.24	163.48	155.44	150.08	142.58	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., N3COBRMHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat, and frame finish color codes (e.g., N318-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., N3TASK18-BLU40-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., N3CORBRM-BLU40-BRN38-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. N318FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. N318SG)



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack, a ganging device for 18" seat height only, seat pads for 18" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Models with molded polypropylene armrests cannot accept an optional ganging device. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ZU410			10" seat height.	204.00	71.40	69.36	62.22	59.16	57.12	54.26	5
ZU413	✓ pg. 5	✓ pg. 20	13" seat height.	204.00	71.40	69.36	62.22	59.16	57.12	54.26	5
ZU415	✓ pg. 5	✓ pg. 20	15" seat height.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	5
ZU418	✓ pg. 5	✓ pg. 20	18" seat height.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZU413A). Only available in Graphite color. Not available on 10" seat height chairs.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZU418BR). Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZU415FR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., ZU418G) (Min. order -100) Available on 18" seat height chairs only.	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stacking Caster Chair

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Four 2" dual-wheel casters. Recommend chairs stack 5 high. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ZUST13C			13" seat height.	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	4
ZUST15C			15" seat height.	268.00	93.80	91.12	81.74	77.72	75.04	71.29	4
ZUST18C			18" seat height.	289.00	101.15	98.26	88.15	83.81	80.92	76.87	4

## ZUMA® SERIES - C2M (Choose To Move Chairs) 4-Leg Chairs

Tubular steel frame and ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell. While the chair is in active mode, you can move from side-to-side or back-and-forth, letting students shift and adjust to their most comfortable position. When general seating is more appropriate, a simple twist transforms the chair into an ergonomic, fixed position. Nylon-base swivel glides. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ZC2M15			15" seat height.	332.00	116.20	112.88	101.26	96.28	92.96	88.31	1
ZC2M18		✓ pg. 21	18" seat height.	372.00	130.20	126.48	113.46	107.88	104.16	98.95	1

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs with Civitas Leg Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include locking swivel casters and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CZ18		✓ pg. 20	18" seat height.	210.00	73.50	71.40	64.05	60.90	58.80	55.86	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CZ18C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CZ18FR).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			

## ZUMA® SERIES - Floor Rocker

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell with a color-coordinated base. The base is covered with a non-marring black padded cushion for a smooth rock. Rockers provide a gentle back-and-forth motion and encourage healthy sitting. Approximate seat height is 5 1/4".



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ZFLROCK15		✓ pg. 20	K - 4th Grade. Overall dimensions: 16"W x 21"D x 17 1/4"H.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	1
ZFLROCK18	✓ pg. 5	✓ pg. 20	5th Grade and up. Overall dimensions: 18"W x 22 1/2"D x 19 1/2"H.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Rocking Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell with color-coordinated glides. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces only; however, an optional factory-installed felt strip on the bottom of each leg is available for flooring applications where a felt contact surface is appropriate. Models are available with optional rear bump glides designed for environments where limited motion may be desired, such as areas for children with severe sensory integration problems or Autism. Models with the optional rear bump glides come standard with Graphite color glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed.

ZROCK13		✓ pg. 20	13" seat height.	301.00	105.35	102.34	91.81	87.29	84.28	80.07	2
ZROCK15		✓ pg. 20	15" seat height.	307.00	107.45	104.38	93.64	89.03	85.96	81.66	2
ZROCK18	✓ pg. 6	✓ pg. 20	17½" seat height.	331.00	115.85	112.54	100.96	95.99	92.68	88.05	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK13A). Only available in Graphite color.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Bump Glides - Add "BG" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK18BG).	No Upcharge							
Felt Strip on Each Leg - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK18FG).	No Upcharge							
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZROCK15FR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Optional configurations include armrests, a bookrack for 15½" and 18½" seat height only, and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.

ZCANT13			13½" seat height.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	2
ZCANT15		✓ pg. 20	15½" seat height.	226.00	79.10	76.84	68.93	65.54	63.28	60.12	2
ZCANT18		✓ pg. 20	18½" seat height.	247.00	86.45	83.98	75.34	71.63	69.16	65.70	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZCANT18A). (For 18" seat height) Only available in Graphite color.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZCANT15BR). (For 15" and 18" seat heights)	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZCANT13FR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Stacking Cantilever Chairs

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Recommend chairs stack 4 high. Under-seat bumpers protect contact surfaces and allow chair to easily rest on table/desk surface. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.

ZSTCANT13			13" seat height.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	4
ZSTCANT15		✓ pg. 21	15" seat height.	252.00	88.20	85.68	76.86	73.08	70.56	67.03	4
ZSTCANT18		✓ pg. 21	18" seat height.	273.00	95.55	92.82	83.27	79.17	76.44	72.62	4

## ZUMA® SERIES - R2M (Room to Move) Mobile Task Chairs

Ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair moves with you to help activate your best sitting position. With an ergonomic seat secured by four air coils that flex and compress as you move, the chair provides controlled movement in all directions from front-to-back, side-to-side and in-between. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.

ZR2MTASK18			16"-19" seat height.	547.00	191.45	185.98	166.84	158.63	153.16	145.50	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1

ZUMA Series continued on page 60.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Mobile Task Chairs

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Optional configurations include armrests and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



ZTASK15			14"-17" seat height.	449.00	157.15	152.66	136.95	130.21	125.72	119.43	1
ZTASK18	✓ pg. 6	✓ pg. 21	16"-20½" seat height.	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., ZTASK18A). Available on model ZTASK18 only. Only available in Graphite color.	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98				
Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZTASK15FR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				

## ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Adjustable-Height)

One-piece molded polypropylene shell, a pneumatic cylinder. Chair swivels 360°. Pedestal base has a five-prong construction. Adjustable 18" diameter Chrome footring. Five 2" diameter, dual-wheel, hooded swivel casters. Seat height adjusts from 19½" to 27"; the footring is adjustable from 8" to 14". The overall height is adjustable from 34½" to 42". Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional 5-pack of fixed glides and 5-pack of soft-wheel casters are available.



ZLAB	✓ pg. 6	✓ pg. 21	19½"-27" seat height.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
UGLIDE			Optional Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
U9024CAST			Optional Soft-Wheel Casters (5 pack).	75.00	26.25	25.50	22.88	21.75	21.00	19.95	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZLABFR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## ZUMA® SERIES - Lab Stools (Fixed-Height)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Self-returning swivel seat rotates approximately 180°. Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



ZU18LS			18" seat height.	449.00	157.15	152.66	136.95	130.21	125.72	119.43	1
ZU21LS			21" seat height.	463.00	162.05	157.42	141.22	134.27	129.64	123.16	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., ZU18LSFR)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

## ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19¾" x 25¾" Bowfront Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Overall dimensions: 37¾"D x 25¾"W x 32¾"H. Body Clearance: 16½".



ZCOBRM			Right-handed, bookrack.	721.00	252.35	245.14	219.91	209.09	201.88	191.79	2
ZCONBRM		✓ pg. 21	Right-handed, no bookrack.	669.00	234.15	227.46	204.05	194.01	187.32	177.95	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZCOBRBHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32				
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZCOLHBRM).	No Upcharge										

## ZUMA® SERIES - SledCombo® Chair Desks (18½" x 25" Bowfront Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. A convenient double-entry configuration allows easy seat access from either side of the unit. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Four non-adjustable nylon glides. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 39¾"D x 25"W x 33"H. Body Clearance: 16½".



ZSLEDBRM			Bookrack.	714.00	249.90	242.76	217.77	207.06	199.92	189.92	1
ZSLEDNBRM			No bookrack.	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZSLEDBRBHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32				
---	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Articulating Tablet Arm Chair Desks (21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 32¼"H x 22⅝"W x 28⅝"H. Body Clearance: 15".



ZU418TABR			21¼" x 15" x 10⅝" articulating tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.	697.00	243.95	236.98	212.59	202.13	195.16	185.40	1
-----------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZU418TABRLH).

No Upcharge

## ZUMA® SERIES - Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Desks (22⅛" x 24¼" x 7¼" Top)

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a left-handed work surface. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18". Overall dimensions: 32½"D x 22"W x 32¼"H. Body Clearance: 16".



ZU418TAFBR			21¼" x 22¼" x 7¼" fixed tablet arm, right-handed, bookrack.	550.00	192.50	187.00	167.75	159.50	154.00	146.30	1
------------	--	--	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZU418TAFBRLH).

No Upcharge

## ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top) with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 18⅝".



CCZ1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	2
CCZ2			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	2
CCZ3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	554.00	193.90	188.36	168.97	160.66	155.12	147.36	2
CCZ4			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	575.00	201.25	195.50	175.38	166.75	161.00	152.95	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., CCZ1M).

60.00

21.00

20.40

18.30

17.40

16.80

15.96

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., CCZ1LH).

No Upcharge

## ZUMA® SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19⅜" x 25⅜" Top)

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½". 36¼"D x 25⅝"W x 32½"H. Body Clearance: 16½".



ACZ1			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	483.00	169.05	164.22	147.32	140.07	135.24	128.48	2
ACZ2			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed, backpack hanger.	504.00	176.40	171.36	153.72	146.16	141.12	134.06	2
ACZ3			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	452.00	158.20	153.68	137.86	131.08	126.56	120.23	2
ACZ4			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed, backpack hanger.	473.00	165.55	160.82	144.27	137.17	132.44	125.82	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1M).

60.00

21.00

20.40

18.30

17.40

16.80

15.96

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1LH).

No Upcharge

## ZUMA® SERIES - Agile Combo Units (32½"W x 19⅞"D Top) Collaborative Learning Top with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene shell, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface and a left-handed work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Seat height is 17½".



ACCZ1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	495.00	173.25	168.30	150.98	143.55	138.60	131.67	2
ACCZ2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	516.00	180.60	175.44	157.38	149.64	144.48	137.26	2
ACCZ3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	463.00	162.05	157.42	141.22	134.27	129.64	123.16	2
ACCZ4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	484.00	169.40	164.56	147.62	140.36	135.52	128.74	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACCZ1CTM).

60.00

21.00

20.40

18.30

17.40

16.80

15.96

Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACCZ1LHCT).

No Upcharge

ZUMA Series continued on page 62.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Chair Desks (19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Standard with Graphite glide sleeves only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ZC1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	732.00	256.20	248.88	223.26	212.28	204.96	194.71	2
ZC2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	753.00	263.55	256.02	229.67	218.37	210.84	200.30	2
ZC3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	700.00	245.00	238.00	213.50	203.00	196.00	186.20	2
ZC4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	721.00	252.35	245.14	219.91	209.09	201.88	191.79	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ZC1CTC).	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97			
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ZC1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ZC1LHCT).	No Upcharge									
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ZC1CTAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.									

## ZUMA® SERIES - Agile Combo Units (19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Top) Collaborative Learning Top

Tubular steel frame, ergonomically contoured polypropylene, twin-wheel soft caster on each front leg for enhanced mobility and a compression-brake ("sit-lock") feature. Work surface is hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a cup holder, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a left-handed work surface, and work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack and backpack hanger. Each rear leg shall have a rubber-base swivel glide. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
ACZ1CT			Laminate top, bookrack, right-handed.	546.00	191.10	185.64	166.53	158.34	152.88	145.24	2
ACZ2CT			Laminate top, bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2
ACZ3CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, right-handed.	515.00	180.25	175.10	157.08	149.35	144.20	136.99	2
ACZ4CT			Laminate top, no bookrack, backpack hanger, right-handed.	536.00	187.60	182.24	163.48	155.44	150.08	142.58	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Cup Holder - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1CTC).	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97			
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Left-Handed - Add "LH" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1LHCT).	No Upcharge									
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., ACZ1CTAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.									

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (20"D x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W Top)

Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Available with a 30", 22"-34"H and 29"-41" adjustable table height. Legs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glide. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Casters: Two front legs with casters. (Only available on model ZADJ2026M). (C2)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 16"D x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
Z202630M			20"D x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 30"H.	403.00	141.05	137.02	122.92	116.87	112.84	107.20	2
ZADJ2026M	✓ pg. 5	✓ pg. 21	20"D x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22"-34"H.	372.00	130.20	126.48	113.46	107.88	104.16	98.95	2
Z2026SUM			20"D x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 29"-41"H.	414.00	144.90	140.76	126.27	120.06	115.92	110.12	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., Z202630BHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Casters (two front leg casters) - Add "C2" to model no. (e.g., ZADJ2026MC2). (Only available on model ZADJ2026M)	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65			
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., Z202630BRTM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZADJ2026BOXM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., Z202630BRM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (22¾"D x 31½"W Top)

Tubular steel frame, rectangular Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. 30" table height. Legs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glide. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



Z203130M			22¾"D x 31½"W x 30"H.	452.00	158.20	153.68	137.86	131.08	126.56	120.23	2
ZADJ2031M			22¾"D x 31½"W x 22"-34"H.	420.00	147.00	142.80	128.10	121.80	117.60	111.72	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., Z203130BHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., Z203130BRTM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZADJ2031BOXM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., Z203130BRM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	

## ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding or an optional FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Models come standard with a 22" to 34" top-height adjustment range. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34". (C)

Gang Brackets: These consist of two steel plates with a strip of 3M® Dual Lock fastener adhered to each; two gang brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface along the edges. Ganging takes place by fastening the gang brackets of adjoining desks. (G)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BB)

Stand-Up Height: An optional stand-up height top range of 29"-41". (SU)

Stand-Up Height Leg Brace: An arched, tubular steel leg brace is available for use only with optional stand-up height models. Use of the leg brace reduces the height range from 29"-41" to 31"-41". Leg brace components are only available with a powder coat finish. (LB)

Tote Tray: A 3" clear deep plastic tote tray is available and includes attachment rails and fasteners for mounting the tote tray beneath a desk top. (TT)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



ZBOOM			Laminated top.	383.00	134.05	130.22	116.82	111.07	107.24	101.88	2
-------	--	--	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBH).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Caster - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Gang Brackets - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMG).	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBRT).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBB).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Stand-Up Height - Add "SU" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMSU).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Stand-Up Height Leg Brace - Add "LB" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMSULB).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Tote Tray - Add "TT" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMTT).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMBR).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Wheelchair Height ZBOOM Desks (33" x 33" Top)

Tubular steel frame, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Models come standard with a 22½" to 34½" top-height adjustment range. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg.

Gang Brackets: These consist of two steel plates with a strip of 3M® Dual Lock fastener adhered to each; two gang brackets are secured to the underside of the work surface along the edges. Ganging takes place by fastening the gang brackets of adjoining desks. Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket.

Plywood Laminate top with 1" reveal bevel up edge profile.

ZBOOMW			Laminated top with T-mold banding, 22½"-34½"H.	425.00	148.75	144.50	129.63	123.25	119.00	113.05	2
--------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Caster - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMWC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Gang Brackets - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMWG).	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85	
Plywood Laminate top with 1" reveal bevel up edge profile - Add "PLT2" to model no. (e.g., ZBOOMWPLT2).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

ZUMA Series continued on page 64.



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - ZBOOM Desks with 5000 Series Legs (28" x 28" Top)

Tubular steel thick profile legs, boomerang-shaped work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding or an optional FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Work surface enables 4-desk clusters for collaborative learning activities. Models come standard with a 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional configurations include the following:

Adjustable Legs: 24" to 32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glides. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs. (ADJ)

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BB)

Tote Tray: A 3" clear deep plastic tote tray is available and includes attachment rails and fasteners for mounting the tote tray beneath a desk top. (TT)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)

50BOOM30			Laminated top.	564.00	197.40	191.76	172.02	163.56	157.92	150.02	2
----------	--	--	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

24"-32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glide - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 50BOOMADJ).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 50BOOM30BH).	+ 20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 50BOOM30M).	+ 60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., 50BOOM30BB).	+ 30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Tote Tray - Add "TT" to model no. (e.g., 50BOOM30TT).	+ 30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 50BOOM30BR).	+ 30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			

## ZUMA® SERIES - 2-Student Desks (22"D x 60"W Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 25%, 27% or 29% fixed-height. Models come with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)

ZDESK226025			25% fixed height.	759.00	265.65	258.06	231.50	220.11	212.52	201.89	1
ZDESK226027			27% fixed height.	764.00	267.40	259.76	233.02	221.56	213.92	203.22	1
ZDESK226029			29% fixed height.	775.00	271.25	263.50	236.38	224.75	217.00	206.15	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BH).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BRT).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Plastic Book Boxes - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BOX).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK226025BR).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (22¾"D x 31½"W Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 25", 27" or 29" fixed-height. Models come with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)

ZDESK25M			25" fixed height.	487.00	170.45	165.58	148.54	141.23	136.36	129.54	2
ZDESK27M			27" fixed height.	494.00	172.90	167.96	150.67	143.26	138.32	131.40	2
ZDESK29M		✓ pg. 22	29" fixed height.	499.00	174.65	169.66	152.20	144.71	139.72	132.73	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BRTM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BOXM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK25BRM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - Student Desks (28" x 21 3/8" Top)

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides.

Optional configurations include the following:

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



ZDESK29QM	✓ pg. 22	Hard plastic top.	499.00	174.65	169.66	152.20	144.71	139.72	132.73	2
-----------	-------------	-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK29QBRTM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30		
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK29QBOXM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98		
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZDESK29QBRM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98		

## ZUMA® SERIES - Wheelchair-Accessible Student Desk

Tubular steel cantilever frame. Work surface height is 29 1/2". Models are available with a 23"D x 35"W x 1 1/2" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate bowfront work surface with 1 1/2" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. This desk provides 30" minimum width of unobstructed clearance, and 19" minimum depth of unobstructed clearance, and 27" minimum height beneath the work surface of unobstructed clearance, which complies with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.



ZDESK29W		Wheelchair-accessible student desk.	541.00	189.35	183.94	165.01	156.89	151.48	143.91	1
----------	--	-------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMA® SERIES - Trapezoid Shaped Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface which includes a pencil groove. Available with a 30" fixed height, 22"-34" and 29"-41" adjustable table height. Six desks can be clustered into a 6-foot hexagon (HEX model numbers) or 7-foot octagon (OCT model numbers) for collaborative learning activities. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BOX)

Casters: Two rear legs with casters. (C2) (Only available on models ZHEXM and ZOCTM).

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)

NOTE: Work surface size does not permit the optional backpack hanger to be used simultaneously with the optional book basket, or with the book basket and pencil tray.



ZHEXM	✓ pg. 22	Groups as a Hexagon, 21 1/2"D x 33"W. 22"-34"H adjustable height.	327.00	114.45	111.18	99.74	94.83	91.56	86.98	2
ZHEX30M		Groups as a Hexagon, 21 1/2"D x 33"W. 30"H fixed height.	369.00	129.15	125.46	112.55	107.01	103.32	98.15	2
ZHEXSUM		Groups as a Hexagon, 21 1/2"D x 33"W. 29"-41"H stand-up adjustable height.	369.00	129.15	125.46	112.55	107.01	103.32	98.15	2
ZOCTM		Groups as an Octagon, 21 1/2"D x 30 3/4"W. 22"-34"H adjustable height.	327.00	114.45	111.18	99.74	94.83	91.56	86.98	2
ZOCT30M		Groups as an Octagon, 21 1/2"D x 30 3/4"W. 30"H fixed height.	369.00	129.15	125.46	112.55	107.01	103.32	98.15	2
ZOCTSUM		Groups as an Octagon, 21 1/2"D x 30 3/4"W. 29"-41"H stand-up adjustable height.	369.00	129.15	125.46	112.55	107.01	103.32	98.15	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXBHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32		
Casters (two rear leg) - Add "C2" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXMC2). (Only available on models ZHEXM and ZOCTM)	25.00	8.75	8.50	7.63	7.25	7.00	6.65		
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXBRTM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30		
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., ZOCT30BOXM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98		
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., ZHEXBRTM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98		

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZU415-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order task and lab stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and base color codes (e.g., ZTASK18-BLU40-BLK01).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZSLEDBRM-BLU40-BRN38-CHRM).
- To order student desks, specify the model number, plastic (which includes book box and pencil tray), top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZHEXBRTM-BLU40-BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. ZU418FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. ZU418SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model ACZ1CT list price is \$365.00, then the price for model ACZ1CTAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMAFrd™ SERIES - Cantilever Chair

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Four nylon, swiveling, self-leveling nylon-base glides, two of which cover the ends of the frame tubes. Optional swiveling, self-leveling steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



ZFRDCANT18			18" seat height.	479.00	167.65	162.86	146.10	138.91	134.12	127.41	1
------------	--	--	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMAFrd™ SERIES - 4-Leg Chair

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back, steel-rod bookrack, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Standard with Graphite color glides only.



ZFRD418BR			18" seat height, bookrack.	512.00	179.20	174.08	156.16	148.48	143.36	136.19	1
-----------	--	--	----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

## ZUMAFrd™ SERIES - Chair Desk (19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W Top)

Tubular steel frame, Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat and back. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Available with or without a steel-rod bookrack. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



ZFRDCOBRM			Chair desk, bookrack.	821.00	287.35	279.14	250.41	238.09	229.88	218.39	1
-----------	--	--	-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

ZFRDCONBRM			Chair desk, no bookrack.	790.00	276.50	268.60	240.95	229.10	221.20	210.14	1
------------	--	--	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZFRD418BR-BLU40-CHRM).
- To order combo units, specify the model number, plastic seat, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., ZFRDCOBRM-BLU40-BRN38-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. ZFRD418BRFG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. ZFRD418BRSG)



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 120 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available for models 12018, 12024 and 12030 only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.




12018		✓ pg. 16	17" seat height.	174.00	60.90	59.16	53.07	50.46	48.72	46.28	2
12024		✓ pg. 16	23" seat height.	185.00	64.75	62.90	56.43	53.65	51.80	49.21	2
12030			29" seat height.	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2
1201927SG	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 16	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides.	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2
1202533SG			25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides.	206.00	72.10	70.04	62.83	59.74	57.68	54.80	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes. (e.g., 12018-BLU51-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 12018FG) Not offered on models 1201927SG & 1202533SG.
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 12018SG)

## 121 SERIES - Stools (Martest® 21 Hard Plastic)

Tubular steel frame, molded Martest® 21 or Fortified Recycled Wood™ (FRW™) hard plastic seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available for models 12118, 12124 and 12130 only. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.




12118	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 16	17" seat height.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	2
12124	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 16	23" seat height.	252.00	88.20	85.68	76.86	73.08	70.56	67.03	2
12130	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 16	29" seat height.	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2
1211927SG	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 16	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	2
1212533SG			25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only.	273.00	95.55	92.82	83.27	79.17	76.44	72.62	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes. (e.g., 12118-BLU51-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 12118FG) Not offered on models 1211927SG & 1212533SG.
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 12118SG)

## 122 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, formed steel seat with a Masonite® inset, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available for models 12218, 12224 and 12230 only. Metal surfaces are available with a Silver Mist steel frame powder coat finish.



12218		✓ pg. 16	17" seat height	175.00	61.25	59.50	53.38	50.75	49.00	46.55	2
12224		✓ pg. 16	23" seat height	186.00	65.10	63.24	56.73	53.94	52.08	49.48	2
12230		✓ pg. 16	29" seat height	196.00	68.60	66.64	59.78	56.84	54.88	52.14	2
1221927SG	✓ pg. 2	✓ pg. 16	19"-27" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only	196.00	68.60	66.64	59.78	56.84	54.88	52.14	2
1222533SG		✓ pg. 16	25"-33" adjustable seat height, steel-base swivel glides only	207.00	72.45	70.38	63.14	60.03	57.96	55.06	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and Silver Mist frame (GRY02). (e.g., 12218-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 12218FG) Not offered on models 1221927SG & 1222533SG.
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 12218SG)





# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 123 SERIES - Stools

All wood seat and frame. Natural Oak color.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
12318			18" seat height.	328.00	114.80	111.52	100.04	95.12	91.84	87.25	1
12324			24" seat height.	339.00	118.65	115.26	103.40	98.31	94.92	90.17	1
12330			30" seat height.	377.00	131.95	128.18	114.99	109.33	105.56	100.28	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and Natural Oak (OAK083). (e.g., 12318-OAK083).

## 125 SERIES - Stools

Tubular steel frame, 1" thick wooden seat, nylon-base swivel glides. Black frame with Chrome lower legs. Light Oak seat and backrest.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
1251836		✓ pg. 16	18"-29½" seat height.	568.00	146.42	146.42	138.82	138.82	129.31	129.31	1
1251836B		✓ pg. 16	18"-29½" seat height. *No. of ctns. for this item.	776.00	199.82	199.82	189.44	189.44	176.46	176.46	*2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083-BLK01. (e.g., 1251836-OAK083-BLK01).

## 5000 SERIES - Student Desks (22" x 32" Top)

Tubular steel thick profile legs. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs. Premium ABS plastic adjustable glides.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
50SL223230			30" fixed height, laminated top, no bookrack	367.00	128.45	124.78	111.94	106.43	102.76	97.62	2

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Configuration	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000
24"-32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glide - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 50SL2232ADJ).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 50SL223230BR).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 50SL223230BH).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., 50SL223230BB).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Tote Tray - Add "TT" to model no. (e.g., 50SL223230TT).	49.00	17.15	16.66	14.95	14.21	13.72	13.03
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 50SL2232AE30).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.						

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 72LBM-BRN38-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 50SL223230FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 50SL223230SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 50SL223230 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 50SL2232AE30 with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).





# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 72 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a steel-rod bookrack and a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Models are available with a 25"-30" adjustable-height work surface; or a 30" fixed-height work surface. Metal surfaces are available chromed. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
72LB			25"-30" adjustable height, laminate top, no bookrack.	293.00	102.55	99.62	89.37	84.97	82.04	77.94	2
72LBM		✓ pg. 22	25"-30" adjustable height, hard plastic top, no bookrack.	343.00	120.05	116.62	104.62	99.47	96.04	91.24	2
72LBN30			30" fixed height, laminated top, no bookrack.	333.00	116.55	113.22	101.57	96.57	93.24	88.58	2
72LBN30M		✓ pg. 22	30" fixed height, hard plastic top, no bookrack.	383.00	134.05	130.22	116.82	111.07	107.24	101.88	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 72BRLB).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 72LBM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 72LBPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 72LBM-BRN38-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 72LBFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 72LBSG)

## 723 SERIES - Student Desks (34"W x 20"D Top)

Tubular steel frame, nylon-base swivel glides. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Models are available with a 26"-34" adjustable-height work surface; or a 25 1/4"-35 1/4" adjustable wheelchair height work surface. Wheelchair height work surface provides 30" minimum width of unobstructed clearance, and 19" minimum depth of unobstructed clearance, and 27" minimum height beneath the work surface of unobstructed clearance, which complies with Federal ADA guidelines and standards. Optional configurations include all-chrome legs and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat upper leg finish and chrome lower legs. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
723			26"-34" adjustable height, laminated top.	306.00	107.10	104.04	93.33	88.74	85.68	81.40	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

All-Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 723CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 723M).	70.00	24.50	23.80	21.35	20.30	19.60	18.62	
Wheelchair Height Legs - Add "W" to model no. (e.g., 723W).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 723-MPL385CLR-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 723MFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 723MSG)

## 751 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top)

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 23 1/2"W x 17 1/2"D x 5"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish and a leg brace.

Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
751MBB		✓ pg. 6 ✓ pg. 22	Laminate top.	363.00	127.05	123.42	110.72	105.27	101.64	96.56	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
Leg Brace - Add "LB" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBLB).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98				
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBPL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96				
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 751MBBAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.										

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 751MBB-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 751MBBFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 751MBBBSG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 751MBB list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 751MBBAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 765 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, large steel book compartment and a 15" x 31" polyethylene modesty panel. The double-level book compartment consists of steel and has the following dimensions: inside width: 11 1/2"; overall depth: 15 1/2"; overall inside height: 14"; inside height, top level: 4"; inside height, bottom level: 10". Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The book box and upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



765MBB	✓ pg. 6	✓ pg. 22	Laminate top.	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	1
--------	------------	-------------	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 765MBBM).	70.00	24.50	23.80	21.35	20.30	19.60	18.62	
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge and frame finish color codes (e.g., 765MBB-OAK084CLR-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 765MBBFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 765MBBSG)

## 785 SERIES - Student Desks (18" x 24" Top) - Open-Front Book Box

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Models are available with a tubular steel leg brace. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include all-chrome legs, an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, work surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish and a leg brace. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Models are available with a book box and upper legs with a powder coat finish and chrome lower legs, or a book box with a powder coat finish and chromed upper and lower legs.



785	✓ pg. 7	✓ pg. 23	Laminate top, plastic book box.	185.00	64.75	62.90	56.43	53.65	51.80	49.21	2
785MBB	✓ pg. 7	✓ pg. 23	Laminate top.	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

All-Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 785LBCHRM). Only available on models with a leg-brace (LB).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64		
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 785MBBM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30		
Leg Brace - Add "LB" to model no. (e.g., 785LB).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98		
Plywood Top - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 785PL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96		
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 785MBBAE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.								

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 785-BLK01-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 785FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 785SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 785MBB list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 785MBBAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).

## 785 SERIES - Student Desks (32 1/2" x 19 7/8" Top) Collaborative Top

Tubular steel frame, open-front book box. Tops are hexagon-shaped to support collaborative grouping of desks. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Four nylon-base swivel glides, one of which is adjustable. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Models are available with powder coat finish upper legs and chrome lower legs.



785CT	✓ pg. 23	Laminate top, plastic book box (21"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H)	245.00	85.75	83.30	74.73	71.05	68.60	65.17	2
785MBBCT		Laminate top, metal book box (21 1/2"W x 15"D x 4 3/4"H)	255.00	89.25	86.70	77.78	73.95	71.40	67.83	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 785CTBH).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 785CTM).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 785CT-BLU51-MPL385CLR-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 785CTFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 785CTSG)



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 7900 SERIES - Student Desks for Hexagon or Octagon Configurations

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box. Trapezoid shaped work surfaces enables six desks to cluster into a 6-foot hexagon or octagon for collaborative learning activities. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 19 1/2"W x 17"D x 4 1/4"H. Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Optional configurations include a backpack hanger and a plastic book box. Four adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



79HEXM			Groups as a Hexagon, 21 1/2"D x 33"W, hard plastic top.	421.00	147.35	143.14	128.41	122.09	117.88	111.99	1
79OCTM			Groups as an Octagon, 21 1/2"D x 30 3/4"W, hard plastic top.	421.00	147.35	143.14	128.41	122.09	117.88	111.99	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 79HEXBHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., 79HEXBMM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 79HEXM-GRN12-OAK84-GRY02).

## 7900 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Models are available with an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, or a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Four adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



792026BB			20" x 26" laminated plywood top.	444.00	155.40	150.96	135.42	128.76	124.32	118.10	2
792026BBM			20" x 26 1/2" hard plastic top.	504.00	176.40	171.36	153.72	146.16	141.12	134.06	2
792448BB			Two-student desk, 24" x 48" laminated plywood top.	661.00	231.35	224.74	201.61	191.69	185.08	175.83	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 792026BB-BLU65-MPL385CLR-GRY02).

## 871 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, open-front plastic book box, nylon-base adjustable glides. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 18 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/8"H. Models are available with a particle-board-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Model 878 has an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



871		✓ pg. 23	20" x 26" laminated top, plastic book box.	386.00	135.10	131.24	117.73	111.94	108.08	102.68	2
8771		✓ pg. 23	20" x 26" laminated top, no plastic book box.	375.00	131.25	127.50	114.38	108.75	105.00	99.75	2
878		✓ pg. 23	24" x 48" laminate top, two-student desk, plastic book boxes.	647.00	226.45	219.98	197.34	187.63	181.16	172.10	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Hard Plastic Top (20" x 26") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 871M). (Not available for model 878)	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Plywood Top (20" x 26") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 871PL).	70.00	24.50	23.80	21.35	20.30	19.60	18.62			
Sure Edge Finish (20" x 26") - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 871AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.									

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 871-PUR43-MPL385CLR-GRY02).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 871 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 871AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 873 SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, enclosed steel book box with a lift-lid top, nylon-base adjustable glides. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Book box dimensions are 18 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



873			18" x 24" laminate top.	519.00	181.65	176.46	158.30	150.51	145.32	138.05	2
<b>Optional Configurations</b> - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.											
Hard Plastic Top - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 873M).				50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 873-BLK01-OAK084CLR-BLK01).

## MOLECULE SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, nylon glides. Unique shaped 24" x 32" collaborative top allows for single-student use or grouping of multiple desks in various arrangements. Models are available with a 24-32" adjustable height work surface. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Casters: 2 locking casters can be added to the rear legs. (C)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BB)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)

Tote Tray: A 3" clear deep plastic tote tray is available and includes attachment rails and fasteners for mounting the tote tray beneath a desk top. (TT)



MC2432			24"D x 32"W x 24-32"H	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	2
<b>Optional Configurations</b> - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.											
Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BR).				30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BH).				20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., MC2432C).				50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BRT).				50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., MC2432BB).				30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Tote Tray - Add "TT" to model no. (e.g., MC2432TT).				49.00	17.15	16.66	14.95	14.21	13.72	13.03	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MC2432-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. MC2432FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. MC2432SG)

## SIGMA® SERIES - Adjustable Cantilever Desks

Tubular steel frame, nylon glides. Models are available with a 31 1/2"W x 22 1/4"D bowfront or 28"W x 21 1/4"D FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 31". Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BB)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



73ADJM			31 1/2"W x 22 1/4"D bowfront hard plastic top.	461.00	161.35	156.74	140.61	133.69	129.08	122.63	2
73QADJM			28"W x 21 1/4"D hard plastic top.	461.00	161.35	156.74	140.61	133.69	129.08	122.63	2
<b>Optional Configurations</b> - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.											
Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBHM).				20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32	
Plastic Book Box - Add "BB" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBMM).				30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBRTM).				50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 73ADJBMM).				30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, edge and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge and frame finish color codes (e.g., 73ADJM-BRN38-GRY02).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## SIGMA® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame, nylon glides. Models are available with a 25", 27", or 30" fixed-height work surface. Models are available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Optional configurations include an FRW™ hard plastic work surface, a plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges, and work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Also included are a steel-rod bookrack and a chrome backpack hanger. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

### 18" x 24" Tops



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
73025			25" fixed height, 18" x 24" laminate top.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	2
73027			27" fixed height, 18" x 24" laminate top.	237.00	82.95	80.58	72.29	68.73	66.36	63.04	2
73030			30" fixed height, 18" x 24" laminate top.	238.00	83.30	80.92	72.59	69.02	66.64	63.31	2

### 20" x 26" Tops



73325			25" fixed height, 20" x 26" laminate top.	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	2
73327			27" fixed height, 20" x 26" laminate top.	258.00	90.30	87.72	78.69	74.82	72.24	68.63	2
73330			30" fixed height, 20" x 26" laminate top.	259.00	90.65	88.06	79.00	75.11	72.52	68.89	2

### 18 3/4" x 24 5/8" Curved Tops



73525			25" fixed height, curved laminate top.	246.00	86.10	83.64	75.03	71.34	68.88	65.44	2
73527			27" fixed height, curved laminate top.	247.00	86.45	83.98	75.34	71.63	69.16	65.70	2
73530			30" fixed height, curved laminate top.	252.00	88.20	85.68	76.86	73.08	70.56	67.03	2

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., 73325BH).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., 73325BR).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Hard Plastic Top (18" x 24" and 18 3/4" x 24 5/8") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 73525M).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Hard Plastic Top (20" x 26") - Add "M" to model no. (e.g., 73325M).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Plywood Top (18" x 24" and 18 3/4" x 24 5/8") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 73325PL).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Plywood Top (20" x 26") - Add "PL" to model no. (e.g., 73325PL).	70.00	24.50	23.80	21.35	20.30	19.60	18.62			
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 73330AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.									

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, edge and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge and frame finish color codes (e.g., 73330-MPL385CLR-GRY02).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 73330 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 73330AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).

## TEXT® SERIES - Student Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 21 1/2" x 28", 5/8" thick FRW™ hard plastic work surface. Models are available with a 24 1/2" or 30" fixed-height, and 26"-34" adjustable height work surface. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include the following:

Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. (BH)

Caster: A single caster is available only for the desk's middle leg; this single caster is not available for use with desks having stand-up height legs. Use of the caster increases the height range from 22"-34" to 23"-34". (C)

Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. (BRT)

Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. (BB)

Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. (BR)



TD2128Y24M			24 1/2" fixed height, hard plastic top.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	1
TD2128Y30M			30" fixed height, hard plastic top.	628.00	219.80	213.52	191.54	182.12	175.84	167.05	1
TD2128YADJM	✓ pg. 7	✓ pg. 23	26"-34" adjustable height, hard plastic top.	586.00	205.10	199.24	178.73	169.94	164.08	155.88	1
TMOD27			Perforated steel modesty panel	150.00	52.50	51.00	45.75	43.50	42.00	39.90	1

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Backpack Hanger - Add "BH" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BHM).	20.00	7.00	6.80	6.10	5.80	5.60	5.32			
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y30CM). (Available only on 30" fixed height legs)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Paper/Pencil Tray - Add "BRT" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BRTM).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Plastic Book Box - Add "BOX" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BBM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Wire Book Basket - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., TD2128Y24BRM).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top and frame finish color codes (e.g., TD2128Y24M-BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TD2128Y24MFG)





# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES - 2-Student Desks (24" x 48")

Tubular steel frame, accommodates 2 students. Models are available with a 24" x 48", 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. Models with a book basket include the letters BR.

Optional Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. Models with a book basket and paper/pencil tray include the letters BRT.

Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17½"W x 16"D x 4¼"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. Models with a book box include the letters BB.



TD24488YADJBB	✓ pg. 24		Laminated top, two plastic book boxes.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	1
TD24488YADJBR			Laminated top, two wire book baskets.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	1
TD24488YADJBRT			Laminated top, two wire book baskets each with plastic pencil trays.	651.00	227.85	221.34	198.56	188.79	182.28	173.17	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, book box, top, banding, and frame finish color codes (e.g., TD24488YADJBB-GRN12-GRY091BLK01-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TD24488YADJBFBFG)

## 540 SERIES - Teacher Desks

Single-pedestal, 30" x 48" teacher desk features a locking box and file drawer, and an independent locking center drawer. Double-pedestal, 30" x 60" teacher desk features an independent locking center drawer, and two hanging box/file drawers with independent locks. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional adjustable steel-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish, legs are available chromed.



543	✓ pg. 7	✓ pg. 23	Single-pedestal, 48"L x 30"D x 29½"H.	1596.00	558.60	542.64	486.78	462.84	446.88	424.54	1
546	✓ pg. 7	✓ pg. 24	Double-pedestal, 60"L x 30"D x 29½"H.	2220.00	777.00	754.80	677.10	643.80	621.60	590.52	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 546-MPL385BRN38-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 543SG)

## TETRA™ SERIES - Teachers' Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Models come with a full 3-sided modesty panel. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Nylon adjustable glides. Optional steel-base glides are available.

### RECTANGLE TOPS

TR244830TD			24"D x 48"W x 30"H	1079.00	377.65	366.86	329.10	312.91	302.12	287.01	5
TR247230TD			24"D x 72"W x 30"H	1334.00	466.90	453.56	406.87	386.86	373.52	354.84	5
TR304830TD			30"D x 48"W x 30"H	1202.00	420.70	408.68	366.61	348.58	336.56	319.73	5
TR307230TD			30"D x 72"W x 30"H	1462.00	511.70	497.08	445.91	423.98	409.36	388.89	5

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TR244830TDC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### PENINSULA TOPS

TR246630PRTD			24"D x 66"W x 30"H	1336.00	467.60	454.24	407.48	387.44	374.08	355.38	6
TR306630PRTD			30"D x 66"W x 30"H	1635.00	572.25	555.90	498.68	474.15	457.80	434.91	6

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TR246630PRTDC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### WHEELBARROW TOPS

TR244830WBTD			24"D x 48"W x 30"H	1106.00	387.10	376.04	337.33	320.74	309.68	294.20	5
TR247230WBTD			24"D x 72"W x 30"H	1360.00	476.00	462.40	414.80	394.40	371.96	361.76	5
TR304830WBTD			30"D x 48"W x 30"H	1229.00	430.15	417.86	374.85	356.41	344.12	326.91	5
TR307230WBTD			30"D x 72"W x 30"H	1488.00	520.80	505.92	453.84	431.52	416.64	395.81	5

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding, modesty panel and frame finish color codes (e.g., TR244830TD-MPL385BRN38-GRY02-GRY02).





# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chgs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## TEXTAMETER™ SERIES - Instructor Desks

*Tubular steel frame. Models have a single pedestal configuration on the right side, an elliptical leg on the left side, and are standard with a center drawer and twin-wheel, locking ABS plastic casters. A three-drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestal consists of welded steel components. The pedestals incorporate a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. Pedestal drawers are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides. A master-keyed, core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Models come with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.*



T3050			30"W x 50¼"L x 28¾"H.	2940.00	1029.00	999.60	896.70	852.60	823.20	782.04	7
T3050L			30"W x 50¼"L x 28¾"H, left-side pedestal.	2940.00	1029.00	999.60	896.70	852.60	823.20	782.04	7
T3056P			30"W x 56"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end.	2966.00	1038.10	1008.44	904.63	860.14	830.48	788.96	7
T3056PL			30"W x 56"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, left-side pedestal.	2966.00	1038.10	1008.44	904.63	860.14	830.48	788.96	7
T3060			30"W x 60"L x 28¾"H.	2993.00	1047.55	1017.62	912.87	867.97	838.04	796.14	7
T3060L			30"W x 60"L x 28¾"H, left-side pedestal.	2993.00	1047.55	1017.62	912.87	867.97	838.04	796.14	7
T3066P		✓ pg. 24	30"W x 66"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end.	3019.00	1056.65	1026.46	920.80	875.51	845.32	803.05	7
T3066PL			30"W x 66"L x 28¾"H, top with radius on one end, left-side pedestal.	3019.00	1056.65	1026.46	920.80	875.51	845.32	803.05	7

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix. The modesty panel is only available with a Silver Mist powder coat finish.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding, modesty panel and frame finish color codes (e.g., T3066P-MPL385BRN38-GRY02-GRY02).

## INSTRUCTOR MEDIA TOWERS

*Instructor Media Tower; exterior footprint dimensions: 27"W x 30"D x 40½"H. High-pressure laminate particleboard top with T-mold banding and round grommet, top measures 27"W x 30"D x 1½" thick; full-length perforated steel panel with access grommet on right and left sides; full-length, perforated steel IT access door with 3-point locking mechanism on non-user side; perforated steel bottom panel with access grommet, adjustable nylon feet.*

*Optional 4-pack of field-installed, twin-wheel locking nylon casters for Instructor Media Tower, either as stand-alone unit or as part of an Instructor Media Station. Casters are not for use on an Instructor Media Station desk's steel leg. Optional 4-pack of field-installed, twin-wheel locking nylon casters for Instructor Media Tower, either as stand-alone unit or as part of an Instructor Media Station. Casters are not for use on an Instructor Media Station desk's steel leg. Optional field-installed, adjustable steel shelf for Instructor Media Tower, either as stand-alone unit or as part of an Instructor Media Station. Shelf measures 21½"W x 22"D x ¾" H*



IMT1			Instructor Media Tower, 27"W x 30"D x 40½"H. full-length, perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.	2040.00	714.00	693.60	622.20	591.60	571.20	542.64	2
IMT2			Instructor Media Tower, 27"W x 30"D x 40½"H. 12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.	2133.00	746.55	725.22	650.57	618.57	597.24	567.38	2
IMT3			Instructor Media Tower, 27"W x 30"D x 40½"H. 24"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; locking file drawer beneath 24"H access door on user side.	2558.00	895.30	869.72	780.19	741.82	716.24	680.43	2
IMT4			Instructor Media Tower, 27"W x 30"D x 40½"H. 12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; one box drawer above one file drawer that both lock with a single locking mechanism, 12"H access door on user side.	2810.00	983.50	955.40	857.05	814.90	786.80	747.46	2
IMTIT			Optional, lectern top assembly for Instructor Media Tower.	391.00	136.85	132.94	119.26	113.39	109.48	104.01	1
IMTS			Optional, adjustable steel shelf kit for Instructor Media Tower.	79.00	27.65	26.86	24.10	22.91	22.12	21.01	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., IMT1C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish. (e.g., IMT2-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## INSTRUCTOR MEDIA STATIONS

*Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 48"W x 28 3/4"H desk that can be positioned on the right or left side of the Media Tower, 1/8" high-pressure laminate particleboard top with T-mold banding and round grommet; steel leg with adjustable nylon glides; perforated steel modesty panel; Instructor Media Tower; exterior footprint dimensions: 27"W x 30"D x 40 1/2"H. High-pressure laminate particleboard top with T-mold banding and round grommet, top measures 27"W x 30"D x 1 1/8" thick; full-length perforated steel panel with access grommet on right and left sides; full-length, perforated steel IT access door with 3-point locking mechanism on non-user side; perforated steel bottom panel with access grommet, adjustable nylon feet.*

IMS30481			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 48"W x 28 3/4"H desk, full-length, perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.</i>	2829.00	990.15	961.86	862.85	820.41	792.12	752.51	6
IMS30482			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 48"W x 28 3/4"H desk, 12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; two locking file drawers beneath 12"H access door on user side.</i>	2921.00	1022.35	993.14	890.91	847.09	817.88	776.99	6
IMS30483			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 48"W x 28 3/4"H desk, 24"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; locking file drawer beneath 24"H access door on user side.</i>	3346.00	1171.10	1137.64	1020.53	970.34	936.88	890.04	6
IMS30484			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 48"W x 28 3/4"H desk, 12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; one box drawer above one file drawer that both lock with a single locking mechanism, 12"H access door on user side.</i>	3598.00	1259.30	1223.32	1097.39	1043.42	1007.44	957.07	6
IMS30561			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 56"W x 28 3/4"H desk, full-length, perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side.</i>	3702.00	1295.70	1258.68	1129.11	1073.58	1036.56	984.73	6
IMS30562			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 56"W x 28 3/4"H desk, 12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; two locking file drawers beneath 12"H access door on user side.</i>	3026.00	1059.10	1028.84	922.93	877.54	847.28	804.92	6
IMS30563			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 56"W x 28 3/4"H desk, 24"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; locking file drawer beneath 24"H access door on user side.</i>	3451.00	1207.85	1173.34	1052.56	1000.79	966.28	917.97	6
IMS30564			<i>Instructor Media Station (Desk Instructor Media Tower); 30"D x 56"W x 28 3/4"H desk, 12"H perforated steel access door with 3-point locking mechanism on user side; one box drawer above one file drawer that both lock with a single locking mechanism, 12"H access door on user side.</i>	3702.00	1295.70	1258.68	1129.11	1073.58	1036.56	984.73	6

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., IMS30481C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish. (e.g., IMS30481-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# CLASSROOM FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## METONYMY SERIES - Step Stool, Bench and Desk

Metonymy is an innovative three-piece unit with versatility designed right in. It consists of a compact desk, padded bench and footrest that neatly nest together. In an instant, it recombines to become a tip-proof step stool, speaker's podium, standing desk or bookstand. Metonymy features elegant, balanced curves and smooth handholds. All pieces nest for storage within the confines of the 24" x 20" x 30" desk. Constructed of high-pressure laminate on a plywood core, with solid steel frame and non-marring glides. The chair's metal surfaces shall be available El Dorado Bronze metal powder coat finish.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
MET	Set includes: 12" high step stool, 18" high bench, and 30" high desk	1418.00	496.30	482.12	432.49	411.22	397.04	377.19	1
METS12	12" high step stool.	315.00	110.25	107.10	96.08	91.35	88.20	83.79	1
METB18	18" high bench.	525.00	183.75	178.50	160.13	152.25	147.00	139.65	1
METD30	30" high desk.	735.00	257.25	249.90	224.18	213.15	205.80	195.51	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number color codes listed below. (e.g., METS12GRY005).

#### MET:

Black laminate with Clear edge. Bench seat is upholstered with black fabric. Black stool top - METBLK001  
 Grey laminate with Smoke edge. Bench seat is upholstered with Graphite fabric. Light Gray stool top - METGRY005  
 Navy laminate with Clear edge. Bench seat is upholstered with Navy fabric. Dark Gray stool top - METBLU043  
 Fusion Maple laminate with Clear edge. Bench seat is upholstered with Goose fabric. Brown stool top - METMPL385  
 Carmel Sagawood laminate with Black edge. Bench seat is upholstered with Black fabric. Black stool top - METWOD619  
 Looks Likatre laminate with Smoke edge. Bench seat is upholstered with Black fabric. Black stool top - METWHT066  
 Asian Sand laminate with Clear edge. Bench seat is upholstered with Goose fabric. Brown stool top - METMPL008

#### METS12:

Black laminate with Clear edge and Black stool top - METS12BLK001  
 Grey laminate with Smoke edge and Light Gray stool top - METS12GRY005  
 Navy laminate with Clear edge and Dark Gray stool top - METS12BLU043  
 Fusion Maple laminate with Clear edge and Brown stool top - METS12MPL385  
 Carmel Sagawood laminate with Black edge and Black stool top - METS12WOD619  
 Looks Likatre laminate with Smoke edge and Black stool top - METS12WHT066  
 Asian Sand laminate with Clear edge and Brown stool top - METS12MPL008

#### METB18:

Black laminate with Clear edge and Black fabric - METB18BLK001  
 Grey laminate with Smoke edge and Graphite fabric - METB18GRY005  
 Navy laminate with Clear edge and Navy fabric - METB18BLU043  
 Fusion Maple laminate with Clear edge and Goose fabric - METB18MPL385  
 Carmel Sagawood laminate with Black edge and Black fabric - METB18WOD619  
 Looks Likatre laminate with Smoke edge and Black fabric - METB18WHT066  
 Asian Sand laminate with Clear edge and Goose fabric - METB18MPL008

#### METD30:

Black laminate with Clear edge - METD30BLK001  
 Grey laminate with Smoke edge - METD30GRY005  
 Navy laminate with Clear edge - METD30BLU043  
 Fusion Maple laminate with Clear edge - METD30MPL385  
 Carmel Sagawood laminate with Black edge - METD30WOD619  
 Looks Likatre laminate with Smoke edge - METD30WHT066  
 Asian Sand laminate with Clear edge - METD30MPL008



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## MAKERSPACE SERIES TABLES

Four steel-tube legs, an unfinished ¾" thick plywood work surface inset into the frame and a 30" fixed-height. Four adjustable nylon-base glides. Optional configurations include a ¾" thick plywood core surfaced with a high-pressure laminate, adjustable legs with a top height range of 25" to 33" and a stand-up height range of 33" to 41". Fixed height legs are available with a powder coat finish. Adjustable height upper legs are available with a powder coat finish and chromed lower legs.

### UNFINISHED PLYWOOD TOP, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT



VSC203630U			36"W x 20"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	666.00	233.10	226.44	203.13	193.14	186.48	177.16	5
VSC204830U			48"W x 20"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	708.00	247.80	240.72	215.94	205.32	198.24	188.33	5
VSC206030U			60"W x 20"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	739.00	258.65	251.26	225.40	214.31	206.92	196.57	5
VSC243630U			36"W x 24"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	697.00	243.95	236.98	212.59	202.13	195.16	185.40	5
VSC244830U			48"W x 24"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	739.00	258.65	251.26	225.40	214.31	206.92	196.57	5
VSC246030U			60"W x 24"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	771.00	269.85	262.14	235.16	223.59	215.88	205.09	5
VSC247230U			72"W x 24"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	813.00	284.55	276.42	247.97	235.77	227.64	216.26	5
VSC248430U			84"W x 24"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	865.00	302.75	294.10	263.83	250.85	242.20	230.09	5
VSC304830U			48"W x 30"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	792.00	277.20	269.28	241.56	229.68	221.76	210.67	5
VSC306030U			60"W x 30"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	834.00	291.90	283.56	254.37	241.86	233.52	221.84	5
VSC307230U			72"W x 30"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	876.00	306.60	297.84	267.18	254.04	245.28	233.02	5
VSC308430U			84"W x 30"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	928.00	324.80	315.52	283.04	269.12	259.84	246.85	5
VSC309630U			96"W x 30"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	981.00	343.35	333.54	299.21	284.49	274.68	260.95	5
VSC364830U			48"W x 36"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	886.00	310.10	301.24	270.23	256.94	248.08	235.68	5
VSC366030U			60"W x 36"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	928.00	324.80	315.52	283.04	269.12	259.84	246.85	5
VSC367230U			72"W x 36"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	1233.00	431.55	419.22	376.07	357.57	345.24	327.98	5
VSC368430U			84"W x 36"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	1285.00	449.75	436.90	391.93	372.65	359.80	341.81	5
VSC369630U			96"W x 36"D x 30"H, unfinished plywood top	1338.00	468.30	454.92	408.09	388.02	374.64	355.91	5

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Top - Remove "U" from model no. (e.g., VSC203630).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Adjustable Height Legs (25"-33") - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., VSC2036ADJ).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	

### STAND-UP, UNFINISHED PLYWOOD TOP, 33"-41" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

VSC2448ADJUSU			48"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	855.00	299.25	290.70	260.78	247.95	239.40	227.43	6
VSC2454ADJUSU			54"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	876.00	306.60	297.84	267.18	254.04	245.28	233.02	6
VSC2460ADJUSU			60"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	886.00	310.10	301.24	270.23	256.94	248.08	235.68	6
VSC2472ADJUSU			72"W x 24"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	928.00	324.80	315.52	283.04	269.12	259.84	246.85	6
VSC3048ADJUSU			48"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	907.00	317.45	308.38	276.64	263.03	253.96	241.26	6
VSC3054ADJUSU			54"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	928.00	324.80	315.52	283.04	269.12	259.84	246.85	6
VSC3060ADJUSU			60"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	949.00	332.15	322.66	289.45	275.21	265.72	252.43	6
VSC3072ADJUSU			72"W x 30"D x 33"-41"H, stand-up, unfinished plywood top	991.00	346.85	336.94	302.26	287.39	277.48	263.61	6

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Top - Remove "U" from model no. (e.g., VSC2448ADJUSU).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### Optional Accessories

VSCPSP			Seven-outlet power strip with surge protection attached to an unfinished plywood panel. Power strip can be mounted inward or outward on Makerspace Tables. 173/16"L x 51/4" W x 23/4" H.	184.00	64.40	62.56	56.12	53.36	51.52	48.94	1
--------	--	--	--	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate top and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order models with laminate top, specify the model number, laminate and frame finish color codes (e.g., VSC203630-MPL385CLR-GRY02)
- To order models with unfinished plywood top, specify the model number, top (NATURAL) and frame finish color codes (e.g., VSC203630U-NATURAL-GRY02)



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	























## 4000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Top height adjusts from 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Standard upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs. Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available.

Optional Configurations include:

- All-chromed adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Models with fully chromed adjustable legs include the letters CHRM.
- Short adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.
- All-chromed short adjustable legs enabling a top height of 17" to 25" in one-inch increments. Models with short adjustable legs include the letters LO.
- All chromed non-adjustable legs enabling a 30" top height. Models with chromed non-adjustable legs include the letters N.
- Wheelchair-height adjustable legs are enabling a top height of 26" to 34" in one-inch increments. Models with wheelchair-height adjustable legs include the letters W.
- Work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

Optional Accessories: (1) For a high-impact plastic book box, specify model UBBOOK; (2) For a high-impact plastic tote tray kit, specify model UTOTE; (3) For a tie plate kit, specify model UGANG.

	482436		✓	24" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	260.00	91.00	88.40	79.30	75.40	72.80	69.16	2
	482448	✓	✓	24" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	281.00	98.35	95.54	85.71	81.49	78.68	74.75	2
	482460	✓	✓	24" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	344.00	120.40	116.96	104.92	99.76	96.32	91.50	2
	482472		✓	24" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	386.00	135.10	131.24	117.73	111.94	108.08	102.68	2
	483036			30" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	271.00	94.85	92.14	82.66	78.59	75.88	72.09	2
	483048		✓	30" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	292.00	102.20	99.28	89.06	84.68	81.76	77.67	2
	483060	✓	✓	30" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	355.00	124.25	120.70	108.28	102.95	99.40	94.43	2
	483072	✓	✓	30" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	397.00	138.95	134.98	121.09	115.13	111.16	105.60	2
	483636			36" x 36", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	281.00	98.35	95.54	85.71	81.49	78.68	74.75	2
	483660		✓	36" x 60", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	365.00	127.75	124.10	111.33	105.85	102.20	97.09	2
	483672	✓	✓	36" x 72", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
	4836R			36" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	281.00	98.35	95.54	85.71	81.49	78.68	74.75	2
	4842R		✓	42" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2
	484848		✓	48" x 48", standard legs, 22"-30" height.	428.00	149.80	145.52	130.54	124.12	119.84	113.85	2
	4848R	✓	✓	48" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	428.00	149.80	145.52	130.54	124.12	119.84	113.85	2
	4860R		✓	60" round, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2
	48CLO48			48" clover, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	438.00	153.30	148.92	133.59	127.02	122.64	116.51	2
	48COOP72		✓	36" x 72" half-moon, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	705.00	246.75	239.70	215.03	204.45	197.40	187.53	2
	48FLOW60		✓	60" flower, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	834.00	291.90	283.56	254.37	241.86	233.52	221.84	2
	48HORSE60		✓	60" x 66" horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	795.00	278.25	270.30	242.48	230.55	222.60	211.47	2
	48HORSE60DC		✓	60" deep-center horseshoe, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	795.00	278.25	270.30	242.48	230.55	222.60	211.47	3
	48KID72	✓	✓	48" x 72" kidney, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	705.00	246.75	239.70	215.03	204.45	197.40	187.53	2

4000 Series continued on page 80.























Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

	48TRAP48		✓ pg. 24	24" x 48" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	258.00	90.30	87.72	78.69	74.82	72.24	68.63	2
	48TRAP60	✓ pg. 9	✓ pg. 24	30" x 60" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	408.00	142.80	138.72	124.44	118.32	114.24	108.53	2
	48TRAP84			42" x 84" trapezoid, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	637.00	222.95	216.58	194.29	184.73	178.36	169.44	2
	48BU5060			50" x 60" Bubble, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2
	48HUB48			48" Hub, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	438.00	153.30	148.92	133.59	127.02	122.64	116.51	3
	48HUB60			60" Hub, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	3
	48LF3060			30" x 60" Leaf, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
	48NEST48			48" Nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	300.00	105.00	102.00	91.50	87.00	84.00	79.80	2
	48NEST54		✓ pg. 24	54" Nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	342.00	119.70	116.28	104.31	99.18	95.76	90.97	2
	48NEST60		✓ pg. 24	60" Nest, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	384.00	134.40	130.56	117.12	111.36	107.52	102.14	2
	48PIN60			60" Pinwheel, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	3
	48SL3048			30" x 48" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	344.00	120.40	116.96	104.92	99.76	96.32	91.50	2
	48SL3054		✓ pg. 24	30" x 54" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	376.00	131.60	127.84	114.68	109.04	105.28	100.02	2
	48SL3060		✓ pg. 24	30" x 60" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	407.00	142.45	138.38	124.14	118.03	113.96	108.26	2
	48SL3648			36" x 48" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	420.00	147.00	142.80	128.10	121.80	117.60	111.72	2
	48SL3654			36" x 54" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	513.00	179.55	174.42	156.47	148.77	143.64	136.46	2
	48SL3660			36" x 60" Slide, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	517.00	180.95	175.78	157.69	149.93	144.76	137.52	2
	48SPK48			48" Spoke, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	438.00	153.30	148.92	133.59	127.02	122.64	116.51	3
	48SPK60			60" Spoke, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	540.00	189.00	183.60	164.70	156.60	151.20	143.64	3
	48SWV54		✓ pg. 24	54" Swerve, standard legs, 22"-30" height.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	2

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

All-Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 482436CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Short Legs - Add "LO" to model no. (e.g., 482436LO).	10.00	3.50	3.40	3.05	2.90	2.80	2.66	
All-Chrome Short Legs - Add "LOCHRM" to model no. (e.g., 482436LOCHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Non-Adjustable All-Chrome Legs - Add "N" to model no. (e.g., 482436N).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Wheelchair Legs - Add "W" to model no. (e.g., 482436W).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 482436AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							












# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 4000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued

### Optional Accessories

	48FLRLEG	✓ pg. 9		Adjustable Floor Table Leg Kit. The legs enable a table top height from 14¼" - 22¼" and can be attached to a variety of 4000 Series table top shapes and sizes. Lower legs are fully chromed and equipped with 1¼" diameter, inside holding nylon-based swivel glides. These legs are intended as a lower leg substitution for Virco 4000 Series Adjustable Height Tables and are intended for use only with Virco's 4000 Series Activity Tables. Models 48HORSE60DC, 48HUB48, 48HUB60, 48SPK48, 48SPK60 and 48PIN60, have five or six legs and will require two 48FLRLEG kits to be purchased.	72.00	25.20	24.48	21.96	20.88	20.16	19.15	1
	UBOOK	✓ pg. 9		Plastic book box, 15½"W x 4½"H x 13¾"D. Char Black	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	12
	UGANG			Connecting tie plate kit (includes 2 plates) 2" x .0747" x 6".	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
	UTOTE		✓ pg. 24	Tote Tray: 12"W x 4"H x 16"D Runners: 1½"W x ¾"D x 13½"L.	57.00	19.95	19.38	17.39	16.53	15.96	15.16	2
	USHLFRAP48			Trapezoidal shelf hutch, 24" x 24" x 24"W x 48"L. Support column required. A 3" wire management grommet is installed in the center and 4" in from the flat side. Support column UCLM must be ordered separately.	483.00	169.05	164.22	147.32	140.07	135.24	128.48	1
	UCLM			A steel column assembly to support a half round (60" and 84") or trapezoid (84" and 96") shelf above a half round table. An opening in the column allows for cabling to go up to the shelf and down to the floor through the column. Column adjusts shelf height from 17" to 24".	691.00	241.85	234.94	210.76	200.39	193.48	183.81	1
	UGRMT27			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 2¾" sleeves. Black.	57.00	19.95	19.38	17.39	16.53	15.96	15.16	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 482436-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 482436FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 482436SG)
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 482436 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 482436AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY
























Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 5000 SERIES - Activity Tables

Tubular steel thick profile legs. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/2" profile T-mold edge banding. Models come standard with a 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Adjustable height legs have a powder coat finish upper with chrome lower legs.

Optional Configurations include:

- 24" to 32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glides. (ADJ)
- 26" to 34" adjustable legs with locking casters. (ADJC)
- 30" fixed height legs with locking casters. (C)
- 30" to 39" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glides. (ADJSU)
- 30" to 39" adjustable legs with locking casters. (ADJCSU)
- Work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

	50243630		24" x 36", 30" height.	377.00	131.95	128.18	114.99	109.33	105.56	100.28	2
	50244830		24" x 48", 30" height.	399.00	139.65	135.66	121.70	115.71	111.72	106.13	2
	50246030		24" x 60", 30" height.	465.00	162.75	158.10	141.83	134.85	130.20	123.69	2
	50247230		24" x 72", 30" height.	509.00	178.15	173.06	155.25	147.61	142.52	135.39	2
	50303630		30" x 36", 30" height.	388.00	135.80	131.92	118.34	112.52	108.64	103.21	2
	50304830	✓ pg. 25	30" x 48", 30" height.	410.00	143.50	139.40	125.05	118.90	114.80	109.06	2
	50306030	✓ pg. 25	30" x 60", 30" height.	476.00	166.60	161.84	145.18	138.04	133.28	126.62	2
	50307230	✓ pg. 25	30" x 72", 30" height.	520.00	182.00	176.80	158.60	150.80	145.60	138.32	2
	50363630		36" x 36", 30" height.	399.00	139.65	135.66	121.70	115.71	111.72	106.13	2
	50366030		36" x 60", 30" height.	487.00	170.45	165.58	148.54	141.23	136.36	129.54	2
	50367230		36" x 72", 30" height.	531.00	185.85	180.54	161.96	153.99	148.68	141.25	2
	5036R30		36" round, 30" height.	399.00	139.65	135.66	121.70	115.71	111.72	106.13	2
	5042R30		42" round, 30" height.	470.00	164.50	159.80	143.35	136.30	131.60	125.02	2
	50484830		48" x 48", 30" height.	553.00	193.55	188.02	168.67	160.37	154.84	147.10	2
	5048R30		48" round, 30" height.	553.00	193.55	188.02	168.67	160.37	154.84	147.10	2
	5060R30	✓ pg. 25	60" round, 30" height.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	2
	50BU506030		50" x 60" bubble, 30" height.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	2
	50CLO4830		48" clover, 30" height.	563.00	197.05	191.42	171.72	163.27	157.64	149.76	2
	50COOP7230		36" x 72" cooperative, 30" height.	843.00	295.05	286.62	257.12	244.47	236.04	224.24	2
	50FLOW6030		60" flower, 30" height.	978.00	342.30	332.52	298.29	283.62	273.84	260.15	2
	50HORS6030		60" x 66" horseshoe, 30" height.	937.00	327.95	318.58	285.79	271.73	262.36	249.24	2
	50HORS60DC30		60" deep-center horseshoe, 30" height.	937.00	327.95	318.58	285.79	271.73	262.36	249.24	2
	50HUB4830		48" hub, 30" height.	563.00	197.05	191.42	171.72	163.27	157.64	149.76	3



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 5000 SERIES - Activity Tables continued



50HUB6030			60" hub, 30" height.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	3
50KID7230		✓ pg. 25	48" x 72" kidney, 30" height.	843.00	295.05	286.62	257.12	244.47	236.04	224.24	2
50LFB306030			30" x 60" leaf, 30" height.	531.00	185.85	180.54	161.96	153.99	148.68	141.25	2
50NEST4830			48" nest, 30" height.	419.00	146.65	142.46	127.80	121.51	117.32	111.45	2
50NEST5430		✓ pg. 25	54" nest, 30" height.	463.00	162.05	157.42	141.22	134.27	129.64	123.16	2
50NEST6030		✓ pg. 25	60" nest, 30" height.	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	2
50PIN6030			60" pinwheel, 30" height.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	3
50SL304830			30" x 48" slide, 30" height.	465.00	162.75	158.10	141.83	134.85	130.20	123.69	2
50SL305430		✓ pg. 25	30" x 54" slide, 30" height.	498.00	174.30	169.32	151.89	144.42	139.44	132.47	2
50SL306030		✓ pg. 25	30" x 60" slide, 30" height.	531.00	185.85	180.54	161.96	153.99	148.68	141.25	2
50SL364830			36" x 48" slide, 30" height.	544.00	190.40	184.96	165.92	157.76	152.32	144.70	2
50SL365430			36" x 54" slide, 30" height.	656.00	229.60	223.04	200.08	190.24	183.68	174.50	2
50SL366030			36" x 60" slide, 30" height.	661.00	231.35	224.74	201.61	191.69	185.08	175.83	2
50SPK4830			48" spoke, 30" height.	563.00	197.05	191.42	171.72	163.27	157.64	149.76	3
50SPK6030			60" spoke, 30" height.	705.00	246.75	239.70	215.03	204.45	197.40	187.53	3
50SWV5430		✓ pg. 25	54" swerve, 30" height.	699.00	244.65	237.66	213.20	202.71	195.72	185.93	2
50TRAP4830			24" x 48" trapezoid, 30" height.	375.00	131.25	127.50	114.38	108.75	105.00	99.75	2
50TRAP6030		✓ pg. 25	30" x 60" trapezoid, 30" height.	532.00	186.20	180.88	162.26	154.28	148.96	141.51	2
50TRAP8430			42" x 84" trapezoid, 30" height.	487.00	170.45	165.58	148.54	141.23	136.36	129.54	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

24"-32" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glide - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJ).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
26"-34" adjustable legs with locking casters - Remove "30" and add "ADJC" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJC).	80.00	28.00	27.20	24.40	23.20	22.40	21.28	
30" fixed height legs with locking casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., 50243630C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
30"-39" adjustable legs with ABS plastic glide - Remove "30" and add "ADJSU" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJSU). (This option is not available on all tables. Contact your sales representative for availability) 24" x 36", 30" x 36", 36" x 36", 36" x 60", 48" x 48", 42" round.	70.00	24.50	23.80	21.35	20.30	19.60	18.62	
30"-39" adjustable legs with locking casters - Remove "30" and add "ADJCSU" to model no. (e.g., 502436ADJCSU). (This option is not available on all tables. Contact your sales representative for availability) 24" x 36", 30" x 36", 36" x 36", 36" x 60", 48" x 48", 42" round.	120.00	42.00	40.80	36.60	34.80	33.60	31.92	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 502436AE30).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, n banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 50243630-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 50243630 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 502436AE30 with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0-1,000	\$1,001-4,000	\$4,001-15,000	\$15,001-40,000	\$40,001-100,000	\$100,001-250,000	

## 5700 SERIES - Tables

Tubular steel fixed height legs. Models are available with 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" T-mold edge banding. Fully chromed non-adjustable legs enabling a 30" top height. Each leg shall be equipped with a 1/4" diameter, inside-holding nylon-base swivel glides. Wire management can be achieved by routing wires through the work surface grommet and down the inside of the leg. Wires can enter and exit through the leg opening at the top of the leg for access under the work surface, and/or wires can run down the leg and exit through leg opening at the bottom of the leg. Adjustable height upper legs have a powder coat finish with chrome lower legs.

Optional Configurations include:

- 24" to 32" adjustable legs. (ADJ)
- Work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.
- Optional Power Management: Includes one two-port USB/1 Power Outlet (P1). Power management node comes standard in Black.



57246030			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	2
57247230			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	2
57306030			30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	518.00	181.30	176.12	157.99	150.22	145.04	137.79	2
57307230			30"W x 72"L x 30"H.	560.00	196.00	190.40	170.80	162.40	156.80	148.96	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

24"-32" adjustable - Remove "30" and add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 572460ADJ).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98		
One two-port USB/1 Power Outlet - Add "P1" to model no. (e.g., 57246030P1).	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18		
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 572460AE).	Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.								

## Optional Accessories



TKBMT19			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19 1/4"W. Char Black-BLK01	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
TKBMT27		✓ pgs. 25, 27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
TKBMT27			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	345.00	120.75	117.30	105.23	100.05	96.60	91.77	1

## HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 57246030-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 572460 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 572460AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).

## FUTURE ACCESS® SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs, wire management panel. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post formed to a full radius. Ends have 3 mil. PVC Black edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2 1/4" diameter grommet. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Optional Accessories: (1) 29" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT29; (2) 27" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT27; (3) 24" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify TKBMT24; (4) CPU holder, specify T87CPU; (5) vertical cord manager, specify TVCM; (6) grommet kit with 3 1/2" diameter specify UGRMT35; (8) casters, specify U87CAST; (9) tie plate pack, specify UGANG; (10) half round shelf, specify 87PF5HLF48; (11) adjustable column for model 87PF5HLF48 half round shelf, specify UCLM.



87PF2436			24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	1069.00	374.15	363.46	326.05	310.01	299.32	284.35	4
87PF2448			24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	1234.00	431.90	419.56	376.37	357.86	345.52	328.24	4
87PF2460			24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	1419.00	496.65	482.46	432.80	411.51	397.32	377.45	4
87PF2472			24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	1492.00	522.20	507.28	455.06	432.68	417.76	396.87	4
87PF3036			30"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	1133.00	396.55	385.22	345.57	328.57	317.24	301.38	4
87PF3048			30"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	1275.00	446.25	433.50	388.88	369.75	357.00	339.15	4
87PF3060			30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	1476.00	516.60	501.84	450.18	428.04	413.28	392.62	4
87PF3072			30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	1626.00	569.10	552.84	495.93	471.54	455.28	432.52	4
87PFHR48			24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H half round	1064.00	372.40	361.76	324.52	308.56	297.92	283.02	4
87PFHR60			30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H half round	1251.00	437.85	425.34	381.56	362.79	350.28	332.77	4
87PFHR84			40"W x 84"L x 22"-30"H half round	2041.00	714.35	693.94	622.51	591.89	571.48	542.91	4

## Optional Accessories

TKBMT19			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19 1/4"W.	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24 3/4"W.	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®












# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## FUTURE ACCESS® SERIES - Computer Tables continued

### Optional Accessories

	TKBMT27	✓ pgs. 25, 27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
	TKBMT29	✓ pg. 25	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
	T87CPU		CPU holder: accommodates CPUs between 5½" and 10" wide; height-adjustment range is 6" to 19¼" if inside-mounted, or 6" to 24¾" if outside-mounted.	423.00	148.05	143.82	129.02	122.67	118.44	112.52	1
	CPUCADDY		Mobile CPU holder. 19½"L x 10¼"W x 10½"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	356.00	124.60	121.04	108.58	103.24	99.68	94.70	1
	T762ELECT		Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
	TPTP3		Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1
	TVCM		Vertical cord manager.	192.00	67.20	65.28	58.56	55.68	53.76	51.07	1
	UGRMT35		Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 3½" sleeves. (for use with 2"W x 2¾"D power pole)..	57.00	19.95	19.38	17.39	16.53	15.96	15.16	2
	U87CAST		Four pack of swivel casters.	164.00	57.40	55.76	50.02	47.56	45.92	43.62	1
	UGANG		Connecting tie plate kit (includes 2 plates).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
	87PFSHLF48		24" x 48" half round shelf. The shelf is equipped with a 3" grommet.	995.00	348.25	338.30	303.48	288.55	278.60	264.67	1
	UCLM		A steel column assembly to support a half round (60" and 84") or trapezoid (84" and 96") shelf above a half round table. An opening in the column allows for cabling to go up to the shelf and down to the floor through the column. Column adjusts shelf height from 17" to 24" in one-inch increments. Specify model no.	691.00	241.85	234.94	210.76	200.39	193.48	183.81	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 87PF3036-GRY091-BLK01).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 8700 SERIES - Computer Tables

Tubular steel pedestal legs. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Four adjustable nylon-base swivel glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

Optional Accessories: (1) 29" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify **TKBMT29**; (2) 27" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify **TKBMT27**; (3) 24" wide keyboard mouse tray, specify **TKBMT24**; (4) CPU holder, specify **T87CPU**; (5) vertical cord manager, specify **TVCM**; (6) grommet kit with 3/8" diameter, specify **UGRMT35**; (7) grommet kit with 2 1/4" diameter specify **UGRMT27**; (8) casters, specify **U87CAST**; (9) tie plate pack, specify **UGANG**; (10) wire management panel, specify **TWMP**.



872436		✓ pg. 25	24"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	396.00	138.60	134.64	120.78	114.84	110.88	105.34	3
872448	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 25	24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	465.00	162.75	158.10	141.83	134.85	130.20	123.69	3
872460	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 25	24"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	523.00	183.05	177.82	159.52	151.67	146.44	139.12	3
872472		✓ pg. 25	24"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	654.00	228.90	222.36	199.47	189.66	183.12	173.96	3
873036			30"W x 36"L x 22"-30"H.	480.00	168.00	163.20	146.40	139.20	134.40	127.68	3
873048		✓ pg. 25	30"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	534.00	186.90	181.56	162.87	154.86	149.52	142.04	3
873060	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 25	30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	3
873072	✓ pg. 10		30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	736.00	257.60	250.24	224.48	213.44	206.08	195.78	3
873672			36"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	760.00	266.00	258.40	231.80	220.40	212.80	202.16	3
872048OR			20"D x 48"W x 22"-30"H quarter-round adjustable height table. Quarter-round shaped surface allows for 4 tables to be grouped together in a circular formation.	494.00	172.90	167.96	150.67	143.26	138.32	131.40	2
87TRAP48			24"W x 24"W x 24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	689.00	241.15	234.26	210.15	199.81	192.92	183.27	3
87TRAP60			30"W x 30"W x 30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	733.00	256.55	249.22	223.57	212.57	205.24	194.98	3
87TRAP84			42"W x 42"W x 42"W x 84"L x 22"-30"H.	1419.00	496.65	482.46	432.80	411.51	397.32	377.45	3
872430CC			24"W x 30"D x 30"H, corner connector with two tie-plates and one support leg.	347.00	121.45	117.98	105.84	100.63	97.16	92.30	2
873030CC			30"W x 30"D x 30"H, corner connector with two tie-plates and one support leg.	347.00	121.45	117.98	105.84	100.63	97.16	92.30	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., 572460AE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### Optional Accessories



TKBMT19			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19 1/4"W. Char Black-BLK01	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24 1/4"W. Char Black-BLK01	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
TKBMT27		✓ pgs. 25,27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W. Char Black-BLK01	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
TKBMT29		✓ pg. 25	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W. Char Black-BLK01	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
TKBMT27			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	345.00	120.75	117.30	105.23	100.05	96.60	91.77	1
TKBMT29			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 29".	345.00	120.75	117.30	105.23	100.05	96.60	91.77	1
T87CPU			CPU holder: accommodates CPUs between 5 1/2" and 10" wide; height-adjustment range is 6" to 19 1/4" if inside-mounted, or 6" to 24 1/4" if outside-mounted.	423.00	148.05	143.82	129.02	122.67	118.44	112.52	1
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19 1/8"L x 10 3/4"W x 10 1/8"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	356.00	124.60	121.04	108.58	103.24	99.68	94.70	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 8700 SERIES - Computer Tables continued



T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1
TVCM			Vertical cord manager.	192.00	67.20	65.28	58.56	55.68	53.76	51.07	1
UGRMT27			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 2 3/4" sleeves. Black.	57.00	19.95	19.38	17.39	16.53	15.96	15.16	2
UGRMT35			Grommet kit, two grommet covers with matching 3 3/8" sleeves. (for use with 2"W x 2 3/4"D power pole).	57.00	19.95	19.38	17.39	16.53	15.96	15.16	2
U87CAST			Four pack of swivel casters.	164.00	57.40	55.76	50.02	47.56	45.92	43.62	1
UGANG			Connecting tie plate kit (includes 2 plates).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1
TWMP36			Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	1
TWMP48		✓ pg. 25	Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables.	284.00	99.40	96.56	86.62	82.36	79.52	75.54	1
TWMP60	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 25	Wire management/modesty panel, for 60" rectangular tables.	337.00	117.95	114.58	102.79	97.73	94.36	89.64	1
TWMP72		✓ pg. 25	Wire management/modesty panel, for 72" rectangular tables.	363.00	127.05	123.42	110.72	105.27	101.64	96.56	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, edge banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 872436-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model 872436 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model 872436AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).

## Study Carrels - 4000 SERIES

Tubular steel legs, table with privacy panels and a non-adjustable shelf. Available with a 24"W x 36"D, 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Privacy panels extend 22" above the work surface to form a study carrel. An 8" deep non-adjustable shelf is included with the panels. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Nylon-base swivel glides. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. The lower legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed. Overall Study Carrel Dimensions: 25"W x 37 1/2"L x 41 1/2" to 49 1/2"H. Privacy Panel Dimensions: 37 1/2"W x 23 3/8"D x 22"H.



402436SC			24"W x 36"L	932.00	326.20	316.88	284.26	270.28	260.96	247.91	3
----------	--	--	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 402436SC-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. 402436SCFG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. 402436SCSG)

## Study Carrels - 8700 SERIES

Tubular steel legs, table with privacy panels and a non-adjustable shelf. Available with a 24"W x 36"D, 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Privacy panels extend 22" above the work surface to form a study carrel. An 8" deep non-adjustable shelf is included with the panels. Adjustable top height range of 22" to 30". Adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed. Options: (1) wire management panel, specify model no. TWMP36; (2) vertical cord manager, specify model no. TVCM. Overall Study Carrel Dimensions: 25"W x 37 1/2"L x 41 1/2" to 49 1/2"H. Privacy Panel Dimensions: 37 1/2"W x 23 3/8"D x 22"H.



872436SC			24"W x 36"L	996.00	348.60	338.64	303.78	288.84	278.88	264.94	4
----------	--	--	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### Optional Accessories

TWMP36			Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	1
TVCM			Vertical cord manager.	192.00	67.20	65.28	58.56	55.68	53.76	51.07	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 872436SC-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## WOOD-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Wood-frame, apron and legs, 30" fixed-height. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Table are equipped with four adjustable nylon glides; each table also includes four removable nylon boots.  
 Chemsurf Top: 1/8" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.  
 Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous. Wood components are finished with multiple coats of natural chemically resistant catalyzed varnish.

### CHEMSURF® LAMINATE TOPS



SCI244830CSAE			48"L x 24"W x 30"H.	1409.00	493.15	479.06	429.75	408.61	394.52	374.79	1
SCI245430CSAE		✓ pg. 26	54"L x 24"W x 30"H.	1462.00	511.70	497.08	445.91	423.98	409.36	388.89	1
SCI246030CSAE			60"L x 24"W x 30"H.	1518.00	531.30	516.12	462.99	440.22	425.04	403.79	1
SCI306030CSAE			60"L x 30"W x 30"H.	1623.00	568.05	551.82	495.02	470.67	454.44	431.72	1

### EPOXY RESIN TOPS



SCI244830EP			48"L x 24"W x 30"H.	2201.00	770.35	748.34	671.31	638.29	616.28	585.47	1
SCI245430EP	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 26	54"L x 24"W x 30"H.	2358.00	825.30	801.72	719.19	683.82	660.24	627.23	1
SCI246030EP	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 26	60"L x 24"W x 30"H.	2520.00	882.00	856.80	768.60	730.80	705.60	670.32	1
SCI306030EP		✓ pg. 26	60"L x 30"W x 30"H.	2924.00	1023.40	994.16	891.82	847.96	818.72	777.78	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, edge, apron and leg color codes are listed below.
- To order Chemsurf laminate tops, specify the model number, top, apron and leg color (e.g., SCI246030CSAE-BLK577BLK01-MPL003).
- To order chemical-resistant epoxy resin tops, specify the model number top, apron and leg color (e.g., SCI244830EP-BLK01-OAK083).

Apron and Leg Colors:  
 Maple-MPL003-  
 Natural Oak-OAK083

Chemsurf Laminate Top and Edge Color:  
 Black-BLK577BLK01

Epoxy Resin Top Color:  
 Black-BLK01



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## STEEL-FRAME SCIENCE TABLES

Steel-frame, apron and heavy-gauge tubular steel legs. Models are available with a heavy-duty, chemical-resistant epoxy resin top or an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf® high-pressure laminate top. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Chemsurf Top: 1/8" thick and consists of a medium-density fiberboard core surfaced with an acid- and chemical-resistant Chemsurf high-pressure laminate surface. Edges have a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

Epoxy Resin Top: 1" thick and consists of heavy-duty, heat- and chemical-resistant epoxy resin. The molded epoxy resin top is monolithic and non-porous.

Optional configurations include the following:

- Adjustable Legs: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.
- Adjustable Legs with Casters: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.
- Chrome Apron and Chrome Legs: 30" fixed-height models with chromed apron and legs.

### CHEMSURF TOP

S187230CSAE			72"W x 18"D x 30"H.	1162.00	406.70	395.08	354.41	336.98	325.36	309.09	2
S206030CSAE			60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	1168.00	408.80	397.12	356.24	338.72	327.04	310.69	2
S245430CSAE	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 26	54"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1220.00	427.00	414.80	372.10	353.80	341.60	324.52	2
S246030CSAE	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 26	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1223.00	428.05	415.82	373.02	354.67	342.44	325.32	2
S306030CSAE			60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1276.00	446.60	433.84	389.18	370.04	357.28	339.42	2
S307230CSAE			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1328.00	464.80	451.52	405.04	385.12	371.84	353.25	2
S367230CSAE		✓ pg. 26	72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1381.00	483.35	469.54	421.21	400.49	386.68	367.35	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Adjustable Legs - Add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., S1872CSADJAE).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Adjustable Legs with Casters - Add "ADJC" to model no. (e.g., S1872CSADJCAE).	80.00	28.00	27.20	24.40	23.20	22.40	21.28	
Chrome Apron and Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., S187230CSCHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	

### EPOXY RESIN TOP

S187230EP			72"W x 18"D x 30"H.	1687.00	590.45	573.58	514.54	489.23	472.36	448.74	2
S206030EP			60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	1693.00	592.55	575.62	516.37	490.97	474.04	450.34	2
S245430EP		✓ pg. 26	54"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1745.00	610.75	593.30	532.23	506.05	488.60	464.17	2
S246030EP		✓ pg. 26	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	1748.00	611.80	594.32	533.14	506.92	489.44	464.97	2
S306030EP		✓ pg. 26	60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1801.00	630.35	612.34	549.31	522.29	504.28	479.07	2
S307230EP			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	1853.00	648.55	630.02	565.17	537.37	518.84	492.90	2
S367230EP			72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	1906.00	667.10	648.04	581.33	552.74	533.68	507.00	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Chrome Apron and Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., S187230EPCHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, edge, apron and leg color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number, top, edge, apron and leg color codes (e.g., S245430EP-BLK01-BLK01-BLK01).

#### Apron and Leg Colors:

Char Black apron and Char Black legs-BLK01-BLK01  
 Char Black apron and Chrome legs-BLK01-CHRM  
 Chrome apron and Chrome legs-CHRM-CHRM

#### Chemsurf Laminate Top and Edge Color:

Black-BLK577BLK01

#### Epoxy Resin Top Color:

Black-BLK01

## SCIENCE LAB DEMONSTRATION TABLE

Science lab demonstration table, mobile, pump faucet and sink, four locking drawers, two cupboard spaces with locking doors, casters. Combination mirror/markerboard. 54"W x 30"D x 36"H. Natural Oak finish.

SCISINKDEMO			54"W x 30"D x 36"H.	9861.00	2792.79	2792.79	2615.47	2615.47	2438.15	2438.15	1
-------------	--	--	---------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., SCISINKDEMO-4342K-OAK083).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 6800 SERIES - Multi-Purpose Tables

Steel support apron and tubular steel legs. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Optional configurations include the following:

- Adjustable Legs: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.
- Adjustable Legs with Casters: 24" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.



681872			72"W x 18"D x 30"H.	482.00	168.70	163.88	147.01	139.78	134.96	128.21	2
682060	✓	pg. 27	60"W x 20"D x 30"H.	487.00	170.45	165.58	148.54	141.23	136.36	129.54	2
682454			54"W x 24"D x 30"H.	539.00	188.65	183.26	164.40	156.31	150.92	143.37	2
682460	✓	pg. 27	60"W x 24"D x 30"H.	543.00	190.05	184.62	165.62	157.47	152.04	144.44	2
683060	✓	pg. 27	60"W x 30"D x 30"H.	544.00	190.40	184.96	165.92	157.76	152.32	144.70	2
683072			72"W x 30"D x 30"H.	652.00	228.20	221.68	198.86	189.08	182.56	173.43	2
683672			72"W x 36"D x 30"H.	753.00	263.55	256.02	229.67	218.37	210.84	200.30	2
684260			60"W x 42"D x 30"H.	857.00	299.95	291.38	261.39	248.53	239.96	227.96	2
6848R			48" round x 30"H.	753.00	263.55	256.02	229.67	218.37	210.84	200.30	2
6860R			60" round x 30"H.	782.00	273.70	265.88	238.51	226.78	218.96	208.01	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Adjustable Legs - Add "ADJ" to model no. (e.g., 681872ADJ).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Adjustable Legs with Casters - Add "ADJC" to model no. (e.g., 681872ADJC).	80.00	28.00	27.20	24.40	23.20	22.40	21.28	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color (e.g., 682060-GRY091BLK01-BLK01-BLK01).

## LUNADA® SERIES - Conference & Seminar Tables

Two tubular steel leg columns, die-cast aluminum feet and 3" diameter ABS glides. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Optional configurations: Selected work surfaces are equipped with two ABS plastic grommets measuring 6/4" x 2 3/8". Each grommet has a hinged ABS plastic lid that, when closed, lies flat on the table's work surface. The lid's design enables wires to be passed through each end of the grommet even when the lid is closed.



LTS2260829			22"W x 60"L x 29"H.	954.00	333.90	324.36	290.97	276.66	267.12	253.76	4
LTS2272829			22"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1028.00	359.80	349.52	313.54	298.12	287.84	273.45	4
LTS2284829			22"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1133.00	396.55	385.22	345.57	328.57	317.24	301.38	4
LTS2296829			22"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1238.00	433.30	420.92	377.59	359.02	346.64	329.31	4
LTS2460829			24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	996.00	348.60	338.64	303.78	288.84	278.88	264.94	4
LTS2472829			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1070.00	374.50	363.80	326.35	310.30	299.60	284.62	4
LTS2484829			24"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1175.00	411.25	399.50	358.38	340.75	329.00	312.55	4
LTS2496829			24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1280.00	448.00	435.20	390.40	371.20	358.40	340.48	4
LTS3048829			30"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1065.00	372.75	362.10	324.83	308.85	298.20	283.29	4
LTS3054829			30"W x 54"L x 29"H.	1086.00	380.10	369.24	331.23	314.94	304.08	288.88	4
LTS3060829			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1128.00	394.80	383.52	344.04	327.12	315.84	300.05	4
LTS3072829			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1149.00	402.15	390.66	350.45	333.21	321.72	305.63	4
LTS3084829			30"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1233.00	431.55	419.22	376.07	357.57	345.24	327.98	4
LTS3096829			30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1343.00	470.05	456.62	409.62	389.47	376.04	357.24	4
LTS3654829			36"W x 54"L x 29"H.	1154.00	403.90	392.36	351.97	334.66	323.12	306.96	4
LTS3660829			36"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1180.00	413.00	401.20	359.90	342.20	330.40	313.88	4
LTS3672829			36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1206.00	422.10	410.04	367.83	349.74	337.68	320.80	4
LTS3684829			36"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1285.00	449.75	436.90	391.93	372.65	359.80	341.81	4
LTS3696829			36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1364.00	477.40	463.76	416.02	395.56	381.92	362.82	4
LTS36728RT29			36"W x 72"L x 29"H, racetrack.	1259.00	440.65	428.06	384.00	365.11	352.52	334.89	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Two Grommets - Add "GR2" to model no. (e.g., LTS3048829GR2).	54.00	18.90	18.36	16.47	15.66	15.12	14.36	
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color (e.g., LTS3654829-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PLATEAU® SERIES TABLES

Models are available with 26", 27" and 29" top heights. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Legs consist of an aluminum die-cast connector and a tubular steel leg column with an aluminum die-cast glide insert, and an extruded PVC wire chase. An adjustable glide with a 1" range enables table leveling; models ending in C2 have two legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters; models ending in C have all legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional Accessories: (1) 4-pack of 2½" twin-wheel locking soft casters (model PTLCASTER). (2) Wire management modesty panels (model PTMODPNL5 for 60"L tables; model PTMODPNL6 for 72"L tables). (3) Power/data module (model TTP3). (4) Electrical power strip/surge protector (model T762ELECT). (5) 4-channel wire chase (model PITROUGH). (6) Wire management tray (model PITRAY). (7) Wire management strap (model PITSTRAP). (8) 12" x 24" keyboard mouse tray (model TKBMT24). (9) Mini power/data port (model TUPD); (10) Mini power/data port for hard-wiring (model TUPDHW). (11) Duplex MiniPort, power only (model TUP).

### 27" FIXED HEIGHT



PT246027			24"W x 60"L x 27"H.	1433.00	501.55	487.22	437.07	415.57	401.24	381.18	2
PT247227			24"W x 72"L x 27"H.	1486.00	520.10	505.24	453.23	430.94	416.08	395.28	2
PT304827			30"W x 48"L x 27"H.	1397.00	488.95	474.98	426.09	405.13	391.16	371.60	2
PT306027			30"W x 60"L x 27"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	2
PT307227			30"W x 72"L x 27"H.	1502.00	525.70	510.68	458.11	435.58	420.56	399.53	2
PT484827			48"W x 48"L x 27"H.	1489.00	521.15	506.26	454.15	431.81	416.92	396.07	2
PT48R27			48" round x 27"H.	1464.00	512.40	497.76	446.52	424.56	409.92	389.42	2
PT60R27			60" round x 27"H.	1714.00	599.90	582.76	522.77	497.06	479.92	455.92	2
PT60HR27			60" half-round x 27"H.	1235.00	432.25	419.90	376.68	358.15	345.80	328.51	2
PT2460CR27			24"W x 60"L x 27"H, crescent.	1433.00	501.55	487.22	437.07	415.57	401.24	381.18	2
PT3060CR27			30"W x 60"L x 27"H, crescent.	2246.00	786.10	763.64	685.03	651.34	628.88	597.44	2
PT3672RT27			36"W x 72"L x 27"H, racetrack.	1695.00	593.25	576.30	516.98	491.55	474.60	450.87	2
PT4284RT27			42"W x 84"L x 27"H, racetrack.	1933.00	676.55	657.22	589.57	560.57	541.24	514.18	2

### 29" FIXED HEIGHT



PT247229			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1486.00	520.10	505.24	453.23	430.94	416.08	395.28	2
PT246029			24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1433.00	501.55	487.22	437.07	415.57	401.24	381.18	2
PT304829			30"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1397.00	488.95	474.98	426.09	405.13	391.16	371.60	2
PT306029			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	2
PT307229			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1502.00	525.70	510.68	458.11	435.58	420.56	399.53	2
PT484829			48"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1489.00	521.15	506.26	454.15	431.81	416.92	396.07	2
PT48R29			48" round x 29"H.	1464.00	512.40	497.76	446.52	424.56	409.92	389.42	2
PT60R29			60" round x 29"H.	1714.00	599.90	582.76	522.77	497.06	479.92	455.92	2
PT60HR29			60" half-round x 29"H.	1235.00	432.25	419.90	376.68	358.15	345.80	328.51	2
PT2460CR29			24"W x 60"L x 29"H, crescent.	1433.00	501.55	487.22	437.07	415.57	401.24	381.18	2
PT3060CR29			30"W x 60"L x 29"H, crescent.	2246.00	786.10	763.64	685.03	651.34	628.88	597.44	2
PT3672RT29			36"W x 72"L x 29"H, race track.	1695.00	593.25	576.30	516.98	491.55	474.60	450.87	2
PT4284RT29			42"W x 84"L x 29"H, race track.	1933.00	676.55	657.22	589.57	560.57	541.24	514.18	2
PTKID7229			48"W x 72"L x 29"H, kidney-shaped	1729.00	605.15	587.86	527.35	501.41	484.12	459.91	2

### 26" FIXED HEIGHT WITH CASTERS



PT246026C			24"W x 60"L x 26"H, casters.	1486.00	520.10	505.24	453.23	430.94	416.08	395.28	2
PT247226C			24"W x 72"L x 26"H, casters.	1538.00	538.30	522.92	469.09	446.02	430.64	409.11	2
PT304826C			30"W x 48"L x 26"H, casters.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	2
PT306026C			30"W x 60"L x 26"H, casters.	1502.00	525.70	510.68	458.11	435.58	420.56	399.53	2
PT307226C			30"W x 72"L x 26"H, casters.	1554.00	543.90	528.36	473.97	450.66	435.12	413.36	2
PT30RHP26C			30" semi-shape hoop, three 26"H legs with casters.	534.00	186.90	181.56	162.87	154.86	149.52	142.04	3
PT3672RT26C			36"W x 72"L x 26"H, racetrack, casters	1747.00	611.45	593.98	532.84	506.63	489.16	464.70	2
PT48R26C			48" round x 26"H, casters.	1516.00	530.60	515.44	462.38	439.64	424.48	403.26	2
PT60HR26C			60" half round x 26"H, casters.	1287.00	450.45	437.58	392.54	373.23	360.36	342.34	2
PTKID7229C			48"W x 72"L x 29"H kidney-shaped, casters.	1782.00	623.70	605.88	543.51	516.78	498.96	474.01	3

Plateau Series continued on page 92.

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PLATEAU® SERIES TABLES continued

### 29"H LEGS, TWO WITH CASTERS



PT246029C2			24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1460.00	511.00	496.40	445.30	423.40	408.80	388.36	3
PT247229C2			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1512.00	529.20	514.08	461.16	438.48	423.36	402.19	3
PT304829C2			30"W x 48"L x 29"H.	1423.00	498.05	483.82	434.02	412.67	398.44	378.52	3
PT306029C2			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1475.00	516.25	501.50	449.88	427.75	413.00	392.35	3
PT307229C2			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1528.00	534.80	519.52	466.04	443.12	427.84	406.45	3

### 26"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS



PT2460ADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1465.00	512.75	498.10	446.83	424.85	410.20	389.69	2
PT2472ADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1517.00	530.95	515.78	462.69	439.93	424.76	403.52	2
PT3048ADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	1428.00	499.80	485.52	435.54	414.12	399.84	379.85	2
PT3060ADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1481.00	518.35	503.54	451.71	429.49	414.68	393.95	2
PT2460CRADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, crescent.	1465.00	512.75	498.10	446.83	424.85	410.20	389.69	2
PT3060CRADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, crescent.	2277.00	796.95	774.18	694.49	660.33	637.56	605.68	2
PT3072ADJ			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1554.00	543.90	528.36	473.97	450.66	435.12	413.36	2
PT3672RTADJ			36"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H, racetrack.	1726.00	604.10	586.84	526.43	500.54	483.28	459.12	2
PT4284RTADJ			42"W x 84"L x 26"-34"H, racetrack.	1965.00	687.75	668.10	599.33	569.85	550.20	522.69	2
PT4848ADJ			48"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, square.	1520.00	532.00	516.80	463.60	440.80	425.60	404.32	2
PT48RADJ			48" round x 26"-34"H, round.	1494.00	522.90	507.96	455.67	433.26	418.32	397.40	2
PT60HRADJ			60" half-round x 26"-34"H, half-round.	1265.00	442.75	430.10	385.83	366.85	354.20	336.49	2
PT60RADJ			60" round x 26"-34"H, round.	1745.00	610.75	593.30	532.23	506.05	488.60	464.17	2

### 26"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS, CASTERS



PT2460ADJC			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1517.00	530.95	515.78	462.69	439.93	424.76	403.52	3
PT2472ADJC			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1570.00	549.50	533.80	478.85	455.30	439.60	417.62	3
PT3048ADJC			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	1481.00	518.35	503.54	451.71	429.49	414.68	393.95	3
PT3060ADJC			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1533.00	536.55	521.22	467.57	444.57	429.24	407.78	2
PT3072ADJC			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1607.00	562.45	546.38	490.14	466.03	449.96	427.46	3
PT3672RTADJC			36"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H, racetrack.	1779.00	622.65	604.86	542.60	515.91	498.12	473.21	3
PT48RADJC			48" round x 26"-34"H, round.	1548.00	541.80	526.32	472.14	448.92	433.44	411.77	3
PT60HRADJC			60" half-round x 26"-34"H, half-round.	1319.00	461.65	448.46	402.30	382.51	369.32	350.85	3

### 26"-34"H, ADJUSTABLE LEGS, TWO WITH CASTERS



PT2460ADJC2			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1491.00	521.85	506.94	454.76	432.39	417.48	396.61	3
PT2472ADJC2			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1544.00	540.40	524.96	470.92	447.76	432.32	410.70	3
PT3048ADJC2			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	1454.00	508.90	494.36	443.47	421.66	407.12	386.76	3
PT3060ADJC2			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1507.00	527.45	512.38	459.64	437.03	421.96	400.86	3
PT3072ADJC2			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1580.00	553.00	537.20	481.90	458.20	442.40	420.28	3

### Optional Accessories



PTLCASTER			4-pack of 2½" twin-wheel locking soft casters.	53.00	18.55	18.02	16.17	15.37	14.84	14.10	1
PTMODPNL5			Wire management modesty panels for 60"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	709.00	248.15	241.06	216.25	205.61	198.52	188.59	1
PTMODPNL6			Wire management modesty panels for 72"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	814.00	284.90	276.76	248.27	236.06	227.92	216.52	1
PTSTRAP			Wire management strap (4).	156.00	54.60	53.04	47.58	45.24	43.68	41.50	1
TTPP3			Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1





# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PLATEAU® SERIES TABLES continued

### Optional Accessories continued



T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
PTTRAY			Metal wire management tray.	184.00	64.40	62.56	56.12	53.36	51.52	48.94	1
PTTROUGH			4 channel wire chase.	187.00	65.45	63.58	57.04	54.23	52.36	49.74	1
TKBMT24			15"D x 24 3/4"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
TKBMT19			15"D x 19 1/4"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
TUP			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplex, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	425.00	148.75	144.50	129.63	123.25	119.00	113.05	1
TUPD			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19 5/8"L x 10 3/4"W x 10 5/8"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	356.00	124.60	121.04	108.58	103.24	99.68	94.70	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PT307229-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).

## TETRA™ SERIES TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Models are available with powder coat finish upper legs and chrome lower legs or powder coat finish legs. Nylon adjustable glides. Optional steel-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include 1, 2 or 3 factory installed 2 1/4" diameter ABS plastic grommets. ABS plastic grommets measuring 6 3/4" x 2 5/8". Each grommet includes a hinged ABS plastic lid that, when opened, lays flat on the table's work surface.

### 20"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT



TR203630			20"W x 36"L x 30"H.	516.00	180.60	175.44	157.38	149.64	144.48	137.26	3
TR204230			20"W x 42"L x 30"H.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	3
TR204830			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	542.00	189.70	184.28	165.31	157.18	151.76	144.17	3
TR205430			20"W x 54"L x 30"H.	583.00	204.05	198.22	177.82	169.07	163.24	155.08	3
TR206030			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	594.00	207.90	201.96	181.17	172.26	166.32	158.00	3
TR207230			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	636.00	222.60	216.24	193.98	184.44	178.08	169.18	3
TR208430			20"W x 84"L x 30"H.	738.00	258.30	250.92	225.09	214.02	206.64	196.31	3
TR209630			20"W x 96"L x 30"H.	749.00	262.15	254.66	228.45	217.21	209.72	199.23	3

### 24"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT

TR243630			24"W x 36"L x 30"H.	557.00	194.95	189.38	169.89	161.53	155.96	148.16	3
TR244230			24"W x 42"L x 30"H.	604.00	211.40	205.36	184.22	175.16	169.12	160.66	3
TR244830			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	593.00	207.55	201.62	180.87	171.97	166.04	157.74	3
TR245430			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	635.00	222.25	215.90	193.68	184.15	177.80	168.91	3
TR246030			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	678.00	237.30	230.52	206.79	196.62	189.84	180.35	3
TR247230			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	696.00	243.60	236.64	212.28	201.84	194.88	185.14	3
TR248430			24"W x 84"L x 30"H.	816.00	285.60	277.44	248.88	236.64	228.48	217.06	3
TR249630			24"W x 96"L x 30"H.	801.00	280.35	272.34	244.31	232.29	224.28	213.07	3

Tetra Series continued on page 94.



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TETRA™ SERIES TABLES continued

### 30"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT

TR303630			30"W x 36"L x 30"H.	594.00	207.90	201.96	181.17	172.26	166.32	158.00	3
TR304230			30"W x 42"L x 30"H.	609.00	213.15	207.06	185.75	176.61	170.52	161.99	3
TR304830			30"W x 48"L x 30"H.	642.00	224.70	218.28	195.81	186.18	179.76	170.77	3
TR305430			30"W x 54"L x 30"H.	711.00	248.85	241.74	216.86	206.19	199.08	189.13	3
TR306030			30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	706.00	247.10	240.04	215.33	204.74	197.68	187.80	3
TR307230			30"W x 72"L x 30"H.	753.00	263.55	256.02	229.67	218.37	210.84	200.30	3

### 36"W, 30" FIXED-HEIGHT

TR363630			36"W x 36"L x 30"H.	583.00	204.05	198.22	177.82	169.07	163.24	155.08	3
TR364230			36"W x 42"L x 30"H.	658.00	230.30	223.72	200.69	190.82	184.24	175.03	3
TR364830			36"W x 48"L x 30"H.	678.00	237.30	230.52	206.79	196.62	189.84	180.35	3
TR365430			36"W x 54"L x 30"H.	769.00	269.15	261.46	234.55	223.01	215.32	204.55	3
TR366030			36"W x 60"L x 30"H.	789.00	276.15	268.26	240.65	228.81	220.92	209.87	3
TR367230			36"W x 72"L x 30"H.	800.00	280.00	272.00	244.00	232.00	224.00	212.80	3

### 20"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

TR2036ADJ			20"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	565.00	197.75	192.10	172.33	163.85	158.20	150.29	3
TR2042ADJ			20"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	616.00	215.60	209.44	187.88	178.64	172.48	163.86	3
TR2048ADJ			20"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	591.00	206.85	200.94	180.26	171.39	165.48	157.21	3
TR2054ADJ			20"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	632.00	221.20	214.88	192.76	183.28	176.96	168.11	3
TR2060ADJ			20"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	644.00	225.40	218.96	196.42	186.76	180.32	171.30	3
TR2072ADJ			20"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	686.00	240.10	233.24	209.23	198.94	192.08	182.48	3
TR2084ADJ			20"W x 84"L x 26-34"H.	788.00	275.80	267.92	240.34	228.52	220.64	209.61	3
TR2096ADJ			20"W x 96"L x 26-34"H.	798.00	279.30	271.32	243.39	231.42	223.44	212.27	3

### 24"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

TR2436ADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	606.00	212.10	206.04	184.83	175.74	169.68	161.20	3
TR2442ADJ			24"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	653.00	228.55	222.02	199.17	189.37	182.84	173.70	3
TR2448ADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	643.00	225.05	218.62	196.12	186.47	180.04	171.04	3
TR2454ADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	685.00	239.75	232.90	208.93	198.65	191.80	182.21	3
TR2460ADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	728.00	254.80	247.52	222.04	211.12	203.84	193.65	3
TR2472ADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	746.00	261.10	253.64	227.53	216.34	208.88	198.44	3
TR2484ADJ			24"W x 84"L x 26-34"H.	865.00	302.75	294.10	263.83	250.85	242.20	230.09	3
TR2496ADJ			24"W x 96"L x 26-34"H.	851.00	297.85	289.34	259.56	246.79	238.28	226.37	3

### 30"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

TR3036ADJ			30"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	644.00	225.40	218.96	196.42	186.76	180.32	171.30	3
TR3042ADJ			30"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	658.00	230.30	223.72	200.69	190.82	184.24	175.03	3
TR3048ADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	691.00	241.85	234.94	210.76	200.39	193.48	183.81	3
TR3054ADJ			30"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	760.00	266.00	258.40	231.80	220.40	212.80	202.16	3
TR3060ADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	755.00	264.25	256.70	230.28	218.95	211.40	200.83	3
TR3072ADJ			30"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	802.00	280.70	272.68	244.61	232.58	224.56	213.33	3



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®


# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TETRA™ SERIES TABLES continued





### 36"W, 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

	TR3636ADJ		36"W x 36"L x 26-34"H.	632.00	221.20	214.88	192.76	183.28	176.96	168.11	3
	TR3642ADJ		36"W x 42"L x 26-34"H.	708.00	247.80	240.72	215.94	205.32	198.24	188.33	3
	TR3648ADJ		36"W x 48"L x 26-34"H.	728.00	254.80	247.52	222.04	211.12	203.84	193.65	3
	TR3654ADJ		36"W x 54"L x 26-34"H.	818.00	286.30	278.12	249.49	237.22	229.04	217.59	3
	TR3660ADJ		36"W x 60"L x 26-34"H.	838.00	293.30	284.92	255.59	243.02	234.64	222.91	3
	TR3672ADJ		36"W x 72"L x 26-34"H.	849.00	297.15	288.66	258.95	246.21	237.72	225.83	3

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

One Grommet - Add "GR1" to model no. (e.g., TR203630GR1), (36"L and 42"L tables)	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18		
Two Grommets - Add "GR2" to model no. (e.g., TR204830GR2), (48"L, 54"L and 60"L tables)	54.00	18.90	18.36	16.47	15.66	15.12	14.36		
Three Grommets - Add "GR3" to model no. (e.g., TR208430GR3), (72"L, 84"L and 96"L tables)	81.00	28.35	27.54	24.71	23.49	22.68	21.55		

### Optional Accessories

	TRBH		Backpack hanger. Available in Chrome only.	21.00	7.35	7.14	6.41	6.09	5.88	5.59	2
	TKBMT19		Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 19¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
	TKBMT24		Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24¾"W. Char Black-BLK01	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
	TKBMT27	✓ pgs. 25, 27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27¼"W. Char Black-BLK01	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
	TKBMT29	✓ pg. 25	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 29"W. Char Black-BLK01	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
	TRMP36		Modesty panel for 36"L Tetra table.	188.00	65.80	63.92	57.34	54.52	52.64	50.01	1
	TRMP42		Modesty panel for 42"L Tetra table.	193.00	67.55	65.62	58.87	55.97	54.04	51.34	1
	TRMP48		Modesty panel for 48"L Tetra table.	224.00	78.40	76.16	68.32	64.96	62.72	59.58	1
	TRMP54		Modesty panel for 54"L Tetra table.	228.00	79.80	77.52	69.54	66.12	63.84	60.65	1
	TRMP60		Modesty panel for 60"L Tetra table.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	1
	TRMP72		Modesty panel for 72"L Tetra table.	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	1
	TRMP84		Modesty panel for 84"L Tetra table.	264.00	92.40	89.76	80.52	76.56	73.92	70.22	1
	TRMP96		Modesty panel for 96"L Tetra table.	273.00	95.55	92.82	83.27	79.17	76.44	72.62	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TR3672ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. TR203630SG)



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available.

Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish, twin-wheel, locking swivel casters and 1 or 2 installed 2¼" diameter ABS plastic grommets. ABS plastic grommets measuring 6¼" x 2½". Each grommet includes a hinged ABS plastic lid that, when opened, lays flat on the table's work surface.

Available heights:

- 24" or 30" fixed-height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.
- 26" to 34" adjustable top height. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Lower legs are chromed.

### 24" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

TE20488Y24			20"W x 48"L x 24"H.	599.00	209.65	203.66	182.70	173.71	167.72	159.33	5
TE20548Y24			20"W x 54"L x 24"H.	625.00	218.75	212.50	190.63	181.25	175.00	166.25	5
TE20608Y24			20"W x 60"L x 24"H.	651.00	227.85	221.34	198.56	188.79	182.28	173.17	5
TE20728Y24			20"W x 72"L x 24"H.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	5
TE24488Y24			24"W x 48"L x 24"H.	620.00	217.00	210.80	189.10	179.80	173.60	164.92	5
TE24548Y24			24"W x 54"L x 24"H.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	5
TE24608Y24			24"W x 60"L x 24"H.	672.00	235.20	228.48	204.96	194.88	188.16	178.75	5
TE24728Y24			24"W x 72"L x 24"H.	725.00	253.75	246.50	221.13	210.25	203.00	192.85	5

### 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES



TE20488Y30			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	620.00	217.00	210.80	189.10	179.80	173.60	164.92	5
TE20548Y30			20"W x 54"L x 30"H.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	5
TE20608Y30			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	672.00	235.20	228.48	204.96	194.88	188.16	178.75	5
TE20728Y30			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	725.00	253.75	246.50	221.13	210.25	203.00	192.85	5
TE24488Y30			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	641.00	224.35	217.94	195.51	185.89	179.48	170.51	5
TE24548Y30			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	667.00	233.45	226.78	203.44	193.43	186.76	177.42	5
TE24608Y30			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	693.00	242.55	235.62	211.37	200.97	194.04	184.34	5
TE24728Y30			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	746.00	261.10	253.64	227.53	216.34	208.88	198.44	5

### 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES



TE20488YADJ			20"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	578.00	202.30	196.52	176.29	167.62	161.84	153.75	5
TE20548YADJ			20"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	604.00	211.40	205.36	184.22	175.16	169.12	160.66	5
TE20608YADJ		✓ pg. 27	20"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	5
TE20728YADJ			20"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	5
TE24488YADJ		✓ pg. 27	24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	599.00	209.65	203.66	182.70	173.71	167.72	159.33	5
TE24548YADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	625.00	218.75	212.50	190.63	181.25	175.00	166.25	5
TE24608YADJ		✓ pg. 27	24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	651.00	227.85	221.34	198.56	188.79	182.28	173.17	5
TE24728YADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	5

### DOUBLE LEGS - 24" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

TE30368D24			30"W x 36"L x 24"H.	725.00	253.75	246.50	221.13	210.25	203.00	192.85	5
TE30488D24			30"W x 48"L x 24"H.	777.00	271.95	264.18	236.99	225.33	217.56	206.68	5
TE30548D24			30"W x 54"L x 24"H.	803.00	281.05	273.02	244.92	232.87	224.84	213.60	5
TE30608D24			30"W x 60"L x 24"H.	830.00	290.50	282.20	253.15	240.70	232.40	220.78	5
TE30728D24			30"W x 72"L x 24"H.	882.00	308.70	299.88	269.01	255.78	246.96	234.61	5
TE36488D24			36"W x 48"L x 24"H.	809.00	283.15	275.06	246.75	234.61	226.52	215.19	5
TE36548D24			36"W x 54"L x 24"H.	756.00	264.60	257.04	230.58	219.24	211.68	201.10	5
TE36608D24			36"W x 60"L x 24"H.	914.00	319.90	310.76	278.77	265.06	255.92	243.12	5
TE36728D24			36"W x 72"L x 24"H.	966.00	338.10	328.44	294.63	280.14	270.48	256.96	5



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®





# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY





Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES TABLES continued

### DOUBLE LEGS - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

	TE30368D30		30"W x 36"L x 30"H.	735.00	257.25	249.90	224.18	213.15	205.80	195.51	5
	TE30488D30		30"W x 48"L x 30"H.	798.00	279.30	271.32	243.39	231.42	223.44	212.27	5
	TE30548D30		30"W x 54"L x 30"H.	824.00	288.40	280.16	251.32	238.96	230.72	219.18	5
	TE30608D30		30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	851.00	297.85	289.34	259.56	246.79	238.28	226.37	5
	TE30728D30		30"W x 72"L x 30"H.	903.00	316.05	307.02	275.42	261.87	252.84	240.20	5
	TE36488D30		36"W x 48"L x 30"H.	830.00	290.50	282.20	253.15	240.70	232.40	220.78	5
	TE36548D30		36"W x 54"L x 30"H.	882.00	308.70	299.88	269.01	255.78	246.96	234.61	5
	TE36608D30		36"W x 60"L x 30"H.	935.00	327.25	317.90	285.18	271.15	261.80	248.71	5
	TE36728D30		36"W x 72"L x 30"H.	987.00	345.45	335.58	301.04	286.23	276.36	262.54	5

### DOUBLE LEGS - 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES

	TE30368DADJ		30"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	5
	TE30488DADJ		30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	756.00	264.60	257.04	230.58	219.24	211.68	201.10	5
	TE30548DADJ		30"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	782.00	273.70	265.88	238.51	226.78	218.96	208.01	5
	TE30608DADJ	✓ pg. 27	30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	809.00	283.15	275.06	246.75	234.61	226.52	215.19	5
	TE30728DADJ	✓ pg. 27	30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	861.00	301.35	292.74	262.61	249.69	241.08	229.03	5
	TE36488DADJ		36"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	788.00	275.80	267.92	240.34	228.52	220.64	209.61	5
	TE36548DADJ		36"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	840.00	294.00	285.60	256.20	243.60	235.20	223.44	5
	TE36608DADJ		36"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	893.00	312.55	303.62	272.37	258.97	250.04	237.54	5
	TE36728DADJ		36"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	945.00	330.75	321.30	288.23	274.05	264.60	251.37	5

### SEMINAR TABLES - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

TS20368Y30			20"W x 36"L x 30"H.	567.00	198.45	192.78	172.94	164.43	158.76	150.82	5
TS20488Y30			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	620.00	217.00	210.80	189.10	179.80	173.60	164.92	5
TS20548Y30			20"W x 54"L x 30"H.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	5
TS20608Y30			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	725.00	253.75	246.50	221.13	210.25	203.00	192.85	5
TS20728Y30			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	725.00	253.75	246.50	221.13	210.25	203.00	192.85	5
TS24368Y30			24"W x 36"L x 30"H.	588.00	205.80	199.92	179.34	170.52	164.64	156.41	5
TS24488Y30			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	641.00	224.35	217.94	195.51	185.89	179.48	170.51	5
TS24548Y30			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	667.00	233.45	226.78	203.44	193.43	186.76	177.42	5
TS24608Y30			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	693.00	242.55	235.62	211.37	200.97	194.04	184.34	5
TS24728Y30			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	746.00	261.10	253.64	227.53	216.34	208.88	198.44	5

### SEMINAR TABLES - 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES

TS20368YADJ			20"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	525.00	183.75	178.50	160.13	152.25	147.00	139.65	5
TS20488YADJ			20"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	578.00	202.30	196.52	176.29	167.62	161.84	153.75	5
TS20548YADJ			20"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	604.00	211.40	205.36	184.22	175.16	169.12	160.66	5
TS20608YADJ			20"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	630.00	220.50	214.20	192.15	182.70	176.40	167.58	5
TS20728YADJ			20"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	5
TS24368YADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	546.00	191.10	185.64	166.53	158.34	152.88	145.24	5
TS24488YADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	599.00	209.65	203.66	182.70	173.71	167.72	159.33	5
TS24548YADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	625.00	218.75	212.50	190.63	181.25	175.00	166.25	5
TS24608YADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	651.00	227.85	221.34	198.56	188.79	182.28	173.17	5
TS24728YADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	5

TEXT Series continued on page 98.



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES TABLES continued

### SEMINAR TABLES WITH T-LEGS - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

TS24368T30			24"W x 36"L x 30"H.	588.00	205.80	199.92	179.34	170.52	164.64	156.41	5
TS24488T30			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	641.00	224.35	217.94	195.51	185.89	179.48	170.51	5
TS24548T30			24"W x 54"L x 30"H.	667.00	233.45	226.78	203.44	193.43	186.76	177.42	5
TS24608T30			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	693.00	242.55	235.62	211.37	200.97	194.04	184.34	5
TS24728T30			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	746.00	261.10	253.64	227.53	216.34	208.88	198.44	5














### SEMINAR TABLES WITH T-LEGS - 26"-34" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES

TS24368TADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	546.00	191.10	185.64	166.53	158.34	152.88	145.24	5
TS24488TADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	599.00	209.65	203.66	182.70	173.71	167.72	159.33	5
TS24548TADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	625.00	218.75	212.50	190.63	181.25	175.00	166.25	5
TS24608TADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	651.00	227.85	221.34	198.56	188.79	182.28	173.17	5
TS24728TADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	5

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

One Grommet - Add "GR1" to model no. (e.g., TE30368D24GR1). (Available on 24"W x 36"L, 30"W x 36"L tables)				27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18	
Two Grommets - Add "GR2" to model no. (e.g., TS24728TADJGR2).				54.00	18.90	18.36	16.47	15.66	15.12	14.36	
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., TE20488Y30C).				50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (E.g., TE20488Y24AE).				Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.							

### Optional Accessories

			Mobile CPU holder. 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "X" x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	356.00	124.60	121.04	108.58	103.24	99.68	94.70	1
			Adjustable CPU holder, designed to allow leg-mounting of a computer central processing unit (CPU) on a TEXT Series adjustable- or fixed-height table. Variable width adjustment to support CPUs between 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " to 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide.	441.00	154.35	149.94	134.51	127.89	123.48	117.31	1
			Gang device to link two TEXT tables together.	42.00	14.70	14.28	12.81	12.18	11.76	11.17	1
			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W. Char Black-BLK01	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
		✓ pgs. 25,27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W. Char Black-BLK01	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
			Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27".	345.00	120.75	117.30	105.23	100.05	96.60	91.77	1
			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplex, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	425.00	148.75	144.50	129.63	123.25	119.00	113.05	1
			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1
			4-pack of twin-wheel, 3" diameter casters for use with TEXT tables. Please note: these casters add 3" to the top height of TEXT tables.	53.00	18.55	18.02	16.17	15.37	14.84	14.10	1
			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 27" long TEXT student desk.	150.00	52.50	51.00	45.75	43.50	42.00	39.90	1
			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 36" long TEXT tables.	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	1
			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 48" long TEXT tables.	181.00	63.35	61.54	55.21	52.49	50.68	48.15	1
			Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 54" long TEXT tables.	195.00	68.25	66.30	59.48	56.55	54.60	51.87	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



















# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES TABLES continued

	TMOD60		Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 60" long TEXT tables.	224.00	78.40	76.16	68.32	64.96	62.72	59.58	1
	TMOD72		Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 72" long TEXT tables	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	1
	TPTP3		Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1
	TWC12		Wire chase unit for adjustable-height text tables. Attaches to table leg to channel wires and cables from a Text wire management tray to the floor.	39.00	13.65	13.26	11.90	11.31	10.92	10.37	1
	TWC16		Wire chase unit for fixed-height text tables. Attaches to table leg to channel wires and cables from a Text wire management tray to the floor.	48.00	16.80	16.32	14.64	13.92	13.44	12.77	1
	TWMB		Wire management bridge tray and TGANG table gang for use with TEXT tables to feed wires and cables from one table's TEXT wire management tray to the next.	97.00	33.95	32.98	29.59	28.13	27.16	25.80	1
	TWTM36		Wire management tray for 36"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.	183.00	64.05	62.22	55.82	53.07	51.24	48.68	1
	TWTM48		Wire management tray for 48"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.	222.00	77.70	75.48	67.71	64.38	62.16	59.05	1
	TWTM54		Wire management tray for 54"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.	246.00	86.10	83.64	75.03	71.34	68.88	65.44	1
	TWTM60		Wire management tray for 60"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.	269.00	94.15	91.46	82.05	78.01	75.32	71.55	1
	TWTM72		Wire management tray for 72"W tables mounts beneath TEXT tables to accommodate wires and cables.	294.00	102.90	99.96	89.67	85.26	82.32	78.20	1
	UPDRW		Plastic pencil drawer, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	387.00	135.45	131.58	118.04	112.23	108.36	102.94	1
	UPDRWL		Plastic pencil drawer with lock, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	394.00	137.90	133.96	120.17	114.26	110.32	104.80	1
	ZBOX		Plastic book box with integral pencil tray. 19"W x 17"D x 4 1/4"H.	42.00	14.70	14.28	12.81	12.18	11.76	11.17	2
	ZBH		Backpack hanger. Chrome only.	21.00	7.35	7.14	6.41	6.09	5.88	5.59	2
	ZBR		Wire book basket. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H. Available in Chrome only.	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	2
	ZBRT		Wire book basket with plastic pencil tray. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H. Chrome only	53.00	18.55	18.02	16.17	15.37	14.84	14.10	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TS24368T30-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TS24368T30FG)
  - Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model TE20488Y24 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model TE20488Y24AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).
- To order models TUPD or TUPDHW, you must include the following two items on orders:
- When ordering a TEXT Series Table that require one TUPD or one TUPDHW:
  1. Specify GT1 at the end of the corresponding model number (Example: TS245448TASJGT1). By adding GT1 to the model no, this ensures the proper top with cutouts to accept a TUPD or TUPDHW will ship properly with your order.
  2. Add TUPD or TUPDHW as a separate line item and specify the total number of TUPD and/or TUPDHW units needed for the order. Be sure to specify the number of units needed for the order. If you do not add TUPD/TUPDHW as a separate line item on the order, the order will ship without the item.
- When ordering a TEXT Series Table that requires two TUPD or two TUPDHW:
  1. Specify GT2 at the end of the corresponding model number (Example: TS24548TADJGT2). By adding GT2 to the model no, this ensures the proper top with cutouts to accept a TUPD or TUPDHW will ship properly with your order.
  2. Add TUPD or TUPDHW as a separate line item and specify the total number of TUPD and/or TUPDHW units needed for the order. Be sure to specify the number of units needed for the order. If you do not add TUPD/TUPDHW as a separate line item on the order, the order will ship without the item.



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES TILT-TOP TABLES

Tubular steel frame. The top has the ability to tilt from a horizontal to a vertical position by means of locking hinge mechanisms that are hand-actuated by a single release mechanism. Additionally, each table comes with casters for quick mobile set-ups. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Four heavy-duty, locking, plastic casters. Optional configurations include work surfaces that have an optional urethane-based Sure Edge® finish.

### 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
TT2042830			20"W x 42"L x 30"H.	1292.00	452.20	439.28	394.06	374.68	361.76	343.67	6
TT2048830			20"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1344.00	470.40	456.96	409.92	389.76	376.32	357.50	6
TT2060830			20"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1397.00	488.95	474.98	426.09	405.13	391.16	371.60	6
TT2072830			20"W x 72"L x 30"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	6
TT2442830			24"W x 42"L x 30"H.	1344.00	470.40	456.96	409.92	389.76	376.32	357.50	6
TT2448830			24"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1397.00	488.95	474.98	426.09	405.13	391.16	371.60	6
TT2460830			24"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	6
TT2472830			24"W x 72"L x 30"H.	1502.00	525.70	510.68	458.11	435.58	420.56	399.53	6
TT3042830			30"W x 42"L x 30"H.	1397.00	488.95	474.98	426.09	405.13	391.16	371.60	6
TT3048830			30"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	6
TT3060830			30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1502.00	525.70	510.68	458.11	435.58	420.56	399.53	6
TT3072830			30"W x 72"L x 30"H.	1554.00	543.90	528.36	473.97	450.66	435.12	413.36	6

### Optional Accessories

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., TT2042830AE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### 24"-32" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT TABLES

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
TT20428ADJ			20"W x 42"L x 24"-32"H.	1252.00	438.20	425.68	381.86	363.08	350.56	333.03	6
TT20488ADJ			20"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1304.00	456.40	443.36	397.72	378.16	365.12	346.86	6
TT20608ADJ			20"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1357.00	474.95	461.38	413.89	393.53	379.96	360.96	6
TT20728ADJ			20"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	1409.00	493.15	479.06	429.75	408.61	394.52	374.79	6
TT24428ADJ			24"W x 42"L x 24"-32"H.	1304.00	456.40	443.36	397.72	378.16	365.12	346.86	6
TT24488ADJ			24"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1357.00	474.95	461.38	413.89	393.53	379.96	360.96	6
TT24608ADJ			24"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1409.00	493.15	479.06	429.75	408.61	394.52	374.79	6
TT24728ADJ			24"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	1460.00	511.00	496.40	445.30	423.40	408.80	388.36	6
TT30428ADJ			30"W x 42"L x 24"-32"H.	1355.00	474.25	460.70	413.28	392.95	379.40	360.43	6
TT30488ADJ			30"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1407.00	492.45	478.38	429.14	408.03	393.96	374.26	6
TT30608ADJ			30"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1460.00	511.00	496.40	445.30	423.40	408.80	388.36	6
TT30728ADJ			30"W x 72"L x 24"-32"H.	1512.00	529.20	514.08	461.16	438.48	423.36	402.19	6

### Optional Accessories

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., TT20428ADJAE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### SLIDE TABLES - 30" FIXED-HEIGHT TABLES

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
TTSLD3048830			30"W x 48"L x 30"H.	1618.00	566.30	550.12	493.49	469.22	453.04	430.39	6
TTSLD3060830			30"W x 60"L x 30"H.	1677.00	586.95	570.18	511.49	486.33	469.56	446.08	6

### SLIDE TABLES - 24"-32" ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT TABLES

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
TTSLD30488ADJ			30"W x 48"L x 24"-32"H.	1576.00	551.60	535.84	480.68	457.04	441.28	419.22	6
TTSLD30608ADJ			30"W x 60"L x 24"-32"H.	1635.00	572.25	555.90	498.68	474.15	457.80	434.91	6

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., TTSLD3048830AE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TT3042830-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model TT2042830 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model TT2042830AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES TABLES WITH POST-FORMED TOPS

Tubular steel frame. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post-formed to a full radius, two grommets, two wire management trays and a modesty panel. Ends have 3 mil. PVC edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2½" diameter grommet. Adjustable top height range of 26" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.



TP2460AGMTR			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1679.00	587.65	570.86	512.10	486.91	470.12	446.61	8
TP2472AGMTR			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1802.00	630.70	612.68	549.61	522.58	504.56	479.33	8
TP3060AGMTR			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1899.00	664.65	645.66	579.20	550.71	531.72	505.13	8
TP3072AGMTR			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	2069.00	724.15	703.46	631.05	600.01	579.32	550.35	8

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., TP2460AGMTR-MPL385-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TP2460AGMTRFG)

## TEXT® SERIES HINGED WIRE TROUGH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep hinged wire trough for enhanced wire and cable management. Because the wire trough has a hinged rear door, all tables have an uninterrupted work surface. Optional left-side and right-side end caps are available, as is an optional power port that mounts beneath the work surface. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding. Depending on its dimensions, the work surface has one or two scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the wire trough. Adjustable top height range of 26" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Optional Accessories:

Optional Power port, power only, specify REVEAL. Optional 2-pack of wire trough end caps, specify THEC. Optional 4-pack of twin-wheel, locking swivel casters, specify: TLCASTER. NOTE: Model TLCASTER adds 3" to the top height of TEXT tables.



TH24368YADJ			24"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	884.00	309.40	300.56	269.62	256.36	247.52	235.14	6
TH24488YADJ			24"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	951.00	332.85	323.34	290.06	275.79	266.28	252.97	6
TH24548YADJ			24"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	1167.00	408.45	396.78	355.94	338.43	326.76	310.42	6
TH24608YADJ			24"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1197.00	418.95	406.98	365.09	347.13	335.16	318.40	6
TH24728YADJ			24"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1231.00	430.85	418.54	375.46	356.99	344.68	327.45	6
TH30368DADJ			30"W x 36"L x 26"-34"H.	1032.00	361.20	350.88	314.76	299.28	288.96	274.51	6
TH30488DADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H.	1052.00	368.20	357.68	320.86	305.08	294.56	279.83	6
TH30548DADJ			30"W x 54"L x 26"-34"H.	1304.00	456.40	443.36	397.72	378.16	365.12	346.86	6
TH30608DADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H.	1334.00	466.90	453.56	406.87	386.86	373.52	354.84	6
TH30728DADJ			30"W x 72"L x 26"-34"H.	1392.00	487.20	473.28	424.56	403.68	389.76	370.27	6

### Optional Accessories

REVEAL			Power port, power only, 4 each 15 Amp simplex; underneath top; slides on ball bearing track, 3¼" travel; locks into place; slides back when stowed; 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	904.00	316.40	307.36	275.72	262.16	253.12	240.46	1
TLCASTER			4-pack of twin-wheel, 3" diameter casters for use with TEXT tables. Please note: these casters add 3" to the top height of TEXT tables.	53.00	18.55	18.02	16.17	15.37	14.84	14.10	1
THEC			End caps for Wire Trough Tables.	93.00	32.55	31.62	28.37	26.97	26.04	24.74	1



### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TH24368YADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. TH24368YADJFG)



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## CT SERIES - Adjustable-Height Tables with Hand-Crank Mechanism

Tubular steel frame, adjustable-height work surface controlled by a hand-crank mechanism. Models with a 30" deep or a 36" deep work surface can be assembled to provide 30" minimum width of unobstructed clearance, 19" minimum depth of unobstructed clearance, and can be adjusted to provide 27" minimum height beneath the work surface of unobstructed clearance, which complies with Federal ADA guidelines and standards. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with a T-mold edge banding. Four adjustable nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



CT24488ADJ			24"D x 48"W x 27%-40%H.	1828.00	639.80	621.52	557.54	530.12	511.84	486.25	2
CT24548ADJ			24"D x 54"W x 27%-40%H.	1887.00	660.45	641.58	575.54	547.23	528.36	501.94	2
CT24608ADJ			24"D x 60"W x 27%-40%H.	1898.00	664.30	645.32	578.89	550.42	531.44	504.87	2
CT24728ADJ			24"D x 72"W x 27%-40%H.	1916.00	670.60	651.44	584.38	555.64	536.48	509.66	2
CT30488ADJ			30"D x 48"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1875.00	656.25	637.50	571.88	543.75	525.00	498.75	2
CT30548ADJ			30"D x 54"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1934.00	676.90	657.56	589.87	560.86	541.52	514.44	2
CT30608ADJ			30"D x 60"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1946.00	681.10	661.64	593.53	564.34	544.88	517.64	2
CT30728ADJ			30"D x 72"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1965.00	687.75	668.10	599.33	569.85	550.20	522.69	2
CT36488ADJ			36"D x 48"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1923.00	673.05	653.82	586.52	557.67	538.44	511.52	2
CT36548ADJ			36"D x 54"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1981.00	693.35	673.54	604.21	574.49	554.68	526.95	2
CT36608ADJ			36"D x 60"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	1994.00	697.90	677.96	608.17	578.26	558.32	530.40	2
CT36728ADJ			36"D x 72"W x 27%-40%H. This model can be assembled to comply with Federal ADA guidelines and standards.	2011.00	703.85	683.74	613.36	583.19	563.08	534.93	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., CT24488ADJ-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	







## FLIP-TOP TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep lockable flip-top compartment for enhanced wire and cable management. Depending on its dimensions, the top has one, two or three scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the flip-top compartment. A master-keyed lock secures the flip-top compartment. An optional backpack hanger is available, as are two optional CPU holder models.





Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. For an optional backpack hanger, specify model ZBH.

Optional CPU Holders: Two optional CPU holder models are available for use with Flip-Top Technology tables. For a leg-mounted CPU holder, specify model FTTCPU; for a mobile caddy CPU holder, specify model CPUCADDY.

	FTT2430			24"W x 30"L x 18"D.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	1
	FTT2436			24"W x 36"L x 18"D.	729.00	255.15	247.86	222.35	211.41	204.12	193.91	1
	FTT2442			24"W x 42"L x 18"D.	742.00	259.70	252.28	226.31	215.18	207.76	197.37	1
	FTT2448			24"W x 48"L x 18"D.	780.00	273.00	265.20	237.90	226.20	218.40	207.48	1
	FTT2460	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 27	24"W x 60"L x 18"D.	893.00	312.55	303.62	272.37	258.97	250.04	237.54	3
	FTT2472		✓ pg. 27	24"W x 72"L x 18"D.	999.00	349.65	339.66	304.70	289.71	279.72	265.73	4
	FTT2484			24"W x 84"L x 18"D.	1105.00	386.75	375.70	337.03	320.45	309.40	293.93	4
	FTT52448			24"W x 48"L x 48" x 24".	1205.00	421.75	409.70	367.53	349.45	337.40	320.53	1
	FTT3030			30"W x 30"L x 24"D.	708.00	247.80	240.72	215.94	205.32	198.24	188.33	1
	FTT3036			30"W x 36"L x 24"D.	803.00	281.05	273.02	244.92	232.87	224.84	213.60	1
	FTT3042			30"W x 42"L x 24"D.	818.00	286.30	278.12	249.49	237.22	229.04	217.59	1
	FTT3048			30"W x 48"L x 24"D.	856.00	299.60	291.04	261.08	248.24	239.68	227.70	1
	FTT3060	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 27	30"W x 60"L x 24"D.	981.00	343.35	333.54	299.21	284.49	274.68	260.95	3
	FTT3072		✓ pg. 27	30"W x 72"L x 24"D.	1097.00	383.95	372.98	334.59	318.13	307.16	291.80	4
	FTT3084			30"W x 84"L x 24"D.	1215.00	425.25	413.10	370.58	352.35	340.20	323.19	4
	FTT53048			30"W x 48"L x 48" x 30".	1281.00	448.35	435.54	390.71	371.49	358.68	340.75	1

### Optional Accessories

	ZBH			Backpack hanger. Available in Chrome only.	21.00	7.35	7.14	6.41	6.09	5.88	5.59	2
	CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19 1/2" x 10 3/4" x 10 5/8" H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	356.00	124.60	121.04	108.58	103.24	99.68	94.70	1
	FTTCPU			Adjustable CPU holder, 12 1/4" x 1 1/2" W x 16" H. The CPU holder can be positioned on the inside or the outside of a table leg and can support a computer that is between 2 1/2" to 8 1/2" wide.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	2
	TKBMT24			Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24 3/4"W. Char Black-BLK01	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
	TKBMT27		✓ pgs. 25,27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27 1/4"W. Char Black-BLK01	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., FTT2430-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## HWT TECHNOLOGY TABLES

*Tubular steel frame. Models feature a convenient 6" deep hinged wire trough for enhanced wire and cable management. Because the wire trough has a hinged rear door, all tables have an uninterrupted work surface. Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Depending on its dimensions, the work surface has one or two scalloped wire management cut outs for ease of passing wires and cables into the wire trough. Adjustable top height range of 24" to 34". Four adjustable nylon glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.*

*Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. For an optional backpack hanger, specify model ZBH.*

*Optional CPU Holders: Two optional CPU holder models are available for use with HWT Technology tables. For a leg-mounted CPU holder, specify model FTTCPU; for a mobile caddy CPU holder, specify model CPUCADDY.*

HWT2430			24"D x 30"W x 24"-34"H.	891.00	311.85	302.94	271.76	258.39	249.48	237.01	3
HWT2436			24"D x 36"W x 24"-34"H.	897.00	313.95	304.98	273.59	260.13	251.16	238.60	3
HWT2442			24"D x 42"W x 24"-34"H.	981.00	343.35	333.54	299.21	284.49	274.68	260.95	3
HWT2448			24"D x 48"W x 24"-34"H.	1053.00	368.55	358.02	321.17	305.37	294.84	280.10	3
HWT2460			24"D x 60"W x 24"-34"H.	1184.00	414.40	402.56	361.12	343.36	331.52	314.94	3
HWT2472			24"D x 72"W x 24"-34"H.	1320.00	462.00	448.80	402.60	382.80	369.60	351.12	4
HWT2484			24"D x 84"W x 24"-34"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	4
HWT52448			24" x 48" x 48" x 24" x 24"-34"H.	1655.00	579.25	562.70	504.78	479.95	463.40	440.23	4
HWT3030			30"D x 30"W x 24"-34"H.	891.00	311.85	302.94	271.76	258.39	249.48	237.01	3
HWT3036			30"D x 36"W x 24"-34"H.	924.00	323.40	314.16	281.82	267.96	258.72	245.78	3
HWT3042			30"D x 42"W x 24"-34"H.	996.00	348.60	338.64	303.78	288.84	278.88	264.94	3
HWT3048			30"D x 48"W x 24"-34"H.	1069.00	374.15	363.46	326.05	310.01	299.32	284.35	3
HWT3060			30"D x 60"W x 24"-34"H.	1205.00	421.75	409.70	367.53	349.45	337.40	320.53	3
HWT3072			30"D x 72"W x 24"-34"H.	1351.00	472.85	459.34	412.06	391.79	378.28	359.37	4
HWT3084			30"D x 84"W x 24"-34"H.	1469.00	514.15	499.46	448.05	426.01	411.32	390.75	4
HWT53048			30" x 48" x 48" x 30" x 24"-34"H.	1654.00	578.90	562.36	504.47	479.66	463.12	439.96	4

## Optional Accessories

ZBH			Backpack hanger.	21.00	7.35	7.14	6.41	6.09	5.88	5.59	2
CPUCADDY			Mobile CPU holder. 19 1/2"x L x 10 3/4"W x 10 1/2"H. A cable lock is included with each unit to secure the CPU holder to a table leg. Supports a computer that is between 3" and 8" wide.	356.00	124.60	121.04	108.58	103.24	99.68	94.70	1
FTTCPU			Adjustable CPU holder, 12 1/4"L x 1 1/2"W x 16"H. The CPU holder can be positioned on the inside or the outside of a table leg and can support a computer that is between 2 1/2" to 8 1/2" wide.	704.00	246.40	239.36	214.72	204.16	197.12	187.26	2

## HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., HWT2430-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## MT SERIES MOBILE TABLES

Tubular steel frame, 29" table height. Tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Nylon-base self-leveling glides. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3" swivel casters. The tables open and close in one operation. A safety device is built into the folding mechanism to help prevent pinching when tables are opened. A secondary safety release mechanism is incorporated to complete the opening of tables. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

**Service Life Recommendation:** In order to extend the torque life of MT Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

**IMPORTANT:** Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

**Warranty Note:** MT Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.



MT48R			48" round, T-mold edge banding.	1940.00	679.00	659.60	591.70	562.60	543.20	516.04	1
MT60OCT		✓ pg. 27	60" octagon, T-mold edge banding.	1991.00	696.85	676.94	607.26	577.39	557.48	529.61	1
MT60R		✓ pg. 27	60" round, T-mold edge banding.	2067.00	723.45	702.78	630.44	599.43	578.76	549.82	1
MT72R		✓ pg. 27	72" round, T-mold edge banding.	2354.00	823.90	800.36	717.97	682.66	659.12	626.16	1
MT3096			30"W x 96"L, T-mold edge banding.	2468.00	863.80	839.12	752.74	715.72	691.04	656.49	1
MT30144		✓ pg. 27	30"W x 144"L, T-mold edge banding.	2730.00	955.50	928.20	832.65	791.70	764.40	726.18	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MT48RAE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MT48R-GRY091BLK01-CHRM).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model MT48R list price is \$365.00, then the price for model MT48RAE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	







## MTB SERIES MOBILE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding bench tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops and benches are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed or with an optional powder coat finish.

Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge Finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge Finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge Finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top or bench between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge Finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top or bench-top edges. Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTB Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

**IMPORTANT:** Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use. Warranty Note: MTB Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

## MOBILE RECTANGLE BENCH TABLES


	MTB15278			Open Dimensions: 96"L x 53"W. Closed Dimensions: 58 1/2"H x 27 1/2"D x 53"W. Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4104.00	1436.40	1395.36	1251.72	1190.16	1149.12	1091.66	1
	MTB152710		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 120"L x 53"W. Closed Dimensions: 72 1/2"H x 29 1/2"D x 53"W. Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4187.00	1465.45	1423.58	1277.04	1214.23	1172.36	1113.74	1
	MTB152712		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 144"L x 53"W. Closed Dimensions: 82"H x 29 1/2"D x 53"W. Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	1
	MTB17298		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 96"L x 53"W. Closed Dimensions: 60 3/4"H x 34 3/8"D x 53"W. Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4104.00	1436.40	1395.36	1251.72	1190.16	1149.12	1091.66	1
	MTB172910		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 120"L x 53"W. Closed Dimensions: 72 1/2"H x 36 1/8"D x 53"W. Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4187.00	1465.45	1423.58	1277.04	1214.23	1172.36	1113.74	1
	MTB172912		✓ pg. 11	Open Dimensions: 144"L x 53"W. Closed Dimensions: 82 1/2"H x 34 3/8"D x 53"W. Seats 12-16, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AEB" to model no. (e.g., MTB17298AEB).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## MOBILE OVAL BENCH TABLES


	MTB015275			Open Dimensions: 82 1/2"L x 76 1/4"W. Closed Dimensions: 50 1/2"H x 35 3/8"D x 76 1/4"W. Seats 8-12, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4620.00	1617.00	1570.80	1409.10	1339.80	1293.60	1228.92	1
	MTB017295		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 82 1/2"L x 76 1/4"W. Closed Dimensions: 52 1/2"H x 35 3/8"D x 76 1/4"W. Seats 8-12, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4620.00	1617.00	1570.80	1409.10	1339.80	1293.60	1228.92	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTB017295AEB).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## ADA COMPLIANT RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES

	MTB19318W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 102"L Seats 8, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4200.00	1470.00	1428.00	1281.00	1218.00	1176.00	1117.20	1
	MTB193110W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 126"L Seats 10, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4305.00	1506.75	1463.70	1313.03	1248.45	1205.40	1145.13	1
	MTB193112W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 148"L Seats 12, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4410.00	1543.50	1499.40	1345.05	1278.90	1234.80	1173.06	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AEB" to model no. (e.g., MTB19318WAEB).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, and frame finish color codes (e.g., MTB152712-GRY091BLK01-CHRM).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model MTB17298 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model MTB17298AEB with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES

Tubular steel frame, heavy-duty mobile folding stool tables have an automatic locking feature, as well as a safety clearance between table sections to help protect hands during opening. The tables also have a torsion bar for ease of operation, and are free-standing when closed. Tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. Each seat has its own direct-to-floor load-bearing column and provides its own support without the need of cross members running between seats. Each seat has its own place to enter and exit. Round stool tops are 13" in diameter, injection-molded from a high-impact ABS material. In the folded position, tables rest on four 3 1/2" swivel casters. Middle legs have a 1" rubber crutch tip. The table automatically locks in the open and closed positions. The center hinge operates vertically in order to self clean and minimize trapping of food. The top support apron is available with a powder coat finish. The undercarriage is available fully chromed or with an optional powder coat finish.

Optional Edge Finish: Virco's custom Sure Edge Finish is offered as an option for table tops. The Sure Edge Finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge Finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge Finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE.

Service Life Recommendation: In order to extend the torque life of MTS Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

IMPORTANT: Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

Warranty Note: MTS Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.

## MOBILE ELLIPSE STOOL TABLES



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Chrs. Per Unit
MTSE15271012			Seat Height: 15"; Table Height: 27"; Top Size: 45" x 119 1/2" 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4725.00	1653.75	1606.50	1441.13	1370.25	1323.00	1256.85	4
MTSE17291012			Seat Height: 17"; Table Height: 29"; Top Size: 45" x 119 1/2" 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4725.00	1653.75	1606.50	1441.13	1370.25	1323.00	1256.85	4

Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTSE15271012AE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## MOBILE RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Chrs. Per Unit
MTS15271216		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 144"L x 58"W. Closed Dimensions: 82 1/2"H x 38 3/4"D x 58"W. 16 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4436.00	1552.60	1508.24	1352.98	1286.44	1242.08	1179.98	5
MTS17291012		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 120"L x 58"W. Closed Dimensions: 72 3/4"H x 41 1/4"D x 58"W. 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4187.00	1465.45	1423.58	1277.04	1214.23	1172.36	1113.74	4
MTS17291212	✓ pg. 11	✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 144"L x 58"W. Closed Dimensions: 82"H x 38 3/4"D x 58"W. 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4392.00	1537.20	1493.28	1339.56	1273.68	1229.76	1168.27	4

Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS17291012AE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## MOBILE OVAL STOOL TABLES



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Chrs. Per Unit
MTSO152758			Open Dimensions: 82"L x 77 1/4"W. Closed Dimensions: 50 1/2"H x 44"D x 77 1/4"W. 8 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4162.00	1456.70	1415.08	1269.41	1206.98	1165.36	1107.09	4
MTSO172958		✓ pg. 28	Open Dimensions: 82"L x 77 1/4"W. Closed Dimensions: 52 1/2"H x 44"D x 77 1/4"W. 8 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding.	4162.00	1456.70	1415.08	1269.41	1206.98	1165.36	1107.09	4

Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTSO152758AE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

## ADA COMPLIANT OVAL STOOL TABLES



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Chrs. Per Unit
MTSO193156W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 60" diameter Open Dimensions: 82"L x 77 1/4"W. Closed Dimensions: 54"H x 44"D x 77 1/4"W. 6 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	3742.00	1309.70	1272.28	1141.31	1085.18	1047.76	995.37	4

Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTSO193156WAE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

MTS Series Mobile Stool Tables continued on page 108.



# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## MTS SERIES MOBILE STOOL TABLES *continued*

### ADA COMPLIANT RECTANGULAR STOOL TABLES



MTS193188W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 102"L 8 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4200.00	1470.00	1428.00	1281.00	1218.00	1176.00	1117.20	3
MTS19311012W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 126"L 10 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4305.00	1506.75	1463.70	1313.03	1248.45	1205.40	1145.13	4
MTS19311212W			Seat Height: 19"; Table Height: 31"; Top Size: 30"W x 148"L 12 stools, laminate top with T-mold banding. This table provides wheelchair access for two wheelchair users.	4410.00	1543.50	1499.40	1345.05	1278.90	1234.80	1173.06	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AE" to model no. (e.g., MTS193188WAE).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, stool, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MTS15271216-BLU51-GRY091BLK01-CHRM).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model MTSE15271012 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model MTSE15271012AE with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).

## MTC SERIES CONVERTIBLE BENCH TABLES

Tubular steel frame. This mobile bench and table unit changes quickly and easily from a table and bench configuration to a bench with a full backrest. When used as a table and bench, the unit features a bench height of 15" and a top height of 27", or a bench height of 17" and a top height of 29". Benches and tops are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Optional configurations include surfaces with a urethane-based Sure Edge® finish. The bench measures 96"L x 12"W; and the top measures 96"L x 15"W. Table and bench height adjustment are made by a telescoping foot tube assembly secured to the table frame. Two adjustment positions are provided: one achieves a 15" bench height and a 27" top height; the other achieves a 17" bench height and a 29" top height. The base frame is mounted on four 4" swivel casters, two with locks. The apron, frame and links are powder coated. The foot tube assembly are chrome-plated.

**Optional Edge Finish:** Virco's custom Sure Edge Finish is offered as an option for table tops and benches. The Sure Edge Finish consists of a urethane-based protectant that is bonded chemically to the substrate of the top or benches. The tamper-resistant Sure Edge Finish, applied with an innovative anti-bacterial process for enhanced cleanliness and hygiene, functions as an effective moisture barrier, which seals the substrate of a top or bench between its high-pressure laminate surface and backing sheet. The Sure Edge Finish has no gaps or seams, preventing food particles from lodging in table-top or bench-top edges. Models with a Sure Edge top finish include the letters AE. Models with a Sure Edge Finish for tops and benches include the letters AEB.

**Optional Ganging Device:** An optional ganging device consists of a lock plate, locking pin spring-loaded assembly and a docking plate. To engage the ganging device when two table tops are placed back to back, the keyed locking pins can be inserted into the docking plate, locking the two tables together at each end. Models with ganging device include the letter G.

**Service Life Recommendation:** In order to extend the torque life of MTC Series tables with torsion bars, Virco recommends that customers store their tables in an upright position when not in use. When cleaning Virco mobile tables, Virco recommends that their high-pressure laminate surfaces be wiped down as needed with a damp cloth or sponge and mild detergent or soap; this recommendation also applies to plastic stool seats, and to metal surfaces with a chrome or powder coat finish.

**IMPORTANT:** Never use a power washer to clean Virco mobile tables. Tables are intended for indoor use.

**Warranty Note:** MTC Series tables are covered by Virco's 10-year warranty; however, torsion bars used on these tables are covered by a 5-year warranty. Virco recommends that torsion bars be inspected for torque strength frequently.



MTC8	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 28	Laminate top with T-mold edge banding.	2237.00	782.95	760.58	682.29	648.73	626.36	595.04	1
------	-------------	-------------	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., MTC8G).

22.00

7.70

7.48

6.71

6.38

6.16

5.85

Sure Edge Finish - Add "AEB" to model no. (e.g., MTC8AEB).

Add 15% to the base model no. See How to Order for more info.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., MTC8-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- Sure Edge Finish Option: Add 15% to the base model no. (Example: If the model MTC8 list price is \$365.00, then the price for model MTC8AEB with the Sure Edge Finish will be \$420.00 (rounded to the nearest dollar).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 6000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

*Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 3/4" particleboard-core top with a fused-on melamine surface and 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. The folding mechanism includes a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips. Patented steel aprons consist of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.*



601860	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 29	18"W x 60"L x 29"H.	322.00	112.70	109.48	98.21	93.38	90.16	85.65	1
601872	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 29	18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	1
601896	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 29	18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	368.00	128.80	125.12	112.24	106.72	103.04	97.89	1
602448			24"W x 48"L x 29"H.	322.00	112.70	109.48	98.21	93.38	90.16	85.65	1
602460		✓ pg. 29	24"W x 60"L x 29"H.	335.00	117.25	113.90	102.18	97.15	93.80	89.11	1
602472		✓ pg. 29	24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	350.00	122.50	119.00	106.75	101.50	98.00	93.10	1
602496		✓ pg. 29	24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	380.00	133.00	129.20	115.90	110.20	106.40	101.08	1
603060	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 29	30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1
603072	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 29	30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	377.00	131.95	128.18	114.99	109.33	105.56	100.28	1
603096		✓ pg. 29	30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	410.00	143.50	139.40	125.05	118.90	114.80	109.06	1
603672			36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	426.00	149.10	144.84	129.93	123.54	119.28	113.32	1
603696			36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1
6060R	✓ pg. 10	✓ pg. 29	60" round x 29"H.	646.00	226.10	219.64	197.03	187.34	180.88	171.84	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 601872-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).
- NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine top colors are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.

#### Laminate Top/Edge Banding/Frame Finish Colors:

Fusion Maple/Char Black/Char Black-MPL385BLK01-BLK01  
 Grey Nebula/Char Black/Char Black-GRY091BLK01-BLK01  
 Medium Oak/Char Black/Char Black-OAK084BLK01-BLK01  
 Walnut/Char Black/Char Black-WAL078BLK01-BLK01










# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## CORE-A-GATOR® SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Lightweight folding table with a patented design featuring an ABS plastic top with an innovative three-piece construction. Extruded aluminum U-channels along each edge for added strength. Corners reinforced with four high-impact molded ABS corner protectors. Tables have edge molding around the complete perimeter of the top to serve as an edge protector. Tables have apron bumpers at each corner to protect the top surface during storage. Dual link folding mechanism consists of four steel links that form the folding mechanism. Two links are riveted to the leg assembly and the other two to a mounting bracket on the underside of the table. The two pairs of links provide lateral support when the table is in use and also allow the legs to fold into a closed position. The folding mechanism has an automatic positive locking rod that engages the two pairs of links. The locking mechanism automatically engages when the table is upright. The legs have fitted plastic glides. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

	611872		✓ pg. 29	18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	980.00	343.00	333.20	298.90	284.20	274.40	260.68	1
	611896			18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1045.00	365.75	355.30	318.73	303.05	292.60	277.97	1
	612472			24"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1045.00	365.75	355.30	318.73	303.05	292.60	277.97	1
	612496			24"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1116.00	390.60	379.44	340.38	323.64	312.48	296.86	1
	613060		✓ pg. 29	30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1045.00	365.75	355.30	318.73	303.05	292.60	277.97	1
	613072		✓ pg. 29	30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1074.00	375.90	365.16	327.57	311.46	300.72	285.68	1
	613096		✓ pg. 29	30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1145.00	400.75	389.30	349.23	332.05	320.60	304.57	1
	613672		✓ pg. 29	36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	1145.00	400.75	389.30	349.23	332.05	320.60	304.57	1
	613696		✓ pg. 29	36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	1246.00	436.10	423.64	380.03	361.34	348.88	331.44	1
	6160R		✓ pg. 29	60" round x 29"H.	1418.00	496.30	482.12	432.49	411.22	397.04	377.19	1
	6166R			66" round x 29"H.	1559.00	545.65	530.06	475.50	452.11	436.52	414.69	1
	6172R		✓ pg. 29	72" round x 29"H.	1668.00	583.80	567.12	508.74	483.72	467.04	443.69	1
	6160HR			60" half-round x 21"-30"H.	1363.00	477.05	463.42	415.72	395.27	381.64	362.56	1
	6172HR			72" half-round x 21"-30"H.	1588.00	555.80	539.92	484.34	460.52	444.64	422.41	1
	613060CR			30"W x 60"L crescent x 29"H.	1304.00	456.40	443.36	397.72	378.16	365.12	346.86	1
	613672CR			36"W x 72"L crescent x 29"H.	1361.00	476.35	462.74	415.11	394.69	381.08	362.03	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 611896-GRY55GLD93-GLD93).

#### Plastic Top/Edge Banding Colors:




Greystone (Regular Stipple Top Only)/El Dorado Bronze-GRY55GLD93  
Oyster (Smooth Top Only)/El Dorado Bronze-WHT15GLD93

#### Frame Finish Color:

El Dorado Bronze-GLD93

## 62000 SERIES FOLDING TABLES

Tubular steel legs. Models are available with a 3/4" thick plywood-core high-pressure laminate top with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. The folding mechanism locks into position with a gravity-fed safety lock. Because the safety lock is permanently attached, a formed tab on the lock arm permits the hinge to fold in only one direction. Spring clips are formed from tempered steel to accept the cross brace of the leg unit. Each spring clip is housed in an injection-molded polyethylene shell to help protect hands from sharp edges. Each table has two spring clips. Patented steel aprons consists of four machine formed steel segments with no exposed sharp edges. The outer edge is rolled to form a strong and smooth flange. Apron ends are inserted into patented corner supports formed of injection-molded polyethylene which completely enclose the ends of the steel aprons. A high-impact stacking bumper attaches to the outer edge of the corner support to facilitate stacking. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

	621872			18"W x 72"L x 29"H.	496.00	173.60	168.64	151.28	143.84	138.88	131.94	1
	621896			18"W x 96"L x 29"H.	532.00	186.20	180.88	162.26	154.28	148.96	141.51	1
	623072			30"W x 72"L x 29"H.	547.00	191.45	185.98	166.84	158.63	153.16	145.50	1
	623096			30"W x 96"L x 29"H.	583.00	204.05	198.22	177.82	169.07	163.24	155.08	1
	623672			36"W x 72"L x 29"H.	596.00	208.60	202.64	181.78	172.84	166.88	158.54	1
	623696			36"W x 96"L x 29"H.	633.00	221.55	215.22	193.07	183.57	177.24	168.38	1
	6260R			60" round x 29"H.	834.00	291.90	283.56	254.37	241.86	233.52	221.84	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish color codes are pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 623072-WAL078BLK01-BLK01).





# TABLES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 7900 SERIES TABLES

*Tubular steel frame. Models are available with a 5/8" plywood-core high-pressure laminate work surface with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Tables 60" and longer, have corner supports formed of injection molded polyethylene that completely encloses the ends of the steel aprons. The corner supports fit over the steel aprons. Legs adjust table height 22" to 30" in one-inch increments. Adjustable steel-base glides. The upper legs are available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.*



792448			24"W x 48"L x 22"-30"H.	601.00	210.35	204.34	183.31	174.29	168.28	159.87	2
793060			30"W x 60"L x 22"-30"H.	783.00	274.05	266.22	238.82	227.07	219.24	208.28	2
793072			30"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	908.00	317.80	308.72	276.94	263.32	254.24	241.53	1
793672			36"W x 72"L x 22"-30"H.	1007.00	352.45	342.38	307.14	292.03	281.96	267.86	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 792448-GRY091BLK01-BLK01).



# CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## CAFÉ TABLE TOPS

Models are available with an 1 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
U2424			24"W x 24"L	135.00	47.25	45.90	41.18	39.15	37.80	35.91	1
U2430			24"W x 30"L	171.00	59.85	58.14	52.16	49.59	47.88	45.49	1
U3030			30"W x 30"L	198.00	69.30	67.32	60.39	57.42	55.44	52.67	1
U3042			30"W x 42"L	247.00	86.45	83.98	75.34	71.63	69.16	65.70	1
U3048			30"W x 48"L	260.00	91.00	88.40	79.30	75.40	72.80	69.16	1
U3636			36"W x 36"L	250.00	87.50	85.00	76.25	72.50	70.00	66.50	1
U4242			42"W x 42"L	317.00	110.95	107.78	96.69	91.93	88.76	84.32	1
U24R			24" round	135.00	47.25	45.90	41.18	39.15	37.80	35.91	1
U30R			30" round	198.00	69.30	67.32	60.39	57.42	55.44	52.67	1
U36R			36" round	250.00	87.50	85.00	76.25	72.50	70.00	66.50	1
U42R			42" round	317.00	110.95	107.78	96.69	91.93	88.76	84.32	1
U48R			48" round	397.00	138.95	134.98	121.09	115.13	111.16	105.60	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and banding colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and the laminate and banding color codes (e.g., U3636-MPL385BRN38).

## CAST-IRON CAFÉ TABLE BASES

One-piece cast-iron base with a 3" diameter column. Available with a powder coat finish. Black Wrinkle finish.



### SERIES 638

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
63817			17" base diameter, 30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R and U2424.	181.00	63.35	61.54	55.21	52.49	50.68	48.15	2
63822			22" base diameter, 30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U30R, U3030 and U36R.	224.00	78.40	76.16	68.32	64.96	62.72	59.58	2
63822SU			22" base diameter, 43" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U30R, U3030 and U36R.	311.00	108.85	105.74	94.86	90.19	87.08	82.73	2

### SERIES 668

66822			22" base spread, 29" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R, U2424 and U30R.	159.00	55.65	54.06	48.50	46.11	44.52	42.29	2
66833			33" base spread, 29" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636 and U42R.	212.00	74.20	72.08	64.66	61.48	59.36	56.39	2
66833SU			33" base spread, 42" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636 and U42R.	299.00	104.65	101.66	91.20	86.71	83.72	79.53	2
6682230			22" x 30" base spread, 27 1/2" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R, U2424, U2430 and U30R.	210.00	73.50	71.40	64.05	60.90	58.80	55.86	2

### SERIES 669

66920			20" base spread, 29" top height. Accepts Virco table top models U2430, U3030, U3042 and U3048. Free-standing tables require two bases.	122.00	42.70	41.48	37.21	35.38	34.16	32.45	2
-------	--	--	--	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Bases are available in Black-BLK03.
- To order, specify the model number and BLK03 (e.g., 63822-BLK03).

# CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## STEEL CAFÉ TABLE BASES

3" diameter tubular steel column, x-shaped die-cast aluminum feet and 2" diameter nylon glides. Four adjustable glides which are made of nylon plastic. All metal components are available chromed.

### SERIES 664

66422			22" base spread, 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " top height. Accepts Virco table top models U24R, U2424 and U30R.	368.00	128.80	125.12	112.24	106.72	103.04	97.89	1
66433			33" base spread, 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " top height. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636, U42R, U4242 and U48R.	413.00	144.55	140.42	125.97	119.77	115.64	109.86	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Bases are available Chromed.
- To order, specify the model number and CHRM (e.g., 66433-CHRM).

## LUNADA® SERIES CAFÉ TABLE BASES

3" diameter tubular steel column, 3" diameter ABS glides, x-shaped die-cast aluminum feet. Comes standard with a Graphite color glide. An optional glide kit is available for use with Lunada table bases. Each kit contains four adjustable 3" diameter glides which are made of ABS plastic in the colors of Black, Cucumber, Navy, Purple Iris, Red, Sky Blue, Squash or Wine only. All metal components are available with a powder coat. Optional configurations include a chrome base finish.

### 29" TOP HEIGHT

66129			29" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models U30R, U3030, U36R and U3636.	549.00	192.15	186.66	167.45	159.21	153.72	146.03	1
66133			33" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models U36R, U3636 and U42R.	622.00	217.70	211.48	189.71	180.38	174.16	165.45	1
66140			40" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models U42R, U4242 and U48R.	826.00	289.10	280.84	251.93	239.54	231.28	219.72	1
66222			22" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models U2430, U3030, U3042 and U3048.	343.00	120.05	116.62	104.62	99.47	96.04	91.24	1
66229			29" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models U3042 and U3048.	354.00	123.90	120.36	107.97	102.66	99.12	94.16	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Chrome base - (29", 33", 40" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 66129CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64
Chrome base - (22", 29" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 66222CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64

### 36" TOP HEIGHT

6613336			33" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636 and U42R.	622.00	217.70	211.48	189.71	180.38	174.16	165.45	1
6614036			40" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, U42R, U4242 and U48R.	759.00	265.65	258.06	231.50	220.11	212.52	201.89	1

### 41" TOP HEIGHT

6613341			33" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636 and U42R.	644.00	225.40	218.96	196.42	186.76	180.32	171.30	1
6614041			40" base spread. Accepts Virco table top models C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, U42R, U4242 and U48R.	759.00	265.65	258.06	231.50	220.11	212.52	201.89	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Chrome base - (33", 40" base spread) Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., 6613341CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### Optional Accessories

Optional glide kit (4). Specify model no. 66GLD.	33.00	11.55	11.22	10.07	9.57	9.24	8.78	1
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., 66133-GRY02).



# CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## CIVITAS™ SERIES CAFÉ TABLE TOPS

Models are available in a selection of round, square and squire table tops. Tops have a 3/4" plywood-core high-pressure laminate construction with beveled and lacquer-sealed edges. Tops are standard with a reverse bevel edge profile (no reveal, bevel down).

Optional configurations include the following:

- 1/2" reveal, bevel down edge profile.
- 1" reveal, bevel up edge profile.

### Reverse Bevel Edge Profile (No Reveal, Bevel Down).

Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
C36R	36" round, no reveal, bevel down.	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	1
C36SL	36" squire, no reveal, bevel down.	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	1
C36SQ	36" square, no reveal, bevel down.	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	1
C42R	42" round, no reveal, bevel down.	751.00	262.85	255.34	229.06	217.79	210.28	199.77	1
C42SL	42" squire, no reveal, bevel down.	751.00	262.85	255.34	229.06	217.79	210.28	199.77	1
C42SQ	42" square, no reveal, bevel down.	751.00	262.85	255.34	229.06	217.79	210.28	199.77	1
C48R	48" round, no reveal, bevel down.	854.00	298.90	290.36	260.47	247.66	239.12	227.16	1
C48SL	48" squire, no reveal, bevel down.	854.00	298.90	290.36	260.47	247.66	239.12	227.16	1
C48SQ	48" square, no reveal, bevel down.	854.00	298.90	290.36	260.47	247.66	239.12	227.16	1
C60R	60" round, no reveal, bevel down.	1049.00	367.15	356.66	319.95	304.21	293.72	279.03	1
C60SL	60" squire, no reveal, bevel down.	1049.00	367.15	356.66	319.95	304.21	293.72	279.03	1
C60SQ	60" square, no reveal, bevel down.	1049.00	367.15	356.66	319.95	304.21	293.72	279.03	1

### Optional Configurations - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Configuration	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
1/2" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (36") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C36RT1).	28.00	9.80	9.52	8.54	8.12	7.84	7.45	
1/2" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (42") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C42RT1).	36.00	12.60	12.24	10.98	10.44	10.08	9.58	
1/2" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (48") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C48SQ1).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
1/2" Reveal, Bevel Down Edge Profile (60") - Add "T1" to model no. (e.g., C60SL1).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (36") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C36RT2).	28.00	9.80	9.52	8.54	8.12	7.84	7.45	
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (42") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C42RT2).	36.00	12.60	12.24	10.98	10.44	10.08	9.58	
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (48") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C48SQ2).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
1" Reveal, Bevel Up Edge Profile (60") - Add "T2" to model no. (e.g., C60SL2).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and stain finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, laminate and stain finish colors (e.g., C36R-MHG682-RED81).

# CAFÉ TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## CIVITAS™ SERIES FOUR-LEG CAFÉ TABLE BASES

Four curved tubular steel legs. Available in 30", 36" and 41" top heights. Each leg has an adjustable nylon-base glide and a polypropylene glide sleeve. All metal components are available with a powder coat. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides. Optional configurations include a chrome base finish and twin-wheel, two-locking and two non-locking casters.



CF30			30" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, CU36R, CU3636, CU42R, CU4242 and CU48R. Powder coat finish.	443.00	155.05	150.62	135.12	128.47	124.04	117.84	1
CF36			36" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, C48R, C48SL, C48SQ, CU36R, CU3636, CU42R, CU4242 and CU48R. Powder coat finish.	504.00	176.40	171.36	153.72	146.16	141.12	134.06	1
CF41R36			41" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, CU36R and CU3636. Powder coat finish; footing is Chrome only.	582.00	203.70	197.88	177.51	168.78	162.96	154.81	2
CF41R42			41" top height. Accepts Virco table top models C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, CU42R and CU4242. Legs have a powder coat finish; footing is Chrome only.	643.00	225.05	218.62	196.12	186.47	180.04	171.04	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CF30C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
Chrome Legs - Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CF36CHRM).	90.00	31.50	30.60	27.45	26.10	25.20	23.94	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number (e.g., CF30-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CF30FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CF30SG)

## CIVITAS™ SERIES TULIP CAFÉ TABLE BASES

Tulip-shaped tubular steel 4-leg base. Available in 30", 36" and 41" top heights. The units have four plugs which are made of butyrate plastic. The units have four injection molded end caps with inserts made of ABS plastic. Four adjustable nylon-base glides. All metal components are available with a powder coat. Optional configurations include chromed finish.



CT30			36 1/8" base spread, 30" top height. Accepts Virco top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636, U42R and U4242. Powder coat finish.	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
CT36			36 1/8" base spread, 36" top height. Accepts Virco top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636, U42R and U4242. Powder coat finish.	386.00	135.10	131.24	117.73	111.94	108.08	102.68	1
CT41			36 1/8" base spread, 41" top height. Accepts Virco top models C36R, C36SL, C36SQ, C42R, C42SL, C42SQ, U36R, U3636, U42R and U4242. Powder coat finish.	395.00	138.25	134.30	120.48	114.55	110.60	105.07	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Chrome Legs (30" height)- Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CT30CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Chrome Legs (36" height)- Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CT36CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	
Chrome Legs (41" height)- Add "CHRM" to model no. (e.g., CT41CHRM).	40.00	14.00	13.60	12.20	11.60	11.20	10.64	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number (e.g., CF30-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CF30FG)
- Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CF30SG)

# CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ANALOGY™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CA25EL			25" seat height, extra large Analogy shell.	197.00	68.95	66.98	60.09	57.13	55.16	52.40	2
CA30EL			30" seat height, extra large Analogy shell.	209.00	73.15	71.06	63.75	60.61	58.52	55.59	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CA25EL-BLU40-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CA25ELFG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CA25ELSG)

## CIVITAS™ PLYWOOD SERIES - 4-Leg Stack Chairs and Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, two-piece plywood seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 18", 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CW18			18" seat height, plywood seat and back.	834.00	291.90	283.56	254.37	241.86	233.52	221.84	1
CW25			25" seat height, plywood seat and back.	924.00	323.40	314.16	281.82	267.96	258.72	245.78	1
CW30			30" seat height, plywood seat and back.	974.00	340.90	331.16	297.07	282.46	272.72	259.08	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
			Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CW18C). (Only available on the 18" seat height)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Wood stains and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs and stools, specify the model number, wood stain and frame finish color codes (e.g., CW18-RED19-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CW18FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CW18SG)

## SAGE™ SERIES - 4-Leg Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional configurations include seat pads and a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CS25			25" seat height.	349.00	122.15	118.66	106.45	101.21	97.72	92.83	2
CS30			30" seat height.	370.00	129.50	125.80	112.85	107.30	103.60	98.42	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
			Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., CS25P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
			Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CS30FR) (Min. order -100).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CS25-BLU40-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CS25FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CS25SG)



# CAFE TABLES AND SEATING

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ZUMA® SERIES - 4-Leg Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 25" and 30" seat heights. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Optional configurations include a flame retardant additive. The flame retardant additive has been tested and meet the acceptance criteria of California TB-133. Compliance with 527 CMR, Section 29 requires regulated seating (including molded seating) to meet the flammability test criteria of California TB-133. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CZ25			25" seat height.	256.00	89.60	87.04	78.08	74.24	71.68	68.10	2
CZ30			30" seat height.	313.00	109.55	106.42	95.47	90.77	87.64	83.26	2

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Flame Retardant Additive - Add "FR" to model no. (e.g., CZ25FR) (Min. order -100).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CZ25-BLU40-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30SG)

## ZUMAFrd SERIES - 4-Leg Chairs and Stools with Civitas Frame

Tubular steel frame, two-piece hard plastic seat and back, nylon-base swivel glides. Available in 18", 25" and 30" seat heights. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. NOTE: For standard and optional glides, glide sleeves are available only in Virco's Graphite color. Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking swivel casters. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	Units Per Ctn.
CZ18FRW			18" seat height.	205.00	71.75	69.70	62.53	59.45	57.40	54.53	1
CZ25FRW			25" seat height.	313.00	109.55	106.42	95.47	90.77	87.64	83.26	1
CZ30FRW			30" seat height.	370.00	129.50	125.80	112.85	107.30	103.60	98.42	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., CZ18FRWC). (Only available on the 18" seat height)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order chairs and stools, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., CZ18FRW-GRN12-CHRM).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30FRWFG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. CZ30FRWVG)

# LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PLATEAU® LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY TABLES

Models are available with 26", 27" and 29" top heights. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. A keel is attached where applicable and finished with molded plastic end caps. Legs are constructed of an aluminum die-cast connector, a leg tube, an aluminum die-cast glide insert, and a PVC extruded wire chase assembled to form a sturdy, decorative leg with wire management provisions. An adjustable ABS plastic glide with a 1" range enables table leveling; models ending in C have legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters and two legs with adjustable glides; models ending in C have legs with twin-wheel locking soft casters.

Options: (1) 4-pack of 2 3/8" twin-wheel locking soft casters (model PTLCASTER). (2) Wire management modesty panels (model PTMODPNL5 for 60"L tables; model PTMODPNL6 for 72"L tables). (3) Power/data module (model TPTP3). (4) Electrical power strip/surge protector (model T762ELECT). (5) 4-channel wire chase (model PITROUGH). (6) Wire management tray (model PITRAY). (7) Wire management strap (Model PITSTRAP). (8) 12" x 24" keyboard mouse tray (model TKBMT24). (9) Mini power/data port (model TUPD); (10) Mini power/data port for hard-wiring (model TUPDHW).

The keel and leg assembly have a powder coat finish.



PT303029			30"W x 30"L x 29"H.	1344.00	470.40	456.96	409.92	389.76	376.32	357.50	2
PT303039			30"W x 30"L x 39"H.	1355.00	474.25	460.70	413.28	392.95	379.40	360.43	3
PT306029			30"W x 60"L x 29"H.	1449.00	507.15	492.66	441.95	420.21	405.72	385.43	2
PT306039			30"W x 60"L x 39"H.	1460.00	511.00	496.40	445.30	423.40	408.80	388.36	3
PT308429			30"W x 84"L x 29"H.	1554.00	543.90	528.36	473.97	450.66	435.12	413.36	2
PT308439			30"W x 84"L x 39"H.	1565.00	547.75	532.10	477.33	453.85	438.20	416.29	3
PT369029			36"W x 90"L x 29"H.	2576.00	901.60	875.84	785.68	747.04	721.28	685.22	3
PT369029C2			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 2 casters.	2628.00	919.80	893.52	801.54	762.12	735.84	699.05	3
PT369029C2GR1			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 1 grommet, 2 casters.	2657.00	929.95	903.38	810.39	770.53	743.96	706.76	4
PT369029C2GR2			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 2 grommets, 2 casters.	2685.00	939.75	912.90	818.93	778.65	751.80	714.21	4
PT369029C2GR3			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 3 grommets, 2 casters.	2713.00	949.55	922.42	827.47	786.77	759.64	721.66	5
PT369029GR1			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 1 grommet.	2604.00	911.40	885.36	794.22	755.16	729.12	692.66	4
PT369029GR2			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 2 grommets.	2632.00	921.20	894.88	802.76	763.28	736.96	700.11	4
PT369029GR3			36"W x 90"L x 29"H, 3 grommets.	2661.00	931.35	904.74	811.61	771.69	745.08	707.83	5
PT489629			48"W x 96"L x 29"H.	2835.00	992.25	963.90	864.68	822.15	793.80	754.11	3
PT489629GR1			48"W x 96"L x 29"H, 1 grommet.	2863.00	1002.05	973.42	873.22	830.27	801.64	761.56	4
PT489629GR2			48"W x 96"L x 29"H, 2 grommets.	2892.00	1012.20	983.28	882.06	838.68	809.76	769.27	4
PT489629GR3			48"W x 96"L x 29"H, 3 grommets.	2920.00	1022.00	992.80	890.60	846.80	817.60	776.72	5
PTTRAP8429			37"W x 84"L x 29"H, trapezoid.	2429.00	850.15	825.86	740.85	704.41	680.12	646.11	5
PTTRAP8429S			37"W x 84"L x 29"H, trapezoid, PTSHELF46 shelf.	3556.00	1244.60	1209.04	1084.58	1031.24	995.68	945.90	8
PTTRAP9629			42"W x 96"L x 29"H, trapezoid.	2697.00	943.95	916.98	822.59	782.13	755.16	717.40	5
PTTRAP9629S			42"W x 96"L x 29"H, trapezoid, PTSHELF46 shelf.	3825.00	1338.75	1300.50	1166.63	1109.25	1071.00	1017.45	8
PTHEX8429			74"W x 84"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP8429 ganged).	4309.00	1508.15	1465.06	1314.25	1249.61	1206.52	1146.19	8
PTHEX8429S			74"W x 84"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP8429S ganged).	6464.00	2262.40	2197.76	1971.52	1874.56	1809.92	1719.42	13
PTHEX9629			84"W x 96"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP9629 ganged).	4876.00	1706.60	1657.84	1487.18	1414.04	1365.28	1297.02	8
PTHEX9629S			84"W x 96"L x 29"H (two PTTRAP9629S ganged).	7031.00	2460.85	2390.54	2144.46	2038.99	1968.68	1870.25	13
PTSHELF46			Shelf, top shelf with adjustable column, 21"L x 46"W.	1128.00	394.80	383.52	344.04	327.12	315.84	300.05	3
PTHEXSHELF46			Shelf, 42"W x 46"L, (two PTSHELF46 shelves ganged)	2155.00	754.25	732.70	657.28	624.95	603.40	573.23	6

### Optional Accessories

PTHVWC2			Wire-chase, 2' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	1
PTHVWC3			Wire-chase, 3' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	1
PTHVWCEND			End caps (2).	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	1
PTLCASTER			4-pack of 2 3/8" twin-wheel locking soft casters.	53.00	18.55	18.02	16.17	15.37	14.84	14.10	1
PTMODPNL5			Wire management modesty panels for 60"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	709.00	248.15	241.06	216.25	205.61	198.52	188.59	1

# LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PLATEAU® LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY TABLES continued



PTMODPNL6			Wire management modesty panels for 72"L tables. Char Black or Silver Mist.	814.00	284.90	276.76	248.27	236.06	227.92	216.52	1
PTSTRAP			Wire management strap (4).	156.00	54.60	53.04	47.58	45.24	43.68	41.50	1
TPTP3			Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1
T762ELECT			Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
PITRAY			Metal wire management tray.	184.00	64.40	62.56	56.12	53.36	51.52	48.94	1
PITROUGH			4 channel wire chase.	187.00	65.45	63.58	57.04	54.23	52.36	49.74	1
TKBMT24			15"D x 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
TKBMT19			15"D x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
TUP			Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplex, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	425.00	148.75	144.50	129.63	123.25	119.00	113.05	1
TUPD			Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PT303039-MPL385BRN38-BLK01).

# LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## LIBRARY TABLES



LIB3060			60"L x 30"W x 29"H.	2430.00	642.86	642.86	600.00	600.00	557.14	557.14	1
LIB3660			60"L x 36"W x 29"H.	3621.00	694.28	694.28	648.00	648.00	601.71	601.71	1
LIB3672			72"L x 36"W x 29"H.	3102.00	814.28	814.28	760.00	760.00	705.71	705.71	1
LIB4848			48"L x 48"W x 29"H.	2874.00	677.14	677.14	632.00	632.00	586.86	586.86	1
LIB48RLO			48" round x 27"H.	2874.00	917.14	917.14	856.00	856.00	794.86	794.86	1
LIB48R			48" round x 29"H.	2874.00	917.14	917.14	856.00	856.00	794.86	794.86	1
LT3672			36"L x 72"W x 29"H.	3463.00	778.68	778.68	726.77	726.77	674.86	674.86	1
LT48R			48" round x 29"H.	4009.00	901.53	901.53	841.43	841.43	781.33	781.33	1

Color: Natural Oak finish with matching laminate.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LIB48R-OAK083).

## LIBRARY CHAIRS



LIBCH16			Wooden, 16" seat height	1045.00	222.86	222.86	208.00	208.00	193.14	193.14	1
LIBCH18			Wooden, 18" seat height	1045.00	204.56	204.56	190.93	190.93	177.29	177.29	1

Color: Natural Oak finish.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LIBCH16-OAK083).

## LIBRARY STEP STOOL



LIBSTPSTL			Mobile two-step step stool. Heavy-duty step stool glides easily on retractable rubber casters. 16" diameter x 13 1/2"H. Soft, slip resistant pads on both steps. Wheels retract when stepped on.	448.00	156.80	152.32	136.64	129.92	125.44	119.17	4
-----------	--	--	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

Color: Adobe.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order step stool, specify the model number and BRN42 (e.g., LIBSTPSTL-BRN42).

## LIBRARY SHELVING



LSS371282			Starter, single-faced, 37"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	2642.00	611.91	611.91	571.12	571.12	530.32	530.32	1
LSA361282			Adder, single-faced, 36"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	1929.00	447.09	447.09	417.29	417.29	387.48	387.48	1
LS2S372442			Starter, double-faced, 37"W x 24"D x 42"H, veneer top.	2770.00	641.76	641.76	598.98	598.98	556.19	556.19	1
LS2A362442			Adder, double-faced, 36"W x 24"D x 42"H, veneer top.	2179.00	504.84	504.84	471.19	471.19	437.53	437.53	1
LPSS371282			Periodical, starter, single-faced, 37"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	4324.00	1001.90	1001.90	935.11	935.11	868.31	868.31	1
LPSA361282			Periodical, adder, single-faced, 36"W x 12"D x 82"H, veneer top.	3317.00	768.30	768.30	717.08	717.08	665.86	665.86	1

# LIBRARY FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## LIBRARY SHELVING *continued*

LSB3682			Shelving back for LSS371282 and LSA361282, 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 81"H x 1/4" thick.	536.00	105.12	105.12	98.11	98.11	91.10	91.10	1
LS2P3642			Double-faced shelving partition for LS2S372442 and LS2A362442, 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 41"H x 1/4" thick.	307.00	70.73	70.73	66.01	66.01	61.30	61.30	1

Color: Natural Oak finish.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LSS371282-OAK083).

## CIRCULATION DESK COMPONENTS

LPDU39			Patron unit, 72"W x 30"D x 39"H.	7769.00	1893.00	1893.00	1766.80	1766.80	1640.60	1640.60	1
LSU39			Open shelf unit, 36"W x 30"D x 39"H.	6485.00	1458.45	1458.45	1361.22	1361.22	1263.99	1263.99	1
L9032			90° corner unit, open shelf, 33"W x 33"D x 32"H.	6202.00	1394.82	1394.82	1301.83	1301.83	1208.84	1208.84	1
LEP39			Finished end panel, 39"H.	1831.00	412.02	412.02	384.55	384.55	357.08	357.08	1

Color: Natural Oak finish.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LPDU39-OAK083).

## LIBRARY BOOK CART

LBT33			Library book cart, 33"W x 17"D x 44"H.	3712.00	834.75	834.75	779.10	779.10	723.45	723.45	1
-------	--	--	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

Color: Natural Oak finish.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LBT33-OAK083).

## STEEL LIBRARY LITERATURE RACKS

LIBLIT11			11 pockets, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 36"H.	310.00	108.50	105.40	94.55	89.90	86.80	82.46	1
LIBLIT23			23 pockets, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H.	531.00	185.85	180.54	161.96	153.99	148.68	141.25	1

Color: Tan.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and BRN11 (e.g., LIBLIT11-BRN11).

## LITERATURE SORTER

MAILCTR			Mail and literature sorter, counter top unit, metal frame with laminate top, 21 compartments. Compartments: 11"W x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 3"H. Overall: 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H.	1286.00	450.10	437.24	392.23	372.94	360.08	342.08	4
---------	--	--	---	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

Color: Oak top with Tan enamel.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083-BRN11 (e.g., MAILCTR-OAK083-BRN11).

# ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ART FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT



ARTDRY40			Art equipment, drying and storage rack, 26¼"H x 20"W x 32"L table-top rack has 16" x 20" shelves, four casters.	1063.00	372.05	361.42	324.22	308.27	297.64	282.76	1
ARTROLA			Art equipment, Rola-Rack™, 25"W x 38"L x 52½"H, holds up to eight large paper rolls, four casters. (Paper rolls not included)	2479.00	867.65	842.86	756.10	718.91	694.12	659.41	1
ART4260			Art table, 60"W x 42"D x 30"H, 1¼" plastic laminate top, solid maple frame.	2271.00	794.85	772.14	692.66	658.59	635.88	604.09	1
ART4260ADJ			Art table, adjustable, 60"W x 42"D x 27-39"H, 1¼" plastic laminate top, powder-coated legs with adjustable glides. Silver Mist legs; Grey Glace laminate top and banding.	4041.00	1195.74	1195.74	1119.82	1119.82	1043.90	1043.90	1
ART243636			Art table, drafting or graphic, 24"D x 36"L x 36"H, split laminated top, wood frame. Natural wood finish.	2427.00	733.32	733.32	686.76	686.76	640.20	640.20	1
ARTCART			Ware cart, 32"W x 24"D x 77"H, 9 shelf supports. (Shelves sold separately.)	3174.00	1110.90	1079.16	968.07	920.46	888.72	844.28	1
ARTCARTSH			Twelve plywood shelves for ware cart.	642.00	224.70	218.28	195.81	186.18	179.76	170.77	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number ART243636 (e.g., ART243636).



# EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## WOOD CHAIRS AND TABLES



ECCH12*			Chair, hardwood, 12" seat height.	543.00	127.28	127.28	119.88	119.88	111.00	111.00	2
ECCH14*			Chair, hardwood, 14" seat height.	596.00	141.04	141.04	132.84	132.84	123.00	123.00	2
ECT3ORLO*			Table, hardwood, 30" round with 22" legs.	693.00	165.12	165.12	155.52	155.52	144.00	144.00	1
ECT2424LO18*			Table, 24"W x 24"L with 18" legs.	504.00	119.54	119.54	112.59	112.59	104.25	104.25	1
ECT2424LO*			Table, 24" x 24" with 22" legs.	504.00	119.54	119.54	112.59	112.59	104.25	104.25	1

Color: Solid Birch.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECCH12-WOD622).

## WOOD ROCKERS



ECROCK12			Juvenile rocker, 12" seat height.	486.00	126.25	126.25	117.84	117.84	109.42	109.42	1
ECROCK18			Rocking chair, wood, adult, 18" seat height.	1269.00	401.70	401.70	374.92	374.92	348.14	348.14	1

Natural Oak.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., ECROCK18-OAK083).

## PLAY TIME SEATING



ECBEAN			Bean bag chair, 107" circumference. Red, Squash or Navy.	224.00	78.40	76.16	68.32	64.96	62.72	59.58	1
ECCF705			Soft sitting foam group, contoured 3-piece set, vinyl colors red, blue and green.	2100.00	735.00	714.00	640.50	609.00	588.00	558.60	1
ECCOT			Cot, standard size, 52"W x 23"D x 5"H. Blue. Shipped KD. Price is for 6 cots per carton.	866.00	193.50	193.50	182.25	182.25	168.75	168.75	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order ECBEAN, specify the model number and RED70 for Red, YLW47 for Squash, and BLU51 for Navy (e.g., ECBEAN-RED70).
- To order ECCF705, specify the model number (e.g., ECCF705).
- To order ECCOT, specify the model number and BLU51 (e.g., ECCOT-BLU51).

## TEACHING AND LEARNING RUGS



RUG81113			Alpha rug, 6'9" x 9'5".	1470.00	514.50	499.80	448.35	426.30	411.60	391.02	1
RUG99140			Alpha rug, 8'3" x 11'8".	2270.00	794.50	771.80	692.35	658.30	635.60	603.82	1
RUGBL100140			Blocks of fun rug, 8'4" x 11'8".	2270.00	794.50	771.80	692.35	658.30	635.60	603.82	1
RUGCA90144			Calendar rug, 8'4" x 13'4".	2355.00	824.25	800.70	718.28	682.95	659.40	626.43	1
RUGDA100140			Discover America rug, 8'4" x 11'8".	2270.00	794.50	771.80	692.35	658.30	635.60	603.82	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., RUG99140).

\*Healthy Kids™ product, see page 176 for more information.

# EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ART STATIONS



ARTCNR*			Art center, four angled hardboard surfaces, double-sided, 48"H x 50"W x 16"D. Birch.	1994.00	483.32	483.32	455.22	455.22	421.50	421.50	1
ARTDRY1*			Art project drying rack, 24"W x 48"H x 3"D (folded).	404.00	96.32	96.32	90.72	90.72	84.00	84.00	1
ECEASLE*			Easel, double sided, adjustable height marker-board, two storage trays, 24"H x 24"W. Maple legs.	562.00	130.72	130.72	123.12	123.12	114.00	114.00	1
EC3ESLMRK*			Easel, three-way, adjustable, 48"H x 22"W x 22"D.	982.00	228.76	228.76	215.46	215.46	199.50	199.50	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order models with the Birch color, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ARTCNR-WOD622).

## TEACHING EASELS



BRDESBLTUB			57"H x 30"W x 28"D, two dry-erase surfaces which includes a lined board that's removable and adjustable and a fixed, unlined board on the opposite side. Four plastic tubs, four sliding tub racks, removable and adjustable big book/marker ledger. Middle shelf with upright marker storage and two integral marker trays and two snap-on chart hooks.	1734.00	606.90	589.56	528.87	502.86	485.52	461.24	1
BRDESLTUB			Baby folding Wheasel®, 55½"H x 30½"W x 34"D, each side has a 29" x 43" melamine writing surface and a full-length marker tray. Wire rack, four plastic storage tubs, four casters.	1047.00	269.85	269.85	255.83	255.83	238.31	238.31	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., BRDESBLTUB).

## BOOK DISPLAY STANDS



ECBKRAK5*			5 shelves in front with storage in back, 34"W x 11"D x 28"H.	789.00	188.34	188.34	177.39	177.39	164.25	164.25	1
ECBKRAK5DF*			Double-sided, 4 shelves per side, 36"W x 16"D x 30"H.	1001.00	233.92	233.92	220.32	220.32	204.00	204.00	1
ECBKRAK6BRD*			Double-sided, 30 book storage, markerboard on one side, 34"W x 25"D x 29½"H.	1331.00	318.20	318.20	299.70	299.70	277.50	277.50	1
ECBKRAKDH			Hinged double-sided book display, 48"H x 49"W x 14"D, opens to 98"W.	3256.00	777.44	777.44	732.24	732.24	678.00	678.00	2
ECBROWSER*			Book browser, mobile, 8-section top with side easel, bottom storage, 24"H x 48"W x 24"D.	1574.00	375.82	375.82	353.97	353.97	327.75	327.75	1
ECLCTRWHWT*			Book display stand, with storage and white markerboard, 28"H x 24"W x 15"D.	1170.00	279.50	279.50	263.25	263.25	243.75	243.75	1
LIBRARBOOKB			Deluxe book browser cart with tubs & display racks, 36"H x 41"W x 17"D.	1539.00	538.65	523.26	469.40	446.31	430.92	409.37	1

Color: Solid Birch.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order models with the Birch color, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECBKRAK5-WOD622).

\*Healthy Kids™ product, see page 176 for more information.

# EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## STORAGE CABINETS - Tote Trays



ECCUB2436TTC*			Storage unit, 10 clear trays, 36"H x 24"W x 15"D, heavy-duty casters. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Clear tote trays.	1412.00	337.12	337.12	317.52	317.52	294.00	294.00	1
ECCUB304829*			Storage unit, double-sided mobile storage with assorted trays, 30"H x 29"D x 48"W. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White tote trays.	2540.00	607.16	607.16	571.86	571.86	529.50	529.50	1
ECCUB3420S*			Storage unit, four-sided cubby spinner mobile storage with assorted trays, 34"H x 20½"D x 20½"W.	1955.00	466.98	466.98	439.83	439.83	407.25	407.25	1
ECCUB3648TT12*			Storage unit, 20 vertical slots, 12 tote trays, plywood back, 36"H x 48"W x 16"D, heavy-duty casters.	2540.00	606.30	606.30	571.05	571.05	528.75	528.75	1
ECCUB4836TT25*			Storage unit, with 25 assorted trays, 36"H x 15"D x 48"L, heavy-duty casters. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White tote trays.	2463.00	588.24	588.24	554.04	554.04	513.00	513.00	1
ECCUB4836TT30*			Storage unit, with 30 assorted trays, 36"H x 15"D x 54"L, heavy-duty casters. Tote tray size: 5"H x 8"W x 12"D. Birch; Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White tote trays.	3041.00	724.98	724.98	682.83	682.83	632.25	632.25	1
ECSTORTCL12*			Storage unit, see-all storage, 12 clear trays, 21"H x 33"W x 14"D.	846.00	201.24	201.24	189.54	189.54	175.50	175.50	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECCUB4836TT25-WOD622).

## STORAGE CABINETS - Open



ECCUB244815*			Mobile single storage unit, 24"H x 15"D x 48"L, plywood back.	1174.00	280.36	280.36	264.06	264.06	244.50	244.50	1
ECCUB244818*			Storage unit, extra-deep storage, 24"H x 18"D x 48"L, heavy duty casters.	1271.00	302.72	302.72	285.12	285.12	264.00	264.00	1
ECCUB249615*			Folding storage cabinet, 24"H x 15"D x 48"L (folded).	2387.00	570.18	570.18	537.03	537.03	497.25	497.25	1
ECCUB304815*			Mobile single storage unit, 30"H x 15"D x 48"L, plywood back.	1232.00	293.26	293.26	276.21	276.21	255.75	255.75	1
ECCUB304818*			Mobile single storage unit, 30"H x 18"D x 48"L, plywood back.	1317.00	314.76	314.76	296.46	296.46	274.50	274.50	1
ECCUB309615*			Storage unit, folding with casters, 30"H x 15"D x 96"L (unfolded). 30"H x 15"D x 48"L (folded).	2463.00	588.24	588.24	554.04	554.04	513.00	513.00	1
ECCUB364815*			Storage unit, single, mobile, plywood back, 36"H x 15"D x 48"L.	1500.00	357.76	357.76	336.96	336.96	312.00	312.00	1
ECCUB364818*			Mobile single storage unit, 36"H x 18"D x 48"L, casters.	1586.00	377.54	377.54	355.59	355.59	329.25	329.25	1
ECCUB483615*			Bookshelf, multi-purpose, 36"W x 15"D x 48"H.	1135.00	275.20	275.20	259.20	259.20	240.00	240.00	1
ECCUB484816*			Mobile single storage unit, 48"H x 16"D x 48"L.	2260.00	540.08	540.08	508.68	508.68	471.00	471.00	1
ECSTORPUZ*			Puzzle rack, table top, 12 puzzle capacity, 15"H x 13½"W x 13½"D.	327.00	78.26	78.26	73.71	73.71	68.25	68.25	1

Color: Birch.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECCUB309615-WOD622).

\*Healthy Kids™ product, see page 176 for more information.

# EARLY CHILDHOOD FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## STORAGE LOCKERS

ECLK3655*			Tot locker, 36"H x 54"W x 12"-16"D.	2020.00	482.46	482.46	454.41	454.41	420.75	420.75	1
ECLK4848*			5-section locker, 48"H x 48"W x 15"D, 5 double coat hooks.	2121.00	506.54	506.54	477.09	477.09	441.75	441.75	1
ECLK484816*			10-section double-sided locker, 48"H x 48"W x 16"D.	2829.00	675.96	675.96	636.66	636.66	589.50	589.50	1
ECLK4854S*			Locker, wood, seat shelf, 5-section, 5 double coat hooks, 54"W x 48"H x 15"D, 14"D lower compartment/seat, 10"D upper compartments.	2163.00	516.00	516.00	486.00	486.00	450.00	450.00	1

Color: Birch.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECLK4854S-WOD622).

## PLAY TIME

ECDRESS*			Dress-up center, 31"W x 15"D x 32"H.	1251.00	297.56	297.56	280.26	280.26	259.50	259.50	1
ECMIRROR*			Acrylic mirror without tilt, 49"H x 13"W x 2"D.	578.00	135.02	135.02	127.17	127.17	117.75	117.75	1
ECTHEATER*			Deluxe puppet theater, 48"H x 45"W x 9"D.	1116.00	265.74	265.74	250.29	250.29	231.75	231.75	1
ECKTCHN*			Kitchen Set, wood, set of four appliances. Stove, four play burners. Sink has removable water pan. Refrigerator and cupboard offer plenty of storage. All surfaces and back are 100% Healthy Kids Plywood with GREENGUARD® certified Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish. Full-length Pinch-Me-Not™ hinges. Full length Tip-Not™ doors for added safety. Stove and sink are 24"H play surface x 20"W x 15"D. Refrigerator and cupboard are 36"H x 20"W x 15"D.	3583.00	840.22	840.22	791.37	791.37	732.75	732.75	1
ECKTCNTR*			Kitchen center, 5-N-1, 40"H x 40"W x 16"D.	2193.00	526.32	526.32	495.72	495.72	459.00	459.00	1
ECIRONSET*			Ironing board and iron, wood, 24"H x 8"W x 24"D.	500.00	118.68	118.68	111.78	111.78	103.50	103.50	1
ECBROOMKIT*			Housekeeping station with mop, broom, duster and pan in stand, 21"H x 12"W x 12"D	384.00	92.02	92.02	86.67	86.67	80.25	80.25	1
ECDOLLBED*			Doll bed, 9"H x 26"W x 12"D.	407.00	97.18	97.18	91.53	91.53	84.75	84.75	1
ECDOLLCHAIR*			High chair, doll size, 27"H x 13"W x 12"D.	331.00	78.26	78.26	73.71	73.71	68.25	68.25	1
ECSINK*			Step-up-n-wash.	770.00	184.04	184.04	173.34	173.34	160.50	160.50	1
ECBLOCKS183*			Kindergarten set of wood blocks.	1867.00	417.10	417.10	392.85	392.85	363.75	363.75	4
ECBLOCKBIN*			Storage bin for blocks.	770.00	184.04	184.04	173.34	173.34	160.50	160.50	1
ECBNPLAY*			Build-n-play table, 36¼"W x 17¼"D x 19"H.	1070.00	255.42	255.42	240.57	240.57	222.75	222.75	1
ECSWT4617*			Sand and water sensory table without top, 46"W x 17"D x 24"H.	1151.00	274.34	274.34	258.39	258.39	239.25	239.25	1
ECSWT4617T*			Sand and water sensory table with top, 46"W x 17"D x 24"H.	1382.00	329.38	329.38	310.23	310.23	287.25	287.25	1

Color: Birch.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WOD622 (e.g., ECKTCHN-WOD622).

\*Healthy Kids™ product, see page 176 for more information.

# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## FOLDING CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, front and rear leg braces and polyethylene leg caps. Contoured, one-piece seat pan consists of steel with a curled lower edge. Curved steel backrest panel is curled along the full width of its bottom edge.

Optional configurations include custom frame finishes and a ganging device. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Seat height: 17".



162	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 16	Front and rear leg braces.	83.00	29.05	28.22	25.32	24.07	23.24	22.08	4
165			Folding tablet arm has 5/8" thick plywood surfaced with a high-pressure laminate.	200.00	70.00	68.00	61.00	58.00	56.00	53.20	2
167	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 16	One front and two rear leg braces.	89.00	31.15	30.26	27.15	25.81	24.92	23.67	4
168	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 16	Vinyl upholstered seat and back.	122.00	42.70	41.48	37.21	35.38	34.16	32.45	4
188	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 16	Fabric upholstered seat and back.	127.00	44.45	43.18	38.74	36.83	35.56	33.78	4

**Optional Configurations** (For models 162, 167, 168, 188) - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 162G) (Minimum quantity 100 per model, per color selection for ganging device)	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12	
Custom frame finishes (Minimum quantity 200 per model, per color selection)	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and/or frame finish color (e.g., 188-BLU204-GRY02).



# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 190 SERIES - Folding Chairs (Models 190 & 190G)

Tubular steel frame. Model 190G folding chair features an extra-thick upholstered seat with an enclosed seat pan for a convention center, auditorium, and arena-related applications. The seat can be folded independently for easy passage through rows of model 190G chairs. An identification plate is mounted beneath the seat for numbering chairs. Chair seat assembly consists of 1/2" thick plywood, overlaid with 2 1/2" thick polyurethane foam covered with fabric or vinyl. The chair back consists of a 3/4" thick polyurethane foam pad attached to 1/2" thick hardboard, covered with fabric or vinyl. Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. The ganging device has two sets of ganging assemblies affixed to the front legs, one on top of the other.

A polyethylene plastic cap is inserted into the top of each rear leg. Polyethylene crutch tips are placed over the bottom of each front and rear leg. Four rubber bumpers are attached to the bottom of the seat assembly to dampen noise when the seat is folded down. Upholstery is available in a selection of vinyl or fabric.

Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

Dimensions: Center-to-center width of ganged chairs is 18". Seat height: 18". Overall dimensions: 17 1/2"W x 18"D x 31 1/2"H.



190			Enclosed seat pan.	443.00	155.05	150.62	135.12	128.47	124.04	117.84	1
198ARM			One arm for 190G & 198G deluxe folding chair.	100.00	35.00	34.00	30.50	29.00	28.00	26.60	1

### Optional Configurations (For models 162, 167, 168, 188) - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 190G) (Minimum quantity 100 per model, per color selection for ganging device)	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85	
Standard upholstery	No Upcharge							
Group A upholstery, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	
Group B upholstery, add:	13.00	4.55	4.42	3.97	3.77	3.64	3.46	
Group C upholstery, add:	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18	
Group D upholstery, add:	44.00	15.40	14.96	13.42	12.76	12.32	11.70	
Designer Options Powder Coat frame, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 190G-RED208-BLK01).

## 190 SERIES - Folding Chairs (Models 198 & 198G)

Tubular steel frame. Model 198G folding chair features an extra-thick upholstered seat for convention center, auditorium and arena-related applications. The seat can be folded independently for easy passage through rows of model 198G chairs. Chair seat assembly consists of 5/8" thick laminated particleboard, overlaid with 2 1/2" thick polyurethane foam covered with fabric or vinyl. The chair back consists of a 3/4" thick polyurethane foam pad attached to 1/2" thick hardboard, covered with fabric or vinyl. Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. The ganging device has two sets of ganging assemblies affixed to the front legs, one on top of the other.

A polyethylene plastic cap is inserted into the top of each rear leg. Polyethylene crutch tips are placed over the bottom of each front and rear leg. Four rubber bumpers are attached to the bottom of the seat assembly to dampen noise when the seat is folded down. Upholstery is available in a selection of vinyl or fabric.

Metal surfaces are available chromed, or with a powder coat finish.

Dimensions: Center-to-center width of ganged chairs is 18". Seat height: 18". Overall dimensions: 17 1/2"W x 18"D x 32"H.



198			2 1/2" thick padded seat.	446.00	156.10	151.64	136.03	129.34	124.88	118.64	1
198ARM			One arm for 190G & 198G deluxe folding chair.	100.00	35.00	34.00	30.50	29.00	28.00	26.60	1

### Optional Configurations (For models 162, 167, 168, 188) - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 198G) (Minimum quantity 100 per model, per color selection for ganging device)	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85	
Standard upholstery	No Upcharge							
Group A upholstery, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	
Group B upholstery, add:	13.00	4.55	4.42	3.97	3.77	3.64	3.46	
Group C upholstery, add:	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18	
Group D upholstery, add:	44.00	15.40	14.96	13.42	12.76	12.32	11.70	
Designer Options Powder Coat frame, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 198G-RED208-CHRM).



# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-	\$1,001-	\$4,001-	\$15,001-	\$40,001-	\$100,001-	
					\$1,000	\$4,000	\$15,000	\$40,000	\$100,000	\$250,000	

## 8800 SERIES - Convention Center Stack Chair

Tubular steel frame with stack bars, ganging device and contoured seat and backrest. The seat consists of a contoured core of 1/2" thick plywood covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad for an overall seat thickness of 1 1/2". The backrest is assembled from outer and center wood cores. The outer core consists of 1/8" hardboard covered with a 3/8" thick, polyurethane foam pad. The center core consists of 1/2" shaped plywood. Each chair has four stack bumpers made of high-impact clear PVC plastic. Each leg has a 3/4" diameter inside-holding clear butyrate glide. The ganging device is welded to the left leg bracket in order to lock over the right leg bracket of the adjoining chair. Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Metal surfaces are available with a chromed finish.

Dimensions: Seat height: 18".



8830SBG			Upholstered seat and back, stack bars and ganging device, Chrome frame only.	498.00	174.30	169.32	151.89	144.42	139.44	132.47	4
---------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

**Optional Configurations** (For models 162, 167, 168, 188) - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Group A upholstery, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60			
Group B upholstery, add:	13.00	4.55	4.42	3.97	3.77	3.64	3.46			
Group C upholstery, add:	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18			
Group D upholstery, add:	44.00	15.40	14.96	13.42	12.76	12.32	11.70			

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 8830SBG-RED208-CHRM).

## 8800 SERIES - Comfort Stacker™ Chairs

Tubular steel frame, contoured seat and backrest. Seat consists of a contoured core of 1 3/8" thick particleboard covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad for an overall seat thickness of 1 1/2". Backrest consists of a contoured core of 1 3/8" thick particleboard covered with a 3/4" thick polyurethane foam pad. Each chair has six high-impact plastic stack bumpers. Polyethylene rocker glides.

Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. The optional ganging device is formed of steel rods in a hook and clasp configuration that is welded to the frame. Gang devices will not impede stacking. Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish. Dimensions: Seat height: 17".



8802		✓ pg. 30	Comfort Stacker™.	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	4
8806			Comfort Stacker with arms.	300.00	105.00	102.00	91.50	87.00	84.00	79.80	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging device: Add "G" to model no. 8802 (e.g., 8802G) (Minimum quantity 100 for ganging device).	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			
Group A upholstery, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60			
Group B upholstery, add:	13.00	4.55	4.42	3.97	3.77	3.64	3.46			
Group C upholstery, add:	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18			
Group D upholstery, add:	44.00	15.40	14.96	13.42	12.76	12.32	11.70			
Chrome frame, add:	14.00	4.90	4.76	4.27	4.06	3.92	3.72			
Designer Options Powder Coat frame, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60			

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery color, and frame finish color codes (e.g., 8802-RED208-BLK01)

# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 8900 SERIES CHAIRS

*Tubular steel frame. Upholstered seat and back. Each chair has six high-impact clear PVC plastic stack bumpers. Optional configurations include custom frame finishes, upgraded upholstery selections, stack bars and a ganging device. Models with optional stack bars consist of steel tubing and are welded between the front and rear legs on both sides. The optional ganging device is formed of steel rods, in a hook and clasp configuration which is welded to the frame. Ganging devices will not impede stacking. Upholstery is available in a selection of fabric or vinyl. Chairs are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.*



8915	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 30	Rounded back, crown seat, 2" seat thickness, rocker glides.	175.00	61.25	59.50	53.38	50.75	49.00	46.55	4
8916SB			Rounded back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness. Express Black fabric with Char Black frame.	350.00	122.50	119.00	106.75	101.50	98.00	93.10	4
8916SBCB			Rounded back with concealed screws, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	377.00	131.95	128.18	114.99	109.33	105.56	100.28	4
8917		✓ pg. 30	Rounded back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness.	169.00	59.15	57.46	51.55	49.01	47.32	44.95	4
8918SB			Queen back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	400.00	140.00	136.00	122.00	116.00	112.00	106.40	4
8919SB			Queen back, crown seat, 3" seat thickness.	507.00	177.45	172.38	154.64	147.03	141.96	134.86	3
8920SB			Tulip back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	380.00	133.00	129.20	115.90	110.20	106.40	101.08	4
8925		✓ pg. 30	Trapezoidal back, crown seat, 2" overall seat thickness.	176.00	61.60	59.84	53.68	51.04	49.28	46.82	4
8926	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 30	Trapezoidal back, dome seat, 2" seat thickness.	170.00	59.50	57.80	51.85	49.30	47.60	45.22	4
8936SB			Queen back, crown seat, 2½" seat thickness.	538.00	188.30	182.92	164.09	156.02	150.64	143.11	4
8970SB			Trapezoidal back, crown seat, 3" seat thickness.	495.00	173.25	168.30	150.98	143.55	138.60	131.67	3



Models 8915, 8916SB, 8917, 8925 and 8926 on this page are Greenguard® certified.

# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 8900 SERIES CHAIRS continued

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

### 8900 SERIES OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

Chrome, add:	14.00	4.90	4.76	4.27	4.06	3.92	3.72	
Clear coat (for powder coat frames only), add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	
Designer Options powder coat frame, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	

### 8900 SERIES FRAME OPTIONS

Ganging device: Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 8918G).	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12	
Stack bar: Add "SB" to model no. (e.g., 8915SB).	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12	
Stack bar and ganging device: Add "SBG" to model no. (e.g., 8918SBG).	46.00	16.10	15.64	14.03	13.34	12.88	12.24	

**8900 SERIES UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS** (see page x for choices.)

### PRICING FOR MODELS 8915, 8917, 8925, 8926

Group A upholstery, add:	6.00	2.10	2.04	1.83	1.74	1.68	1.60	
Group B upholstery, add:	13.00	4.55	4.42	3.97	3.77	3.64	3.46	
Group C upholstery, add:	27.00	9.45	9.18	8.24	7.83	7.56	7.18	
Group D upholstery, add:	44.00	15.40	14.96	13.42	12.76	12.32	11.70	

### PRICING FOR MODELS 8916SB, 8916SBCB, 8918SB, 8919SB, 8920SB, 8936SB, 8970SB

Group A upholstery, add:	11.00	3.85	3.74	3.36	3.19	3.08	2.93	
Group B upholstery, add:	16.00	5.60	5.44	4.88	4.64	4.48	4.26	
Group C upholstery, add:	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Group D upholstery, add:	48.00	16.80	16.32	14.64	13.92	13.44	12.77	

**NOTE:** C.O.M. fabric (Customers Own Material) is priced as Group A upholstery.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., 8926-RED140-BLK01).

## VIRTUOSO® SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame incorporating an articulating back mechanism that conforms to the user's position. The seat and back are ergonomically contoured for comfort.

Models are available with a ½" thick plywood-core tablet arm surfaced with a high-pressure laminate finish. The edges are rounded and lacquered.

Optional configurations include armrests, padded seat and back, upgraded upholstery selections, and a ganging device. A ganging device is offered on non-arm chairs. The ganging device is factory-welded and will not interfere with the stacking of chairs.

Models are available with self-skinned urethane arms. Models are available with an upholstered seat and back, which uses a ¼" thick, polyurethane foam. Four nylon glides. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

2945		Chair without armrests.	618.00	216.30	210.12	188.49	179.22	173.04	164.39	4
2945TA		Fixed tablet arm.	812.00	284.20	276.08	247.66	235.48	227.36	215.99	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Armrests - Add "A" to model no. (e.g., 2945A).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., 2945P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	
Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. (e.g., 2945G) (Min. order -100).	22.00	7.70	7.48	6.71	6.38	6.16	5.85	
Group A upholstery, add:	11.00	3.85	3.74	3.36	3.19	3.08	2.93	
Group B upholstery, add:	16.00	5.60	5.44	4.88	4.64	4.48	4.26	
Group C upholstery, add:	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Group D upholstery, add:	48.00	16.80	16.32	14.64	13.92	13.44	12.77	

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat or upholstery color, and frame finish color (e.g., 2945-BLU40-CHRM).



# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## ULTRASTACK™ CHAIR

Solid steel-rod frame and a plastic seat and back made of injection-molded polyethylene. Four polyethylene stack bumpers. Four rectangular glides made of high-impact polycarbonate. Metal surfaces are chromed. Optional configurations include a ganging device.



4100		✓ pg. 30	18" seat height.	258.00	90.30	87.72	78.69	74.82	72.24	68.63	4
------	--	-------------	------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Ganging Device - Add "G" to model no. 4100 (e.g., 4100G). (Minimum quantity 100 for ganging device).	23.00	8.05	7.82	7.02	6.67	6.44	6.12			
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic seat and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, plastic seat color and frame finish color codes (e.g., 4100-BLK01-CHRM).

## SAGE™ CONTRACT SERIES CHAIRS

Tubular steel frame, one-piece molded polypropylene shell, nylon-base swivel glides. Optional configurations include a left-hand articulating tablet arm, casters, a bookrack and padded seat pad. Models with a seat pad consist of polyurethane foam covered with fabric. Also, an optional right- or left-hand KD articulating tablet arm can be purchased separately, as can an optional KD arm kit with tubular-steel arms and polypropylene armrests. The KD articulating tablet arm measures 21¼" x 15¾" x ½" and has a plywood core. Chairs with an articulating tablet arm cannot accommodate an optional KD arm kit. Optional steel-base and felt-base glides are available. Metal surfaces are available chromed or with a powder coat finish.

Stacking Capabilities: Model SG1 chairs are stackable up to 4 high when used with Virco's model HCT4 or HCT789 chair trucks. Chairs with an optional articulating KD tablet arm are not stackable; however, chairs with an optional KD arm kit can be stacked up to 4 high.

Virco recommends that model SG1 chairs be stacked only with other model SG1 chairs. Model SG1 chairs, which are not upholstered and do not have a molded plastic underseat cover to help protect the upholstered seat pad fabric of stacked chairs, should not be inter-stacked with model SG1P chairs, which have a padded, upholstered seat.



SG1			17½" seat height.	284.00	99.40	96.56	86.62	82.36	79.52	75.54	2
SCT			17½" seat height, right-hand articulating tablet arm.	545.00	190.75	185.30	166.23	158.05	152.60	144.97	2
SGARMSKD			Arm kit, right-hand and left-hand tubular steel arms, field-installed.	194.00	67.90	65.96	59.17	56.26	54.32	51.60	1
SGTALHKD			Optional KD articulating tablet arm, left-hand.	280.00	98.00	95.20	85.40	81.20	78.40	74.48	1
SGTARHKD			Optional KD articulating tablet arm, right-hand.	280.00	98.00	95.20	85.40	81.20	78.40	74.48	1

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Bookrack - Add "BR" to model no. (e.g., SG1BR).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Padded Seat - Add "P" to model no. (e.g., SG1P).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96			
Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., SCTC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
Left-Handed - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., SCTL).	No Upcharge									

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Plastic, upholstery and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-x.
- To order chairs, specify the model number, plastic seat and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG1-BLU51-CHRM).
- To order chairs with upholstery, specify the model number, plastic seat, upholstery and frame finish color codes (e.g., SG1P-BRN42-BRN262-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
  - Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. SG1FG)
  - Steel-Base Glides - Add "SG" to model no. (e.g. SG1SG)

# PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PROJECTION SCREENS



SCRN6060			Projection screen, wall or ceiling mount, matte, 60" x 60". White.	347.00	121.45	117.98	105.84	100.63	97.16	92.30	1
SCRN7070			Projection screen, wall or ceiling mount, matte, 70" x 70". White.	370.00	129.50	125.80	112.85	107.30	103.60	98.42	1
KBRKT2			Bracket, wall-mount, 2 pack, for projection screens. Color: White.	69.00	24.15	23.46	21.05	20.01	19.32	18.35	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and WHT71 (e.g., SCRN6060-WHT71).

## AV CARTS



KAV2418ADJ			AV cart, metal, adjustable, 24"W x 18"D x 26"-42"H, 3-outlet electrical assembly, four 4" silent roll full swivel, ball bearing casters, two with locks, max. weight rate 125 pounds each. Will hold up to 200 pounds evenly distributed. Black.	1121.00	288.92	288.92	273.91	273.91	255.15	255.15	1
------------	--	--	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order KAV2418ADJ, specify the model number and BLK01 (e.g., KAV2418ADJ-BLK01).

## PRESENTATION STATIONS



KPRE183539			Mobile presentation station, 34½"W x 18"D x 38½"H, 3-outlet electrical assembly, four 3" stem casters, two lockable. Grey laminate; Black frame.	1211.00	430.28	430.28	407.93	407.93	379.99	379.99z	1
------------	--	--	--	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., KPRE183539).

## PLATEAU® PRESENTATION STATION



PTPS			4-leg, 24" x 36" x 39½"H, 1½" high-pressure laminated work surface, two grommets, wire management legs, one fixed-height shelf.	1948.00	681.80	662.32	594.14	564.92	545.44	518.17	3
PTBKSTD			Optional bookstand, freestanding, 15"D x 22"W, ¾"H high-pressure laminate with self-edged finish, slanted surface.	296.00	103.60	100.64	90.28	85.84	82.88	78.74	1
PTPSSHELF			Optional fixed-height shelf, 19"D x 31"W, 1½" high-pressure laminate with self-edged finish, four mounting brackets.	267.00	93.45	90.78	81.44	77.43	74.76	71.02	2
PTPSMOD			Optional modesty panel, formed steel includes circular perforations, attaches to underside of work surface.	131.00	45.85	44.54	39.96	37.99	36.68	34.85	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PTPS-MPL385BRN38-BLK01).

## TEXT® PRESENTATION STATION



TEPS			48"W x 24"D x 26"-34"H, 1½" high-pressure laminate work surface with T-mold banding, two grommets with a hinged lid, modesty panel, wire management tray, plastic pencil drawer, plastic wire chase, adjustable work surface height from 26"-34"H, locking casters.	1452.00	508.20	493.68	442.86	421.08	406.56	386.23	9
------	--	--	---	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., TEPS-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



# PRESENTATION FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	



## LECTERNS

LCTRND			Mobile lectern, 46"H x 25"W x 20 1/4"D. Oak.	1183.00	304.98	304.98	289.14	289.14	269.33	269.33	1
PTLCTRN			Plateau® Series lectern. 20"D x 28"W x 42"H.	3205.00	1121.75	1089.70	977.53	929.45	897.40	852.53	3

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order LCTRND, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., LCTRND-OAK083).
- To order PTLCTRN, specify the model number, laminate and frame color codes (e.g., PTLCTRN-MPL385BRN38-GRY02). Laminate and edge banding colors are listed on pages viii-ix.



## PRESENTATION FURNITURE

BRDESLNEST			Easel, nesting, double-sided, melamine dry erase surfaces, height adjusts to 65" or 72", marker trays, storage box, 2" locking casters, flip chart hooks, 72"H x 31 1/2"W x 24"D, Black.	1172.00	301.99	301.99	286.30	286.30	266.69	266.69	1
BRDESLWH			Wheasel®, adjusts 59 1/2"-65"H x 28 3/4"W x 27"D, writing surface.	1110.00	286.01	286.01	271.15	271.15	252.58	252.58	1
BRDMAG4896			Centurion porcelain on steel markerboard with markers and eraser, aluminum frame, 4' x 8'.	1456.00	480.48	480.48	455.84	455.84	425.04	425.04	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., BRDESLWH).




















# BUILDING SERVICES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## BUILDING SERVICES

	BT1272			Park bench, portable, diamond pattern surfaces, plastic coated metal, 6'.	2525.00	605.00	605.00	565.00	565.00	525.00	525.00	1
	BT19318D			Picnic table, 8', diamond pattern, plastic coated, 30" table top, 12" seat.	4939.00	1114.41	1114.41	1040.73	1040.73	967.05	967.05	1
	CLOCK12			Clock, wall, quartz, 12" shatter-resistant safety lens.	62.00	21.70	21.08	18.91	17.98	17.36	16.49	12
	FABEDPD			Bed, first aid, Naugahyde vinyl upholstery, adjustable 6-position headrest lounge, paper dispenser, 26"W x 74"L x 18"H.	2226.00	779.10	756.84	678.93	645.54	623.28	592.12	1
	FASCALE			Physician balance beam scale, range 30"-78" x 1/4", Capacity: 350 1/4 lbs.	1370.00	479.50	465.80	417.85	397.30	383.60	364.42	1
	FASTOOL			Medical stool, swivel seat with pneumatic seat height adjustment, 17-22 1/4"H x 16 1/4"D.	858.00	300.30	291.72	261.69	248.82	240.24	228.23	1
	FATREAT			Treatment table, Naugahyde vinyl upholstery, 2" thick foam padding, pillow, 28"W x 74"L x 31"H.	3463.00	1212.05	1177.42	1056.22	1004.27	969.64	921.16	1
	FLAGHOLD			Steel classroom staff flag holder, 12 to a carton.	15.00	5.25	5.10	4.58	4.35	4.20	3.99	12
	FLAGIN1624			US flag, 16"H x 24"W mounted on 3/8" x 48" staff (for indoor use only).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	12
	FLAGIN2436			Classroom flag on staff, 24" x 36" (for indoor use only).	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	12
	FLAGIN3660SET			Flag presentation set 35XN, U.S., 3' x 5' fringed flag, admiral floor stand, 2-piece polished oak pole, 7" gold plated eagle, and golden yellow cord and tassels (for indoor use only).	716.00	250.60	243.44	218.38	207.64	200.48	190.46	1
	HCOATRAK48			Coat rack, 60"W x 48"H, hook rails, 5 triple prong hooks, 30 coats/backbag capacity, 2" locking casters.	2578.00	902.30	876.52	786.29	747.62	721.84	685.75	1
	HCTIRASH			Dolly for Brute trash container.	455.00	159.25	154.70	138.78	131.95	127.40	121.03	1
	KPHYSED			Portable ball locker, lockable hinged top, 24"W x 42"L x 36"H.	1251.00	437.85	425.34	381.56	362.79	350.28	332.77	1
	PNCLSHRP			Pencil sharpener, locking guide for eight pencil sizes.	60.00	21.00	20.40	18.30	17.40	16.80	15.96	12







Building Services continued on page 136.

# BUILDING SERVICES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	



## BUILDING SERVICES continued

	TRSHCAN		Waste can, plastic, 41¼ quart capacity, 11"W x 15¼"D x 19¾"H, Gray.	98.00	34.30	33.32	29.89	28.42	27.44	26.07	12
	TRSHCAN44R		Waste basket, metal, round, 15¾" dia. x 18"H, 44 quart, Black.	153.00	53.55	52.02	46.67	44.37	42.84	40.70	3
	TRSHCAN55G		Brute trash container, 55 gallon, 26½" dia. x 33"H, Gray.	520.00	182.00	176.80	158.60	150.80	145.60	138.32	1
	TRSHCAN55GLID		Lid for Brute trash container.	170.00	59.50	57.80	51.85	49.30	47.60	45.22	1
	TRSHCANOUT		Outdoor receptacle, 24" diameter, flat top with 8" hole, diamond pattern surfaces, plastic coated metal, green, plastic liner.	2390.00	527.56	527.56	492.68	492.68	457.80	457.80	1
	TRSHCANREC		Recycling waste basket, plastic, 41¼ quart capacity, 11"W x 15¼"D x 19¾"H, Blue.	78.00	27.30	26.52	23.79	22.62	21.84	20.75	12

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., BT1272).

## CLINIC

	FACAB		First-aid cabinet, 18½"W x 27½"H x 8"D, White.	940.00	329.00	319.60	286.70	272.60	263.20	250.04	1
	TRSHCANMED		StepCan, plastic liner, 3.5 gal, 11" dia. x 17"H, White.	421.00	147.35	143.14	128.41	122.09	117.88	111.99	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order FACAB, specify the model number and WHT71 (e.g., FACAB-WHT71).
- To order TRSHCANMED, specify the model number and WHT71 (e.g., TRSHCANMED-WHT71).

# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## DIVIDER PANELS



DV4860			Divider panel, 48" x 60", aluminum frame. Nutmeg fabric; Silver frame.	802.00	233.08	233.08	220.97	220.97	205.84	205.84	1
DV6060			Divider panel, 60" x 60", aluminum frame. Nutmeg fabric; Silver frame.	987.00	286.65	286.65	271.76	271.76	253.15	253.15	1
DVCAST			Spread foot with 2" casters (sold in pairs). Silver.	189.00	54.87	54.87	52.02	52.02	48.45	48.45	12
DVCON			Connector, top and bottom.	71.00	18.96	18.96	17.97	17.97	16.74	16.74	12
DVCON90			Connector, right angle, top and bottom.	89.00	23.65	23.65	22.42	22.42	20.88	20.88	12
DVFOOT			Spread foot for divider panel. Silver.	74.00	21.46	21.46	20.35	20.35	18.95	18.95	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order divider panels, specify the model number and BRN571-ANZ01 (e.g., DV4860-BRN571-ANZ01).
- To order DVCAST, DVCON, DVCON90 and DVFOOT, specify the model number and ANZ01 (e.g., DVFOOT-ANZ01).

## 53 SERIES

Available models include a 30" x 48" single-pedestal teacher desk and two 30" x 66" single-pedestal teacher desks that feature a pedestal with a box drawer and a file drawer. The 53 Series also includes a 30" x 60" double-pedestal teacher desk with two box/file drawer pedestals. An optional center drawer is available for all four desk models. Available with a particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with front and back sides post formed to a full radius. Ends have 3 mil. PVC edge banding. Tops are equipped with a 2 1/4" diameter grommet. Four adjustable nylon glides.

A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal.

A Keyed-Alike option is available for the pedestal; this option enables customers to purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series desks and returns, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key.

Optional center drawer consists of steel and includes three front compartments; for this option, specify model 53DRWR60.

The desk's frame is available with a powder coat finish.



533048RP		✓ pg. 30	48"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal, right-handed box/file with lock, no center drawer.	2273.00	795.55	772.82	693.27	659.17	636.44	604.62	1
533060		✓ pg. 30	60"W x 30"D x 29"H, double pedestal, file/box with lock, no center drawer.	3062.00	1071.70	1041.08	933.91	887.98	857.36	814.49	1
533066LP			66"W x 30"D x 29"H, single pedestal desk, left-handed box/file pedestal with lock, no center drawer.	2766.00	968.10	940.44	843.63	802.14	774.48	735.76	1
533066RP			66"W x 30"D x 29"H Desk, single pedestal desk, right-handed box/file pedestal with lock, no center drawer.	2766.00	968.10	940.44	843.63	802.14	774.48	735.76	1
53RTNLP			48"W x 24"D x 29"H, return, desk height return, left-handed box/file pedestal with lock, (must be attached to model 533066RP).	2072.00	725.20	704.48	631.96	600.88	580.16	551.15	1
53RTNRP			48"W x 24"D x 29"H, return, desk height return, right-handed box/file pedestal with lock, (must be attached to model 533066RP).	2072.00	725.20	704.48	631.96	600.88	580.16	551.15	1
53MP1520BBF		✓ pg. 30	15 1/2"W x 20 3/4"D x 26 1/2"H, 2 box drawers & 1 file drawer.	1364.00	477.40	463.76	416.02	395.56	381.92	362.82	1
53MP1520BF			15 1/2"W x 20 3/4"D x 21 1/2"H, 1 box drawer & 1 file drawer.	1162.00	406.70	395.08	354.41	336.98	325.36	309.09	1
53MP1520FF			15 1/2"W x 20 3/4"D x 26 1/2"H, 2 file drawers.	1364.00	477.40	463.76	416.02	395.56	381.92	362.82	1
53MP1520PBF			15 1/2"W x 20 3/4"D x 24"H, 1 pencil drawer, 1 box drawer & 1 file drawer.	1356.00	474.60	461.04	413.58	393.24	379.68	360.70	1

53 Series continued on page 138.





# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 53 SERIES continued

### Optional Accessories

	53DRWR60	✓ pg. 30	Center drawer, 18½"W x 22¾"D, 3 front compartments, large rear compartment, no lock.	351.00	122.85	119.34	107.06	101.79	98.28	93.37	1
	53FKEY		Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
	MMKEY		Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1












**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, laminate and frame finish color codes (e.g., 533060-MPL385-BLK01).

## PLATEAU® SERIES OFFICE SOLUTIONS

Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Selected tops have wire management grommets. End panels, back panels and modesty panels have a medium-density fiberboard core and a high-pressure laminate finish on both sides. End panels and back panels have wire management grommets. Legs are constructed of an aluminum die-cast connector, a leg tube, an aluminum die-cast glide insert, and a PVC extruded wire chase assembled to form a sturdy, decorative leg with wire management provisions. Glides are made of ABS plastic and have a 1" adjustment range. All metal components have a powder coat finish.

	PTD3060		Desk, 60"W x 30"D x 29"H.	2608.00	912.80	886.72	795.44	756.32	730.24	693.73	12
	PTD3660BF		Desk, Bowfront, 60"W x 36"D x 29"H.	2722.00	952.70	925.48	830.21	789.38	762.16	724.05	13
	PTD3672BF		Desk, Bowfront, 72"W x 36"D x 29"H.	2948.00	1031.80	1002.32	899.14	854.92	825.44	784.17	13
	PTD4484SE		Desk, Ellipse with bi-point legs, 84"W x 44"D x 29"H.	3135.00	1097.25	1065.90	956.18	909.15	877.80	833.91	5
	PTD4072SE		Desk, Special ellipse with bi-point legs, 72"W x 40"D x 29"H.	3033.00	1061.55	1031.22	925.07	879.57	849.24	806.78	5
	PTD4484E		Desk, Executive ellipse, 84"W x 44"D x 29"H.	3135.00	1097.25	1065.90	956.18	909.15	877.80	833.91	13
	PTD3676P		Desk, Peninsula, 76"W x 36"D x 29"H. (Cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. Must be combined with a PTRL2448, or with a PTRU2242B.)	2948.00	1031.80	1002.32	899.14	854.92	825.44	784.17	12
	PTC2472GR2		Credenza, 72"W x 24"D x 29"H, 2 grommets.	1542.00	539.70	524.28	470.31	447.18	431.76	410.17	13
	PTRL2448		L-return, 48"W x 24"D x 29"H. (Cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. Must be combined with one of the following desk models: PTD3060, PTD3660BF, PTD3672BF or PTD3676P.)	1838.00	643.30	624.92	560.59	533.02	514.64	488.91	9
	PTRU2242B		U-return, bridge type, no legs, 42"W x 22"D x 29"H. (Cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. Must be combined with one of the following desk models: PTD3060, PTD3660BF, PTD3672BF or PTD3676P.)	877.00	306.95	298.18	267.49	254.33	245.56	233.28	8
	PTU3672BFO		U-shaped workstation with overhead includes: 36"D x 72"W x 29"H bowfront desk; 22"D x 42"W bridge; 24"D x 72"W x 29"H credenza desk; 72"W overhead unit with two doors. Dimensions: 72"D x 102"W.	7665.00	2682.75	2606.10	2337.83	2222.85	2146.20	2038.89	35



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®













# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PLATEAU® OFFICE SOLUTIONS continued

### Optional Accessories

	PTU3676PO		U-shaped workstation with overhead includes: 36"D x 76"W x 29"H peninsula desk; 22"D x 42"W bridge; 24"D x 72"W x 29"H credenza desk; 72"W overhead unit with two doors. Dimensions: 76"D x 102"W.	7665.00	2682.75	2606.10	2337.83	2222.85	2146.20	2038.89	32
	UPDRW		Plastic pencil drawer, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	387.00	135.45	131.58	118.04	112.23	108.36	102.94	1
	UPDRWL		Plastic pencil drawer with lock, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black	394.00	137.90	133.96	120.17	114.26	110.32	104.80	1
	PTDCPU		CPU holder, 6" x 14", Char Black.	385.00	134.75	130.90	117.43	111.65	107.80	102.41	2
	PTSTRAP		Wire management strap (4).	156.00	54.60	53.04	47.58	45.24	43.68	41.50	1
	PTTRAY		Metal wire management tray.	184.00	64.40	62.56	56.12	53.36	51.52	48.94	1
	PTTROUGH		4 channel wire chase.	187.00	65.45	63.58	57.04	54.23	52.36	49.74	1
	T762ELECT		Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
	TKBMA291		Keyboard mouse arm. Char Black.	498.00	174.30	169.32	151.89	144.42	139.44	132.47	1
	TKBMT19		15"D x 19 1/4"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	277.00	96.95	94.18	84.49	80.33	77.56	73.68	1
	TKBMT24		15"D x 24 3/4"W keyboard mouse tray. Char Black.	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
	TTP3		Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, and frame finish color codes (e.g., PTD3060-MPL385-BLK01).



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

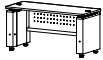
SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES

Virco's Parameter® Series includes a variety of desks and workstations for teachers, principals, administrators and office use. Selected models have a single- or double-pedestal configuration; other models come without pedestals. Parameter also includes help desk models having a work surface with a rounded edge on one end where students can pull up a chair for assistance with their work. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. All desks have a work surface with two grommets, one at each end, except help desks, which have a work surface with one grommet at the rectangular end. Two-drawer (file/file) and three-drawer (box/box/file) unitized pedestals consist of steel components. Pedestals incorporate a drawer interlock system to allow only one drawer per pedestal to open at one time. A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per pedestal. Riser blocks are made from ABS plastic and include an internal wire management chute; a riser block is situated between the work surface and each end panel or pedestal. Adjustable-height nylon feet. Optional configurations include standard twin-wheel, locking casters, laminate and fabric screens. The column leg for use with L-configuration workstations having a peninsula return consists of welded steel components and an adjustable-height nylon glide. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.

### DESKS



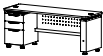
PR2448			24"D x 48"W.	1575.00	551.25	535.50	480.38	456.75	441.00	418.95	5
PR2460			24"D x 60"W.	1628.00	569.80	553.52	496.54	472.12	455.84	433.05	5

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PR2248C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

Single-pedestal desk, box/box/file. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation, as the customer chooses.



PR2448P			24"W x 48"L.	2993.00	1047.55	1017.62	912.87	867.97	838.04	796.14	5
PR2466P			24"W x 66"L.	3176.00	1111.60	1079.84	968.68	921.04	889.28	844.82	5
PR2472P			24"W x 72"L.	3203.00	1121.05	1089.02	976.92	928.87	896.84	852.00	5
PR3048P			30"W x 48"L.	3203.00	1121.05	1089.02	976.92	928.87	896.84	852.00	5
PR3066P			30"W x 66"L.	3281.00	1148.35	1115.54	1000.71	951.49	918.68	872.75	5
PR3072P			30"W x 72"L.	3308.00	1157.80	1124.72	1008.94	959.32	926.24	879.93	5

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PR2248PC). (Only available on 24"W x 48"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 66"L sizes)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

Double-pedestal desk, box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



PR3060DP			30"W x 60"L.	4778.00	1672.30	1624.52	1457.29	1385.62	1337.84	1270.95	5
PR3072DP			30"W x 72"L.	4830.00	1690.50	1642.20	1473.15	1400.70	1352.40	1284.78	5

### CREDENZA DESKS

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

PRC2460DP			24"W x 60"L.	4568.00	1598.80	1553.12	1393.24	1324.72	1279.04	1215.09	5
PRC2472DP			24"W x 72"L.	4725.00	1653.75	1606.50	1441.13	1370.25	1323.00	1256.85	5

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

### HELP DESKS

Help desk, with radius on one end, a round grommet at the rectangular end of work surface.



PRHD3060			30"W x 60"L.	1733.00	606.55	589.22	528.57	502.57	485.24	460.98	5
PRHD3066			30"W x 66"L.	1759.00	615.65	598.06	536.50	510.11	492.52	467.89	5

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PRHD3060C).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### HELP DESKS WITH PEDESTALS

Help desk with radius on one end, a round grommet at the rectangular end of work surface, box/box/file pedestal.



PRHD3060P			30"W x 60"L	3255.00	1139.25	1106.70	992.78	943.95	911.40	865.83	5
PRHD3066P			30"W x 66"L	3281.00	1148.35	1115.54	1000.71	951.49	918.68	872.75	5
PRHD3076P			30"W x 76"L	3329.00	1165.15	1131.86	1015.35	965.41	932.12	885.51	5
PRHD3082P			30"W x 82"L	3355.00	1174.25	1140.70	1023.28	972.95	939.40	892.43	5

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., PRHD3060PC). (Only available on 30"W x 60"L, 30"W x 66"L sizes)	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30				
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

### HELP DESKS WITH RETURNS

Help desk with radius on one end, 24" x 45" return with pedestal, a round grommet at the rectangular end of work surface, and a round grommet on the end of the return, perforated modesty panel for desk work surface and return, file/file pedestal under desk, and box/box/file pedestal under the return. Models are shipped with two pedestals for field installation; one pedestal should be installed beneath the curved end of the help desk work surface and the other beneath the return work surface, as appropriate, to enable a right- or left-side return, as the customer chooses.



PRHDL3076R45			30"W x 76"L	5166.00	1808.10	1756.44	1575.63	1498.14	1446.48	1374.16	8
PRHDL3082R45			30"W x 82"L	5192.00	1817.20	1765.28	1583.56	1505.68	1453.76	1381.07	8

### HELP DESKS WITH PENINSULA RETURNS

Help desk with radius on one end, 24" x 45" peninsula return, a round grommet at the rectangular end of desk work surface, perforated modesty panel for desk, box/box/file pedestal under desk. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation beneath the curved end of the help desk work surface, as the customer chooses.



PRHDL3076R45P			30"W x 76"L	5166.00	1808.10	1756.44	1575.63	1498.14	1446.48	1374.16	8
PRHDL3082R45P			30"W x 82"L	5192.00	1817.20	1765.28	1583.56	1505.68	1453.76	1381.07	8

### L-CONFIGURATIONS DESKS WITH RETURNS

**L-Configuration** desk with return, box/box/file pedestal, 24" x 45" return, file/file pedestal. Models are shipped with two pedestals for field installation; one pedestal should be installed beneath the desk work surface and the other beneath the return work surface as appropriate to enable a right- or left-side return, as the customer chooses.

PRL3066R45			30"W x 66"L	5119.00	1791.65	1740.46	1561.30	1484.51	1433.32	1361.65	8
PRL3072R45			30"W x 72"L	5145.00	1800.75	1749.30	1569.23	1492.05	1440.60	1368.57	8

### L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH PENINSULA RETURNS

L-Configuration desk with peninsula return, box/box/file pedestal, 24" x 45" peninsula return with radiused end. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation beneath the desk work surface, as the customer chooses.



PRL3066R45P			30"W x 66"L	3596.00	1258.60	1222.64	1096.78	1042.84	1006.88	956.54	8
PRL3072R45P			30"W x 72"L	3623.00	1268.05	1231.82	1105.02	1050.67	1014.44	963.72	8

### SHROUDS

PRLS			Leg shroud, formed steel, for use with Parameter desks and workstations with adjustable-height feet only, field-installed.	97.00	33.95	32.98	29.59	28.13	27.16	25.80	1
PRPS			Pedestal shroud, formed steel, for use with Parameter desks, workstations and stand-alone pedestals with adjustable-height feet only, field-installed.	122.00	42.70	41.48	37.21	35.38	34.16	32.45	1

Parameter Series continued on page 142.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### PEDESTALS WITH RISER BLOCKS

Fixed pedestal, adjustable-height feet. 16½"W x 24"D x 29½"H with riser blocks and locking file drawers (for side-by-side use with a Parameter desk or workstation).



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRMP1624RBBF			Box/box/file drawers.	1733.00	606.55	589.22	528.57	502.57	485.24	460.98	1
PRMP1624RFF			File/file drawers.	1733.00	606.55	589.22	528.57	502.57	485.24	460.98	1
PRMP1624RBBFC			Box/box/file drawers, twin-wheel locking casters.	1785.00	624.75	606.90	544.43	517.65	499.80	474.81	1
PRMP1624RFFC			File/file drawers, twin-wheel locking casters.	1785.00	624.75	606.90	544.43	517.65	499.80	474.81	1

### MOBILE PEDESTALS

Mobile pedestal, twin-wheel locking casters, 15¾"W x 19½"D x 26½"H, locking drawers (for use beneath the work surface of selected Parameter desks and workstations)



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRMP1620FFC			File/file drawers.	1418.00	496.30	482.12	432.49	411.22	397.04	377.19	1
PRMP1620BBFC			Box/box/file drawers.	1418.00	496.30	482.12	432.49	411.22	397.04	377.19	1

### DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



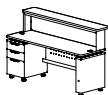
Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PR2448T1			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top.	2310.00	808.50	785.40	704.55	669.90	646.80	614.46	9
PR2460T1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, metal screen.	2415.00	845.25	821.10	736.58	700.35	676.20	642.39	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Configuration	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000
Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T1F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PR2448RPT1			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right pedestal.	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2448LPT1			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left pedestal.	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2460RPT1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, right pedestal.	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2460LPT1			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, left pedestal.	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2466RPT1			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, right pedestal.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2466LPT1			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, left pedestal.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2472RPT1			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, right pedestal.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9
PR2472LPT1			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, left pedestal.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Configuration	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000
Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2466RPT1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2466LPT1F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRC2460DPT1	24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	5460.00	1911.00	1856.40	1665.30	1583.40	1528.80	1452.36	9
PRC2472DPT1	24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top.	5565.00	1947.75	1892.10	1697.33	1613.85	1558.20	1480.29	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT1F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk, with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRHDL3076RLT1	30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3076RRT1	30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3082RLT1	30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11
PRHDL3082RRT1	30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT1F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGULAR FORWARD OVERHANG TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular forward overhang top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



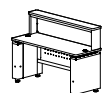
Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRL3066RLT1	30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5591.00	1956.85	1900.94	1705.26	1621.39	1565.48	1487.21	12
PRL3066RRT1	30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6143.00	2150.05	2088.62	1873.62	1781.47	1720.04	1634.04	11
PRL3072RLT1	30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5618.00	1966.30	1910.12	1713.49	1629.22	1573.04	1494.39	11
PRL3072RRT1	30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6169.00	2159.15	2097.46	1881.55	1789.01	1727.32	1640.95	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT1L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT1F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PR2448T2	24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top.	2310.00	808.50	785.40	704.55	669.90	646.80	614.46	9
PR2460T2	24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	2415.00	845.25	821.10	736.58	700.35	676.20	642.39	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T2F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

Parameter Series continued on page 144.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

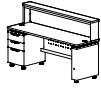
SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448RPT2			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right pedestal	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2448LPT2			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left pedestal	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2460RPT2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, right pedestal	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2460LPT2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, left pedestal	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2466RPT2			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, right pedestal.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2466LPT2			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, left pedestal.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2472RPT2			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, right pedestal.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9
PR2472LPT2			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, left pedestal.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460RPT2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2472RPT2F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Double-pedestal credenza desk, transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRC2460DPT2			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	5460.00	1911.00	1856.40	1665.30	1583.40	1528.80	1452.36	9
PRC2472DPT2			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top.	5565.00	1947.75	1892.10	1697.33	1613.85	1558.20	1480.29	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT2F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRHDL3076RLT2			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3076RRT2			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3082RLT2			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11
PRHDL3082RRT2			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RRT2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT2F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### L-CONFIGURATION DESK WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RECTANGLE FLUSH MOUNT TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated rectangular flush mount top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRL3066RLT2			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5591.00	1956.85	1900.94	1705.26	1621.39	1565.48	1487.21	12
PRL3066RRT2			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6143.00	2150.05	2088.62	1873.62	1781.47	1720.04	1634.04	11
PRL3072RLT2			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5618.00	1966.30	1910.12	1713.49	1629.22	1573.04	1494.39	11
PRL3072RRT2			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6169.00	2159.15	2097.46	1881.55	1789.01	1727.32	1640.95	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RRT2L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT2F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448T3			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top.	2310.00	808.50	785.40	704.55	669.90	646.80	614.46	9
PR2460T3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	2415.00	845.25	821.10	736.58	700.35	676.20	642.39	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T3F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448T4			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top.	2310.00	808.50	785.40	704.55	669.90	646.80	614.46	9
PR2460T4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	2415.00	845.25	821.10	736.58	700.35	676.20	642.39	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T4F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

Parameter Series continued on page 146.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448RPT3			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2448LPT3			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2460RPT3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2460LPT3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2466RPT3			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2466LPT3			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2472RPT3			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9
PR2472LPT3			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460RPT3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT3F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448RPT4			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2448LPT4			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2460RPT4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2460LPT4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2466RPT4			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2466LPT4			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2472RPT4			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal right.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9
PR2472LPT4			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, single pedestal left.	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460RPT4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2472RPT4F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRC2460DPT3			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	5460.00	1911.00	1856.40	1665.30	1583.40	1528.80	1452.36	9
PRC2472DPT3			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top.	5565.00	1947.75	1892.10	1697.33	1613.85	1558.20	1480.29	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT3F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



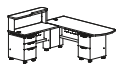
PRC2460DPT4			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	5460.00	1911.00	1856.40	1665.30	1583.40	1528.80	1452.36	9
PRC2472DPT4			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top.	5565.00	1947.75	1892.10	1697.33	1613.85	1558.20	1480.29	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT4F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

### HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



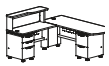
PRHDL3076RLT3			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3076RRT3			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3082RLT3			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11
PRHDL3082RRT3			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT3F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

### HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRHDL3076RLT4			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3076RRT4			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3082RLT4			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11
PRHDL3082RRT4			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT4F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

Parameter Series continued on page 148.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED RIGHT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated right hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



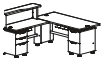
Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRL3066RLT3			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5591.00	1956.85	1900.94	1705.26	1621.39	1565.48	1487.21	11
PRL3066RRT3			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6143.00	2150.05	2088.62	1873.62	1781.47	1720.04	1634.04	11
PRL3072RLT3			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5618.00	1966.30	1910.12	1713.49	1629.22	1573.04	1494.39	11
PRL3072RRT3			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6169.00	2159.15	2097.46	1881.55	1789.01	1727.32	1640.95	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT3L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT3F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED LEFT HAND MONITOR RECESS TOP, METAL SCREEN

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated left hand monitor recess top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRL3066RLT4			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5591.00	1956.85	1900.94	1705.26	1621.39	1565.48	364.42	11
PRL3066RRT4			30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6143.00	2150.05	2088.62	1873.62	1781.47	1720.04	1634.04	11
PRL3072RLT4			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5618.00	1966.30	1910.12	1713.49	1629.22	1573.04	1494.39	11
PRL3072RRT4			30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6169.00	2159.15	2097.46	1881.55	1789.01	1727.32	1640.95	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT4L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT4F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	

### DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Desk, transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PR2448T5			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top	2310.00	808.50	785.40	704.55	669.90	646.80	614.46	9
PR2460T5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top	2415.00	845.25	821.10	736.58	700.35	676.20	642.39	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2460T5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98	
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2448T5F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00	





# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Single-pedestal desk, transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PR2448RPT5			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right pedestal	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2448LPT5			24"W x 48"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left pedestal	3833.00	1341.55	1303.22	1169.07	1111.57	1073.24	1019.58	9
PR2460RPT5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, right pedestal	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2460LPT5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top, left pedestal	3938.00	1378.30	1338.92	1201.09	1142.02	1102.64	1047.51	9
PR2466RPT5			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, right pedestal	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2466LPT5			24"W x 66"L desktop; 66"L transaction top, left pedestal	3990.00	1396.50	1356.60	1216.95	1157.10	1117.20	1061.34	9
PR2472RPT5			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, right pedestal	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9
PR2472LPT5			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top, left pedestal	4043.00	1415.05	1374.62	1233.12	1172.47	1132.04	1075.44	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen (24"W x 48"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2448RPT5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Laminate Screen (24"W x 60"L, 24"W x 66"L, 24"W x 72"L) - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PR2472RPT5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PR2472LPT5F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Credenza desk, double-pedestal, transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRC2460DPT5			24"W x 60"L desktop; 60"L transaction top.	5460.00	1911.00	1856.40	1665.30	1583.40	1528.80	1452.36	9
PRC2472DPT5			24"W x 72"L desktop; 72"L transaction top.	5565.00	1947.75	1892.10	1697.33	1613.85	1558.20	1480.29	9

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRC2472DPT5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRC2460DPT5F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

### HELP DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL SCREEN

Help desk with return, with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



PRHDL3076RLT5			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3076RRT5			30"W x 76"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5639.00	1973.65	1917.26	1719.90	1635.31	1578.92	1499.97	11
PRHDL3082RLT5			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11
PRHDL3082RRT5			30"W x 82"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	5665.00	1982.75	1926.10	1727.83	1642.85	1586.20	1506.89	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98			
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRHDL3076RLT5F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00			

Parameter Series continued on page 150.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### L-CONFIGURATION DESKS WITH TRANSACTION STATION, ELEVATED CRESCENT TOP, METAL BACK

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return, 48"L transaction station with elevated crescent top and metal screen. Models are also available with a fabric or laminate screen.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRL3066RLT5	30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5591.00	1956.85	1900.94	1705.26	1621.39	1565.48	1487.21	11
PRL3066RRT5	30"W x 66"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6143.00	2150.05	2088.62	1873.62	1781.47	1720.04	1634.04	11
PRL3072RLT5	30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, left return.	5618.00	1966.30	1910.12	1713.49	1629.22	1573.04	1494.39	1
PRL3072RRT5	30"W x 72"L desktop; 48"L transaction top, right return.	6169.00	2159.15	2097.46	1881.55	1789.01	1727.32	1640.95	11

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Configuration	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000
Laminate Screen - Add "L" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT5L).	30.00	10.50	10.20	9.15	8.70	8.40	7.98
Fabric Screen - Add "F" to model no. (e.g., PRL3066RLT5F).	500.00	175.00	170.00	152.50	145.00	140.00	133.00

### DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT

Desk, overhead unit with no screen. Models can be outfitted with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen as shown on page 181 of this document.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PR2448O	24"W x 48"L, overhead unit with one door.	3150.00	1102.50	1071.00	960.75	913.50	882.00	837.90	7
PR2460O	24"W x 60"L, overhead unit with two doors.	3255.00	1139.25	1106.70	992.78	943.95	911.40	865.83	7

### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT

Single-pedestal desk, overhead unit with no screen, box/box/file. Models can be outfitted with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen as shown on page 181 of this document.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PR2448RPO	24"W x 48"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with one door.	4673.00	1635.55	1588.82	1425.27	1355.17	1308.44	1243.02	7
PR2448LPO	24"W x 48"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with one door.	4568.00	1598.80	1553.12	1393.24	1324.72	1279.04	1215.09	7
PR2460RPO	24"W x 60"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4778.00	1672.30	1624.52	1457.29	1385.62	1337.84	1270.95	7
PR2460LPO	24"W x 60"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4778.00	1672.30	1624.52	1457.29	1385.62	1337.84	1270.95	7
PR2466RPO	24"W x 66"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4830.00	1690.50	1642.20	1473.15	1400.70	1352.40	1284.78	7
PR2466LPO	24"W x 66"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4830.00	1690.50	1642.20	1473.15	1400.70	1352.40	1284.78	7
PR2472RPO	24"W x 72"L, right pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4883.00	1709.05	1660.22	1489.32	1416.07	1367.24	1298.88	7
PR2472LPO	24"W x 72"L, left pedestal, overhead unit with two doors.	4883.00	1709.05	1660.22	1489.32	1416.07	1367.24	1298.88	7

### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL CREDENZA DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT WITH TWO DOORS

Double-pedestal credenza desk, overhead unit with no screen, two doors, box/box/file and file/file pedestals with lock. Models can be outfitted with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen as shown on page 181 of this document.



Model No.	Description	List Price	\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
PRC2460DPO	24"W x 60"L.	6300.00	2205.00	2142.00	1921.50	1827.00	1764.00	1675.80	7
PRC2472DPO	24"W x 72"L.	6405.00	2241.75	2177.70	1953.53	1857.45	1793.40	1703.73	7



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### HELP DESKS, OVERHEAD UNIT WITH ONE DOOR

Help desk with radius on one end, 24"W x 48"L return with pedestal, 48"L overhead unit with no screen, one door, a round grommet at the rectangular end of top, and a round grommet on the end of the return, perforated modesty panel for desk top and return, file/file under desk, and box/box/file pedestal under the return. Models can be outfitted with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen as shown on page 181 of this document.



PRHDL3076RLO			30"W x 76"L, left return	6374.00	2230.90	2167.16	1944.07	1848.46	1784.72	1695.48	10
PRHDL3076RRO			30"W x 76"L, right return	6925.00	2423.75	2354.50	2112.13	2008.25	1939.00	1842.05	10
PRHDL3082RLO			30"W x 82"L, left return	6400.00	2240.00	2176.00	1952.00	1856.00	1792.00	1702.40	10
PRHDL3082RRO			30"W x 82"L, right return	6951.00	2432.85	2363.34	2120.06	2015.79	1946.28	1848.97	10

### L-CONFIGURATION, OVERHEAD UNITS WITH ONE DOOR

L-Configuration desk with return, 24"W x 48"L return, 48"L overhead unit with no screen, one door, box/box/file, file/file. Models can be outfitted with an optional laminate screen, metal screen, metal screen with WorkRail or fabric screen; model numbers for optional screen as shown on page 181 of this document.



PRL3066RLO			30"W x 66"L, left return	6326.00	2214.10	2150.84	1929.43	1834.54	1771.28	1682.72	10
PRL3066RRO			30"W x 66"L, right return	6878.00	2407.30	2338.52	2097.79	1994.62	1925.84	1829.55	10
PRL3072RLO			30"W x 72"L, left return	6353.00	2223.55	2160.02	1937.67	1842.37	1778.84	1689.90	10
PRL3072RRO			30"W x 72"L, right return	6904.00	2416.40	2347.36	2105.72	2002.16	1933.12	1836.46	10

### LAMINATE SCREENS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSL48			48" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	205.00	71.75	69.70	62.53	59.45	57.40	54.53	1
PROSL60			60" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	231.00	80.85	78.54	70.46	66.99	64.68	61.45	1
PROSL66			66" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	268.00	93.80	91.12	81.74	77.72	75.04	71.29	1
PROSL72			72" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides.	294.00	102.90	99.96	89.67	85.26	82.32	78.20	1

### METAL SCREENS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSM48			48" metal screen.	173.00	60.55	58.82	52.77	50.17	48.44	46.02	1
PROSM60			60" metal screen.	200.00	70.00	68.00	61.00	58.00	56.00	53.20	1
PROSM66			66" metal screen.	236.00	82.60	80.24	71.98	68.44	66.08	62.78	1
PROSM72			72" metal screen.	263.00	92.05	89.42	80.22	76.27	73.64	69.96	1

### METAL SCREENS WITH WORKRAILS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSMW48			48" metal screen with WorkRail.	194.00	67.90	65.96	59.17	56.26	54.32	51.60	1
PROSMW60			60" metal screen with WorkRail.	221.00	77.35	75.14	67.41	64.09	61.88	58.79	1
PROSMW66			66" metal screen with WorkRail.	257.00	89.95	87.38	78.39	74.53	71.96	68.36	1
PROSMW72			72" metal screen with WorkRail.	397.00	138.95	134.98	121.09	115.13	111.16	105.60	1

### FABRIC SCREENS (FOR DESKS AND WORKSTATIONS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS)

PROSF48			48" fabric screen.	698.00	244.30	237.32	212.89	202.42	195.44	185.67	1
PROSF60			60" fabric screen.	725.00	253.75	246.50	221.13	210.25	203.00	192.85	1
PROSF66			66" fabric screen.	761.00	266.35	258.74	232.11	220.69	213.08	202.43	1
PROSF72			72" fabric screen.	788.00	275.80	267.92	240.34	228.52	220.64	209.61	1

Parameter Series continued on page 152.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Chgs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## PARAMETER® SERIES continued

### L-CONFIGURATION CURVED-CORNER HELP DESKS

L-Configuration curved-corner help desk with curved-corner return, 1½" laminated curved-corner help desk work surface with radius on one end, 1 grommet at the rectangular end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1½" laminated curved-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.



PRHDL3076CR39L			30"W x 76"L, left return.	5166.00	1808.10	1756.44	1575.63	1498.14	1446.48	1374.16	9
PRHDL3076CR39R			30"W x 76"L, right return.	5166.00	1808.10	1756.44	1575.63	1498.14	1446.48	1374.16	8
PRHDL3082CR39L			30"W x 82"L, left return.	5192.00	1817.20	1765.28	1583.56	1505.68	1453.76	1381.07	9
PRHDL3082CR39R			30"W x 82"L, right return.	5192.00	1817.20	1765.28	1583.56	1505.68	1453.76	1381.07	9

### L-CONFIGURATION NOTCHED-CORNER HELP DESKS

L-Configuration notched-corner help desk with notched-corner return, 1½" laminated notched-corner help desk work surface with radius on one end, 1 grommet at the rectangular end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1½" laminated notched-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.



PRHDL3076NR39L			30"W x 76"L, left return.	5166.00	1808.10	1756.44	1575.63	1498.14	1446.48	1374.16	8
PRHDL3076NR39R			30"W x 76"L, right return.	5166.00	1808.10	1756.44	1575.63	1498.14	1446.48	1374.16	8
PRHDL3082NR39L			30"W x 82"L, left return.	5192.00	1817.20	1765.28	1583.56	1505.68	1453.76	1381.07	8
PRHDL3082NR39R			30"W x 82"L, right return.	5192.00	1817.20	1765.28	1583.56	1505.68	1453.76	1381.07	8

### L-CONFIGURATION CURVED-CORNER DESKS

L-Configuration notched-corner desk with notched-corner return, 1½" laminated notched-corner desk work surface, 1 grommet at each end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1½" laminated notched-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.



PRL3066CR39L			30"W x 66"L, left return.	5119.00	1791.65	1740.46	1561.30	1484.51	1433.32	1361.65	8
PRL3066CR39R			30"W x 66"L, right return.	5119.00	1791.65	1740.46	1561.30	1484.51	1433.32	1361.65	8
PRL3072CR39L			30"W x 72"L, left return.	5145.00	1800.75	1749.30	1569.23	1492.05	1440.60	1368.57	9
PRL3072CR39R			30"W x 72"L, right return.	5145.00	1800.75	1749.30	1569.23	1492.05	1440.60	1368.57	9

### L-CONFIGURATION NOTCHED-CORNER DESKS

L-Configuration notched-corner desk with side notched-corner return, 1½" laminated notched-corner desk work surface, 1 grommet at each end of the work surface, file/file, 24" x 39" x 1½" laminated notched-corner return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file.



PRL3066NR39L			30"W x 66"L, left return.	5119.00	1791.65	1740.46	1561.30	1484.51	1433.32	1361.65	8
PRL3066NR39R			30"W x 66"L, right return.	5119.00	1791.65	1740.46	1561.30	1484.51	1433.32	1361.65	8
PRL3072NR39L			30"W x 72"L, left return.	5145.00	1800.75	1749.30	1569.23	1492.05	1440.60	1368.57	8
PRL3072NR39R			30"W x 72"L, right return.	5145.00	1800.75	1749.30	1569.23	1492.05	1440.60	1368.57	8

### L-CONFIGURATION NO-PEDESTAL DESKS

L-Configuration no-pedestal desk with return, 1½" laminated desk work surface, 1 grommet at each end of the work surface, 24" x 45" x 1½" laminated return work surface, 1 grommet, box/box/file. Models are shipped with one pedestal for right- or left-side field installation beneath the return work surface, as the customer chooses.



PRL3066NPR45			30"W x 66"L.	5119.00	1791.65	1740.46	1561.30	1484.51	1433.32	1361.65	8
PRL3072NPR45			30"W x 72"L.	5145.00	1800.75	1749.30	1569.23	1492.05	1440.60	1368.57	8

### U-CONFIGURATION HELP DESK

U-Configuration help desk with bridge and second desk, 30" x 82" help desk work surface with radius on one end, 24" x 45" bridge work surface, 24" x 72" second desk work surface, 1½" laminated work surfaces, a round grommet at the rectangular end of help desk work surface, and a round grommet at each end of the 24" x 72" work surface, perforated modesty panel for each work surface, file/file under help desk, box/box/file under 24" x 72" desk..



PRU3082HD			30"W x 82"L.	6872.00	2405.20	2336.48	2095.96	1992.88	1924.16	1827.95	11
-----------	--	--	--------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----

### WIRE MANAGEMENT PANELS

Wire management panels facilitate the routing of cables and wires beneath selected Parameter desks. Parameter wire management panels are available in models with 22", 28", and 40" lengths. Wire management panels are constructed of a body, and hinged door, both of which consist of cold-rolled steel. Parameter wire management panels are designed for attachment to the underside Parameter desk tops. Parameter wire panels have a powder coat finish. Parameter wire management panels are 9/16" high with cable trough.

PRWMP22			22"L	383.00	134.05	130.22	116.82	111.07	107.24	101.88	1
PRWMP28			28"L	394.00	137.90	133.96	120.17	114.26	110.32	104.80	1
PRWMP40			40"L	454.00	158.90	154.36	138.47	131.66	127.12	120.76	1



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

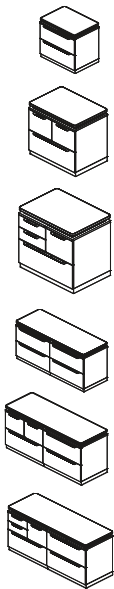
# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## FILE CRENZAS

File credenzas include 32½" wide (single file credenzas) & 64" wide (double file credenzas) models with two drawer (lateral/lateral), three drawer (file/file/lateral), or four drawer (box/box/file/lateral) configurations. Models are available with an 1½" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate top with 1½" profile T-mold edge banding. Tops include threaded inserts for a secure connection to the cabinet. The file credenza's unitized cabinet consists of welded steel components. Lateral drawers incorporate a drawer interlock system to allow only one lateral drawer per unit to open at one time. The file credenzas are equipped with full-suspension steel ball-bearing slides on all file and box drawers. A core-removable lock secures drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"); one lock per unit. Riser blocks are made from ABS plastic and include an internal wire management chute; a riser block is situated between the top and each end panel or pedestal. The file credenzas are equipped with full-extension heavy-duty steel ball-bearing slides on all lateral drawers. A counter weight is installed in each unit to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of four powder coated steel bars, enables Parameter file credenza lateral drawers to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBKLF. An optional drawer divider kit, consisting of one steel drawer divider, is available to help organize Parameter file credenza lateral drawers. For an optional drawer divider kit, specify model 53LFDD. A Keyed-Alike option is available for Parameter file credenzas. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple Parameter file credenza units, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Adjustable-height nylon feet. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



PRFC321			Single, 32½"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has two lateral drawers.	2835.00	992.25	963.90	864.68	822.15	793.80	754.11	3
PRFC322			Single, 32½"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has one lateral drawer and two file drawers.	2835.00	992.25	963.90	864.68	822.15	793.80	754.11	3
PRFC323			Single, 32½"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has one lateral drawer, one file drawer and two box drawers.	2835.00	992.25	963.90	864.68	822.15	793.80	754.11	3
PRFC641			Double, 64"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has four lateral drawers.	5670.00	1984.50	1927.80	1729.35	1644.30	1587.60	1508.22	4
PRFC642			Double, 64"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has three lateral drawers and two file drawers.	5670.00	1984.50	1927.80	1729.35	1644.30	1587.60	1508.22	4
PRFC643			Double, 64"W x 23"D x 29½"H. This unit has three lateral drawers, one file drawer and two box drawers.	5670.00	1984.50	1927.80	1729.35	1644.30	1587.60	1508.22	4

## FILE CRENZAS WITH OVERHEAD UNITS

PRFC6410			Double, 64"W x 23½"D x 64"H, overhead unit with two doors. This unit has four lateral drawers.	7770.00	2719.50	2641.80	2369.85	2253.30	2175.60	2066.82	6
PRFC6420			Double, 64"W x 23½"D x 64"H, overhead unit with two doors. This unit has three lateral drawers and two file drawers.	7770.00	2719.50	2641.80	2369.85	2253.30	2175.60	2066.82	6
PRFC6430			Double, 64"W x 23½"D x 64"H, overhead unit with two doors. This unit has three lateral drawers, one file drawer and two box drawers.	7770.00	2719.50	2641.80	2369.85	2253.30	2175.60	2066.82	6
PROSF64			64" fabric screen, for use with models PRFC6410, PRFC6420 & PRFC6430.	735.00	257.25	249.90	224.18	213.15	205.80	195.51	1
PROSL64			64" laminate screen, high-pressure laminate surface on both sides, for use with models PRFC6410, PRFC6420 & PRFC6430.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	1
PROSM64			64" metal screen, for use with models PRFC6410, PRFC6420 & PRFC6430.	210.00	73.50	71.40	64.05	60.90	58.80	55.86	1
PROSMW64			64" metal screen with WorkRail, for use with models PRFC6410, PRFC6420 & PRFC6430.	231.00	80.85	78.54	70.46	66.99	64.68	61.45	1

## Optional Accessories

CBKLF			Conversion Bar Kit, four powder coated steel bars enables lateral files to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side.	72.00	25.20	24.48	21.96	20.88	20.16	19.15	1
53LFDD			Drawer Divider Kit, steel drawer divider.	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	1
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1

**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

## HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix. The modesty panel is only available with a Silver Mist powder coat finish.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., PR3048P-MHG682BLK01-BLK01).



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES - Help Desks

Tubular steel frame. Models are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard-core high-pressure laminate work surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Nylon glides. Optional felt-base glides are available. Optional configurations include twin-wheel, locking casters. Legs adjust work surface height from 26" to 34" in one-inch increments. NOTE: TEXT help desks with casters have a work surface adjustment range of 29" to 37".

The upper frame is available with a powder coat finish. The lower legs are chromed.

Optional Wire Book Basket: An all-steel, open-view, book basket measuring 4"H x 18"W x 15"D. For an optional book basket (or baskets), specify model ZBR.

Optional Paper/Pencil Tray: A plastic paper/pencil tray is available for use with the book basket. For an optional book basket and paper/pencil tray, specify model ZBRT.

Optional Plastic Book Box: A 17 1/2"W x 16"D x 4 1/4"H rectangular book box consisting of molded polypropylene. For an optional book box (or boxes), specify model ZBOX.

Optional Chrome Backpack Hanger: Steel rod with a mounting plate, attached to the underside of the work surface. For an optional backpack hanger, specify model ZBH.

Optional Item Compatibility: Models with a 48" long work surface are capable of accommodating one optional book box or one optional book basket (with or without an optional paper/pencil tray); these models also accommodate an optional backpack hanger along with either an optional book box, or an optional book basket (with or without a paper/pencil tray).

Models with a 60" long work surface are capable of accommodating either two optional book boxes, or two optional book baskets, or two optional backpack hangers per desk. Optional backpack hangers cannot be used in conjunction with optional book boxes or optional book baskets (with or without paper/pencil trays) on TEXT models with a 30" x 48" work surface.









Keyboard mouse tray (TKBMT24); Keyboard mouse tray (TKBMT27); Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27" (TKBMT27C); Duplex MiniPort (TUP). Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets (TUPDHW); Wire chase unit (TWC12); Wire management bridge tray (TWMB); Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables. (TWMP36); Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables. (TWMP48) Wire-chase, 2' high-volume (PTHVWC2); Wire-chase, 3' high-volume (PTHVWC3); End caps (2). (PTHVWCEND); Electrical power strip/surge protector. (T762ELECT) Metal wire management tray. (PTTRAY); 4 channel wire chase. (PTTROUGH); Power/communication outlet. (TPTP3); Plastic pencil drawer with lock (UPDRWL); CPU holder (PTDCPU); Modesty panel for 36" tables. (TMOD36); Modesty panel for 48" tables (TMOD48); Gang device to link two TEXT tables together. (TGANG).

THD30488D30			30"W x 48"L x 30"H, TMOD36 modesty panel.	921.00	322.35	313.14	280.91	267.09	257.88	244.99	6
THD30608D30			30"W x 60"L x 30"H, TMOD48 modesty panel.	1037.00	362.95	352.58	316.29	300.73	290.36	275.84	6
THD30488DADJ			30"W x 48"L x 26"-34"H, TMOD36 modesty panel.	931.00	325.85	316.54	283.96	269.99	260.68	247.65	6
THD30608DADJ			30"W x 60"L x 26"-34"H, TMOD48 modesty panel.	995.00	348.25	338.30	303.48	288.55	278.60	264.67	6

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Casters - Add "C" to model no. (e.g., THD30488DADJC).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30			
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

## Optional Accessories

	TKBMT24		Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 24"W.	379.00	132.65	128.86	115.60	109.91	106.12	100.81	1
	TKBMT27	✓ pgs. 25, 27	Keyboard mouse tray. 15"D x 27"W.	336.00	117.60	114.24	102.48	97.44	94.08	89.38	1
	TKBMT27C		Keyboard mouse tray, curved. 12" x 27" ..	345.00	120.75	117.30	105.23	100.05	96.60	91.77	1
	TUP		Duplex MiniPort, power only, 2 15 Amp simplex, 6' power cord. Available in Char Black (BLK01), Moonstone (GRY05) and Silver Mist (GRY02).	425.00	148.75	144.50	129.63	123.25	119.00	113.05	1
	TUPD		Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	362.00	126.70	123.08	110.41	104.98	101.36	96.29	1
	TUPDHW		Mini-power/data port, two electrical outlets, two data/communication outlets, "pigtailed" wires at the end of its 72" power cable for hard-wiring Virco tables. Virco recommends that the hard-wiring of tables with TUPDHW units be done by a qualified electrician. Adobe, Char Black, Eclipse or Silver Mist.	462.00	161.70	157.08	140.91	133.98	129.36	122.89	1
	TWC12		Wire chase unit for adjustable-height TEXT tables. Attaches to table leg to channel wires and cables from a TEXT wire management tray to the floor.	39.00	13.65	13.26	11.90	11.31	10.92	10.37	1
	TWMB		Wire management bridge tray and TGANG table gang for use with TEXT tables to feed wires and cables from one table's TEXT wire management tray to the next.	97.00	33.95	32.98	29.59	28.13	27.16	25.80	1
	TWMP36		Wire management/modesty panel, for 36" rectangular tables.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	1
	TWMP48	✓ pg. 25	Wire management/modesty panel, for 48" rectangular tables.	284.00	99.40	96.56	86.62	82.36	79.52	75.54	1





















# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## TEXT® SERIES - Help Desks continued

### Optional Accessories continued

	PTHVWC2		Wire-chase, 2' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.	215.00	75.25	73.10	65.58	62.35	60.20	57.19	1
	PTHVWC3		Wire-chase, 3' high-volume U-channel wire chase, top caps, and connecting sleeve.	242.00	84.70	82.28	73.81	70.18	67.76	64.37	1
	PTHVWCEND		End caps (2). Specify model no. .	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	1
	T762ELECT		Electrical power strip/surge protector: 12' cord and 7 electrical outlets.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
	PTTRAY		Metal wire management tray.	184.00	64.40	62.56	56.12	53.36	51.52	48.94	1
	PTTROUGH		4 channel wire chase.	187.00	65.45	63.58	57.04	54.23	52.36	49.74	1
	TTP3		Power/communication outlet.	459.00	160.65	156.06	140.00	133.11	128.52	122.09	1
	UPDRW		Plastic pencil drawer, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	387.00	135.45	131.58	118.04	112.23	108.36	102.94	1
	UPDRWL		Plastic pencil drawer with lock, 13"D x 22"W. Char Black.	394.00	137.90	133.96	120.17	114.26	110.32	104.80	1
	PTDCPU		CPU holder, 6" x 14", Char Black. Specify model no. .	385.00	134.75	130.90	117.43	111.65	107.80	102.41	2
	TMOD36		Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 36" long TEXT tables.	158.00	55.30	53.72	48.19	45.82	44.24	42.03	1
	TMOD48		Perforated steel modesty panel for use with 48" long TEXT tables.	181.00	63.35	61.54	55.21	52.49	50.68	48.15	1
	TGANG		Gang device to link two TEXT tables together.	42.00	14.70	14.28	12.81	12.18	11.76	11.17	1
	ZBOX		Plastic book box with integral pencil tray. 19 1/8"W x 17"D x 4 1/4"H.	42.00	14.70	14.28	12.81	12.18	11.76	11.17	2
	ZBH		Backpack hanger.	21.00	7.35	7.14	6.41	6.09	5.88	5.59	2
	ZBR		Wire book basket. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H.	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	2
	ZBRT		Wire book basket with plastic pencil tray. 18"W x 15"D x 4"H.	53.00	18.55	18.02	16.17	15.37	14.84	14.10	2

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Top, banding and frame finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, top, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., THD30488D30-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).
- Glide Options:
- Felt-Base Glides - Add "FG" to model no. (e.g. THD30488D30FG)





# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## WOOD BOOKCASES



BC3630			36"W x 12"D x 30"H, 1 adj. shelf on 1" centers.	862.00	301.70	293.08	262.91	249.98	241.36	229.29	1
BC3636			36"W x 12"D x 36"H, 1 adj. shelf on 1" centers.	931.00	325.85	316.54	283.96	269.99	260.68	247.65	1
BC3648			36"W x 12"D x 48"H, 2 adj. shelves on 1" centers.	1100.00	385.00	374.00	335.50	319.00	308.00	292.60	1
BC3660			36"W x 12"D x 60"H, 3 adj. shelves on 1" centers.	1340.00	469.00	455.60	408.70	388.60	375.20	356.44	1
BC3672			36"W x 12"D x 72"H, 4 adj. shelves on 1" centers.	1586.00	555.10	539.24	483.73	459.94	444.08	421.88	1

60" and 72" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 176 for more information.

Color: Oak.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order wood bookcases, specify the model number and OAK083 (e.g., BC3630-OAK083).

## METAL BOOKCASES

All steel construction. Models are available in five height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 1/16" x 3/4". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



BCM3630			36 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 30 3/4"H with two shelves (1 adj.).	578.00	202.30	196.52	176.29	167.62	161.84	153.75	1
BCM3642			36 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 42 1/4"H with three shelves (2 adj.).	683.00	239.05	232.22	208.32	198.07	191.24	181.68	1
BCM3652	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 31	36 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 52 1/4"H with four shelves (3 adj.).	788.00	275.80	267.92	240.34	228.52	220.64	209.61	1
BCM3672		✓ pg. 31	36 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 72 1/4"H with five shelves (4 adj.).	1145.00	400.75	389.30	349.23	332.05	320.60	304.57	1
BCM3684		✓ pg. 31	36 1/2"W x 12 1/4"D x 84 1/4"H with six shelves (5 adj.).	1372.00	480.20	466.48	418.46	397.88	384.16	364.95	1

72" and 84" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 176 for more information.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., BCM3630-BLK01).

## METAL BOOKCASES WITH CASTERS

All steel construction. Models are available in four height sizes. Shelves for all bookcases are constructed of steel and are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Shelves are 11" x 35 1/16" x 3/4". Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. Bookcases have four 5" swivel casters, 2 locking and 2 non-locking. The 2 locking casters are installed on the front of the bookcase. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



BCMCAST3635			36 1/2"W x 18 1/4"D x 36 1/2"H with two shelves (1 adj.).	893.00	312.55	303.62	272.37	258.97	250.04	237.54	1
BCMCAST3648			36 1/2"W x 18 1/4"D x 48 1/2"H with three shelves (2 adj.).	998.00	349.30	339.32	304.39	289.42	279.44	265.47	1
BCMCAST3658			36 1/2"W x 18 1/4"D x 58 1/2"H with four shelves (3 adj.).	1103.00	386.05	375.02	336.42	319.87	308.84	293.40	1
BCMCAST3678			36 1/2"W x 18 1/4"D x 78 1/2"H with five shelves (4 adj.).	1365.00	477.75	464.10	416.33	395.85	382.20	363.09	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and color (e.g., BCMCAST3635-BLK01).



Products on this page, except wood bookcases, are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## STEEL-FRAME BOOKCASES

Steel-frame bookcases feature steel shelves that are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Two 36" wide and two 48" wide models are available. Top and sides are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermo-fused melamine. Tops edges have 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding and the front side edges have a self-edge. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Optional tote trays are molded from high-impact plastic and measure 14 1/2"W x 11 1/2"D x 3"H. A 1" x 2 1/2". For optional tote trays, specify model TT1412 and the quantity you wish to order. Tote trays are only available in Beige (BRN37) or Black (BLK01)



2BC3636	✓ pg. 31	36"W x 14"D x 36"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1303.00	456.05	443.02	397.42	377.87	364.84	346.60	1
2BC3648	✓ pg. 31	36"W x 14"D x 48"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1388.00	485.80	471.92	423.34	402.52	388.64	369.21	1
2BC4836	✓ pg. 31	48"W x 14"D x 36"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1379.00	482.65	468.86	420.60	399.91	386.12	366.81	1
2BC4848	✓ pg. 31	48"W x 14"D x 48"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1469.00	514.15	499.46	448.05	426.01	411.32	390.75	1

### Optional Accessories



TT1412		Tote tray, 14 1/2"W x 11 1/2"D x 3"H.	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	12
--------	--	---------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- Tote trays are only available in Beige (BRN37) or Black (BLK01). To order, specify the model number and tote tray color (e.g., TT1412-BRN37)
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2BC3636-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine surfaces are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.

## PLATEAU® SERIES BOOKCASES

Steel-frame bookcases feature steel shelves that are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Two 36 3/4" wide and two 48 3/4" wide models are available. Tops and sides are available with an 1/8" thick particleboard core with high-pressure laminate surface with 1/8" profile T-mold edge banding. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



PTBC2936		36 3/4"W x 14"D x 29"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1824.00	638.40	620.16	556.32	528.96	510.72	485.18	1
PTBC4836		36 3/4"W x 14"D x 48"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1985.00	694.75	674.90	605.43	575.65	555.80	528.01	1
PTBC6036		36 3/4"W x 14"D x 60"H with 4 shelves (3 adj.).	2381.00	833.35	809.54	726.21	690.49	666.68	633.35	1
PTBC7236		36 3/4"W x 14"D x 72"H with 5 shelves (4 adj.).	2722.00	952.70	925.48	830.21	789.38	762.16	724.05	1
PTBC8436		36 3/4"W x 14"D x 84"H with 6 shelves (5 adj.).	3742.00	1309.70	1272.28	1141.31	1085.18	1047.76	995.37	1
PTBC2948		48 3/4"W x 14"D x 29"H with 2 shelves (1 adj.).	1824.00	638.40	620.16	556.32	528.96	510.72	485.18	1
PTBC4848		48 3/4"W x 14"D x 48"H with 3 shelves (2 adj.).	1985.00	694.75	674.90	605.43	575.65	555.80	528.01	1
PTBC6048		48 3/4"W x 14"D x 60"H with 4 shelves (3 adj.).	2381.00	833.35	809.54	726.21	690.49	666.68	633.35	1
PTBC7248		48 3/4"W x 14"D x 72"H with 5 shelves (4 adj.).	2722.00	952.70	925.48	830.21	789.38	762.16	724.05	1
PTBC8448		48 3/4"W x 14"D x 84"H with 6 shelves (5 adj.).	3742.00	1309.70	1272.28	1141.31	1085.18	1047.76	995.37	1

60" and 72" high bookcases must be anchored to a wall. See page 176 for more information.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, frame finish color codes (e.g., PTBC4848-MPL385BRN38-GRY02).



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 53 SERIES - LATERAL FILES

Lateral files come in 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models that are available in 42", 36" and 30" widths. All models are equipped with: deluxe steel ball bearing slides; an integral lock that controls all drawers; an interlock system that enhances safety by allowing only one drawer to be opened at a time. A counterweight is included with each lateral file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. Lateral files are equipped with full-extension heavy-duty steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple lateral file units, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of four powder coated steel bars, enables lateral files to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBKLF. Optional drawer divider kit, consisting of one powder coated steel drawer divider, is available to help organize lateral file drawers. For an optional drawer divider kit, specify model 53LFDD.



53LF302D			30"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	2205.00	771.75	749.70	672.53	639.45	617.40	586.53	1
53LF304D			30"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	3583.00	1254.05	1218.22	1092.82	1039.07	1003.24	953.08	1
53LF305D			30"W x 18"D x 64"H, 5-drawer.	4523.00	1583.05	1537.82	1379.52	1311.67	1266.44	1203.12	1
53LF362D			36"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	2452.00	858.20	833.68	747.86	711.08	686.56	652.23	1
53LF364D			36"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	3755.00	1314.25	1276.70	1145.28	1088.95	1051.40	998.83	1
53LF365D			36"W x 18"D x 64"H, 5-drawer.	4757.00	1664.95	1617.38	1450.89	1379.53	1331.96	1265.36	1
53LF422D		✓ pg. 31	42"W x 18"D x 28"H, 2-drawer.	1875.00	656.25	637.50	571.88	543.75	525.00	498.75	1
53LF424D		✓ pg. 31	42"W x 18"D x 52"H, 4-drawer.	3037.00	1062.95	1032.58	926.29	880.73	850.36	807.84	1
53LF425D			42"W x 18"D x 64"H, 5-drawer.	3897.00	1363.95	1324.98	1188.59	1130.13	1091.16	1036.60	1

### Optional Accessories

CBKLF			Conversion Bar Kit, four powder coated steel bars enables lateral files to accommodate legal size and letter size documents from front to back, rather than from side to side.	72.00	25.20	24.48	21.96	20.88	20.16	19.15	1
53LFDD			Drawer Divider Kit, steel drawer divider.	32.00	11.20	10.88	9.76	9.28	8.96	8.51	1
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1

**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes e.g., 53LF422D-BLK01).



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 53 SERIES - VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files come in a total of six 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an integral lock that controls all drawers, an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers and integrated drawer pulls. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A keyed-alike option is available. By choosing the keyed-alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple vertical file units, and for other selected virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of two powder coated steel bars, enables letter size vertical files to accommodate legal size files when the files are oriented sideways. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBK.



53VF152D			2 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26½"D x 28"H	1214.00	424.90	412.76	370.27	352.06	339.92	322.92	1
53VF154D		✓ pg. 31	4 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26½"D x 52"H	1887.00	660.45	641.58	575.54	547.23	528.36	501.94	1
53VF155D			5 letter-sized drawers with lock, 15"W x 26½"D x 64½"H	2224.00	778.40	756.16	678.32	644.96	622.72	591.58	1
53VF182D			2 legal-sized drawers with lock, 18"W x 26½"D x 28"H	1496.00	523.60	508.64	456.28	433.84	418.88	397.94	1
53VF184D			4 legal-sized drawers with lock, 18"W x 26½"D x 52"H	2305.00	806.75	783.70	703.03	668.45	645.40	613.13	1
53VF185D			5 legal-sized drawers with lock, 18"W x 26½"D x 64½"H	2641.00	924.35	897.94	805.51	765.89	739.48	702.51	1

### Optional Accessories

CBK			Conversion bar kit.	111.00	38.85	37.74	33.86	32.19	31.08	29.53	1
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1

**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53VF152D-BLK01).



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## 54 SERIES VERTICAL FILES

All steel vertical files come in a total of six 2-drawer, 4-drawer and 5-drawer models with deluxe steel ball bearing slides for organizing letter and legal size documents. All models are equipped with an anti-tip feature to allow only one drawer at a time to extend, and integrated drawer pulls. Vertical files are equipped with full-extension steel ball-bearing slides on all drawers, which also have a pull and label holder. A core-removable lock secures all drawers with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple vertical file units, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. A counterweight is included with each vertical file model to help prevent tipping when drawers are fully extended. An optional conversion bar kit, consisting of two powder coated steel bars, enables letter size vertical files to accommodate legal size files when the files are oriented sideways. For an optional conversion bar kit, specify model CBK.



54VF152D		✓ pg. 32	15"W x 26½"D x 28½"H, 2 letter-sized drawers with lock.	972.00	340.20	330.48	296.46	281.88	272.16	258.55	1
54VF154D	✓ pg. 12	✓ pg. 32	15"W x 26½"D x 52½"H, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock.	1492.00	522.20	507.28	455.06	432.68	417.76	396.87	1
54VF155D			15"W x 26½"D x 64½"H, 5 letter-sized drawers with lock.	1933.00	676.55	657.22	589.57	560.57	541.24	514.18	1
54VF182D			18"W x 26½"D x 28"H, 2 legal-sized drawers with lock.	1434.00	501.90	487.56	437.37	415.86	401.52	381.44	1
54VF184D		✓ pg. 32	18"W x 26½"D x 52"H, 4 legal-sized drawers with lock.	2209.00	773.15	751.06	673.75	640.61	618.52	587.59	1
54VF185D			18"W x 26½"D x 64"H, 5 legal-sized drawers with lock.	2789.00	976.15	948.26	850.65	808.81	780.92	741.87	1

### Optional Accessories

CBK			Conversion bar kit.	111.00	38.85	37.74	33.86	32.19	31.08	29.53	1
CBKLG			Conversion bar kit for legal-sized vertical files.	39.00	13.65	13.26	11.90	11.31	10.92	10.37	1
53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1

**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 54VF152D-BLK01).

## FIRE-RESISTANT VERTICAL FILE

FVF18534DF			17¾"W x 31¾"D x 52¾"H, UL® listed fire-resistant file, 4 letter-sized drawers with lock. Char Black or Parchment.	13476.00	4716.60	4581.84	4110.18	3908.04	3773.28	3584.62	1
------------	--	--	--	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., FVF18534DF-WHT07).

Paint Finish Colors:  
Char Black-BLK01  
Parchment-WHT07



Products on this page, except model FVF18534DF, are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®

# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS

Cabinets have a steel frame. Outer and inner panels are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. A magnetic catch secures each door in a closed position. Each door has a steel disc tumbler lock that pivots up into a slit in the steel frame for secure locking strength. Steel shelves adjust in 1/2" increments with steel clips that lock into steel adjusting strips. Pull handles are 3/4" chromed tubular steel and are recessed in down position and pivot upward and lock in operating position. Cabinets are equipped with (2) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



2301-15TT			48"W x 28"D x 36"H, five steel shelves, 15 tote trays, 2 hinged doors.	3035.00	1062.25	1031.90	925.68	880.15	849.80	807.31	5
2301DFND			48"W x 28"D x 36"H, each side as one adjustable steel shelf and no doors.	2495.00	873.25	848.30	760.98	723.55	698.60	663.67	2
2321			48"W x 28"D x 36"H, One 44"W x 24 1/2"D paper drawer, one adjustable steel shelf, 2 hinged doors.	3289.00	1151.15	1118.26	1003.15	953.81	920.92	874.87	1
2325		✓ pg. 32	48"W x 28"D x 36"H, five 44"W x 24 1/2"D x 3 1/2"H paper drawers.	4233.00	1481.55	1439.22	1291.07	1227.57	1185.24	1125.98	1
2501	✓ pg. 13	✓ pg. 32	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, four adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4479.00	1567.65	1522.86	1366.10	1298.91	1254.12	1191.41	3
2501-30TT			48"W x 28"D x 66"H, 10 steel shelves, 30 tote trays, 2 hinged doors.	6237.00	2182.95	2120.58	1902.29	1808.73	1746.36	1659.04	9
2502			48"W x 28"D x 66"H, eight adjustable steel shelves and 2 hinged doors.	4905.00	1716.75	1667.70	1496.03	1422.45	1373.40	1304.73	1
2509-24DF			48"W x 28"D x 66"H, 12 cubicles each side, 2 hinged doors each side.	5131.00	1795.85	1744.54	1564.96	1487.99	1436.68	1364.85	1
2513	✓ pg. 13	✓ pg. 32	48"W x 28"D x 66"H, two adjustable steel shelves, two 13 3/4"W x 19 1/4"D x 11 1/2"H file drawers, two one 12" coat rod, 44"W x 24 1/2"D x 3 1/2"H, paper drawers, one 8"W x 11"H vanity mirror, two hinged doors.	6180.00	2163.00	2101.20	1884.90	1792.20	1730.40	1643.88	1
2601		✓ pg. 32	48"W x 28"D x 72"H, five adjustable steel shelves, two hinged doors.	4734.00	1656.90	1609.56	1443.87	1372.86	1325.52	1259.24	4

**Optional Configurations** - Available with a 6 - 8 weeks lead time unless stated otherwise.

Magnetic Marker Back (48"W x 28"D x 36"H) - Add "MMB" to model no. (e.g., 2325MMB).	135.00	47.25	45.90	41.18	39.15	37.80	35.91			
Magnetic Marker Back (48"W x 28"D x 66"H) - Add "MMB" to model no. (e.g., 2513MMB).	270.00	94.50	91.80	82.35	78.30	75.60	71.82			
Magnetic Marker Back (48"W x 28"D x 72"H) - Add "MMB" to model no. (e.g., 2601MMB).	270.00	94.50	91.80	82.35	78.30	75.60	71.82			

## Optional Accessories



TT0919			Tote tray, 9"W x 19"D x 4 3/8"H. Available in Beige or Black only.	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	12
TT1412			Tote tray, 14 1/2"W x 11 1/2"D x 3"H. Available in Beige or Black only.	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	12
TT1419			Tote tray, 13 3/4"W x 19"D x 4 3/8"H. Available in Beige or Black only.	45.00	15.75	15.30	13.73	13.05	12.60	11.97	12
2S3424			Steel shelf for mobile cabinet, 34"W x 24"D. Antique White.	142.00	49.70	48.28	43.31	41.18	39.76	37.77	2
2S4812			Steel shelf for mobile cabinet, 48"W x 12"D. Antique White.	125.00	43.75	42.50	38.13	36.25	35.00	33.25	2
2S4824			Steel shelf for mobile cabinet, 48"W x 24"D. Antique White.	182.00	63.70	61.88	55.51	52.78	50.96	48.41	2

## HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- Tote trays are only available in Beige (BRN37) or Black (BLK01). To order, specify the model number and tote tray color (e.g., TT1412-BRN37).
- Steel shelves come standard in Antique White (WHT22). To order, specify the model number and color (e.g., 2S3424-WHT22).
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish color codes (e.g., 2501-OAK084BLK01-BLK01).
- NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine surfaces are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS - Mobile Storage Cabinet with Optional Tote Trays

Cabinets have a steel frame, laminated panel surfaces, tote tray rails, and clear plastic tote trays (sold separately). Outer and inner panels are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. These cabinets can accommodate up to forty - 3" tote trays; or twenty - 6" tote trays; or eight - 12" tote trays; or a combination of the various sizes. Tote tray runners are supplied to support individual tote trays while in the cabinet and allow the tote trays to easily slide in and out. Cabinets are equipped with a quantity of runners to support up to forty - 3" tote trays. Tote tray runners are made of durable polypropylene. Models without doors are coded "ND". Optional marker board backs are available on designated models. Models with marker board back are coded "MB". Cabinets are equipped with (two) 5" swivel casters with a tread lock brake and (two) 5" swivel casters without a brake. Casters have a 2" tread width. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



2703MBTT			56 1/2"W x 22"D x 47 1/8"H, marker board on back.	3140.00	1099.00	1067.60	957.70	910.60	879.20	835.24	1
2703NDBTT			56 1/2"W x 22"D x 47 1/8"H, open faced without doors, markerboard on back.	2715.00	950.25	923.10	828.08	787.35	760.20	722.19	1
2703NDTT			56 1/2"W x 22"D x 47 1/8"H, open faced without doors.	2580.00	903.00	877.20	786.90	748.20	722.40	686.28	1
2703TT			56 1/2"W x 22"D x 47 1/8"H.	3005.00	1051.75	1021.70	916.53	871.45	841.40	799.33	1

### Optional Accessories



TT121812			Tote tray, 12 1/4"W x 18 1/8"D x 12"H, clear poly plastic.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	2
TT12183			Tote tray, 12 1/4"W x 18 1/8"D x 3"H, clear poly plastic.	51.00	17.85	17.34	15.56	14.79	14.28	13.57	10
TT12186			Tote tray, 12 1/4"W x 18 1/8"D x 6"H, clear poly plastic.	85.00	29.75	28.90	25.93	24.65	23.80	22.61	4

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order mobile storage cabinets, specify the model number and color code (e.g., 2703MBTT-OAK084-BLK01).
- Tote trays are only available in Clear (CLR). To order, specify the model number and CLR. (e.g., TT121812-CLR).
- NOTE: Standard laminated thermofused melamine surfaces are Fusion Maple (MPL385), Grey Nebula (GRY091), Medium Oak (OAK084) and Walnut (WAL078). Additional high-pressure laminated finishes may be available for an additional charge, and may require an extended lead-time. Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative for more information.

## PLATEAU® SERIES - Mobile Storage Cabinets with Optional Tote Trays

Cabinets have a steel frame, laminated panel surfaces, tote tray rails, and clear plastic tote trays (sold separately). Outer and inner panels are available with a 3/4" thick particleboard core with thermofused melamine with 3/4" profile T-mold edge banding. Cabinets can accommodate up to thirty-six - 3" tote trays; or eighteen - 6" tote trays; or nine - 12" tote trays; or a combination of the various sizes. Tote tray runners are supplied to support individual tote trays while in the cabinet and allow the tote trays to easily slide in and out. Cabinets are equipped with a quantity of runners to support up to thirty-six - 3" tote trays. Tote tray runners are made of durable polypropylene. Optional marker board backs are available on designated models. Models with marker board back are coded "MB". Cabinets are equipped with four 3" twin-wheel swivel casters with a brake. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish. Optional marker board back is available on designated models. Models with marker board back are coded "MB". Optional cork board back is available on designated models. Models with cork board back are coded "CB".



PTMS5145CCBTT			45"W x 21"D x 5 1/8"H, cork board on back.	4212.00	1474.20	1432.08	1284.66	1221.48	1179.36	1120.39	1
PTMS5145CMBTT			45"W x 21"D x 5 1/8"H, markerboard on back.	3267.00	1143.45	1110.78	996.44	947.43	914.76	869.02	1
PTMS5145CTT			45"W x 21"D x 5 1/8"H, laminated panels on back.	3120.00	1092.00	1060.80	951.60	904.80	873.60	829.92	1

### Optional Accessories



TT121812			Tote tray, 12 1/4"W x 18 1/8"D x 12"H, clear poly plastic.	113.00	39.55	38.42	34.47	32.77	31.64	30.06	2
TT12183			Tote tray, 12 1/4"W x 18 1/8"D x 3"H, clear poly plastic.	51.00	17.85	17.34	15.56	14.79	14.28	13.57	10
TT12186			Tote tray, 12 1/4"W x 18 1/8"D x 6"H, clear poly plastic.	85.00	29.75	28.90	25.93	24.65	23.80	22.61	4

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Laminate, banding and frame finish colors are listed on pages viii-ix.
- Tote trays are only available in Clear (CLR). To order, specify the model number and CLR. (e.g., TT121812-CLR).
- To order, specify the model number, laminate, banding and frame finish color codes (PTMS5145CCBTT-MPL385-BLK01).



Products on this page are Greenguard® certified.

Virco®



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 53 SERIES METAL STORAGE CABINETS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include full-length door hinges, a three-point locking system and all-steel 17" x 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 3/4" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



53CAB361830			36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, with two shelves (1 adj.).	1208.00	422.80	410.72	368.44	350.32	338.24	321.33	1
53CAB361842			36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, with three shelves (2 adj.).	1384.00	484.40	470.56	422.12	401.36	387.52	368.14	1
53CAB361852			36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, with four shelves (3 adj.).	1600.00	560.00	544.00	488.00	464.00	448.00	425.60	1
53CAB361864			36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, with five shelves (4 adj.).	2133.00	746.55	725.22	650.57	618.57	597.24	567.38	1
53CAB361872		✓ pg. 32	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, with six shelves (5 adj.).	2174.00	760.90	739.16	663.07	630.46	608.72	578.28	1

### Optional Accessories

53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1

**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53CAB361830-WHT05).

## 53 SERIES WARDROBE TOWERS

All steel storage cabinets. Premium construction features include a garment storage area featuring a coat rod and a locking door. Models are available with a cupboard storage area with an adjustable shelf and a locking door, and two locking file drawers. All-steel 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3/4" shelves. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments. Four steel shelf clips are included for use with each adjustable shelf. A core-removable lock controls both doors with one lock assembly ("gang locking"). A Keyed-Alike option is available. By choosing the Keyed-Alike option, customers can purchase lock cores for multiple 53 Series steel storage cabinets, and for other selected Virco models with locks, that open by means of a single key. Metal surfaces are available with a powder coat finish.



53TW1			24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, right-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 left-side locking file drawers & cupboard.	3158.00	1105.30	1073.72	963.19	915.82	884.24	840.03	1
53TW2			24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, left-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 right-side locking file drawers & cupboard.	3158.00	1105.30	1073.72	963.19	915.82	884.24	840.03	1
53TW3			24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, right-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 left-side locking box drawers, file drawer & cupboard.	3401.00	1190.35	1156.34	1037.31	986.29	952.28	904.67	1
53TW4		✓ pg. 32	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, left-side locking garment storage area with coat rod, 2 right-side locking box drawers, file drawer & cupboard.	3401.00	1190.35	1156.34	1037.31	986.29	952.28	904.67	1

### Optional Accessories

53FKEY			Keyed-alike lock core tumbler; includes 2 keys; one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.	139.00	48.65	47.26	42.40	40.31	38.92	36.97	1
MMKEY			Master key for keyed-alike lock core. (includes two keys).	29.00	10.15	9.86	8.85	8.41	8.12	7.71	1

**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, indicate the number of keyed-alike cores by referencing the number in terms of a "pack." For example, if you want all the locks in a room keyed-alike, count the number of locks and indicate that number next to the model number as a pack (i.e. 53FKEY-8). You would receive 8 lock core tumblers with the same code, 2 keys for each lock, and 1 change-out control key. You will receive one change-out control key for each keyed-alike area.

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Paint finish colors and color codes are listed on pages viii-ix.
- To order, specify the model number and paint finish color codes (e.g., 53TW1-BLK01).



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-	\$1,001-	\$4,001-	\$15,001-	\$40,001-	\$100,001-	
					\$1,000	\$4,000	\$15,000	\$40,000	\$100,000	\$250,000	

## 4300 SERIES

Task chairs feature an upholstered seat and back. Model 4300 is available with a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment. Model 4301 features a gas cylinder for easy seat height adjustment, and a mechanism that allows independent adjustments of the seat and back. The seats have a contoured plywood core covered with a contoured 100% polyurethane foam cushion. The mechanism attaches to the seat core and allows for independent adjustment of seat height and back location (front to back) by means of a tension knob. Gas cylinder is a gas spring type with a steel cylinder housing. Ball bearings are placed in the housing to allow swivel movement. Five-prong base made of glass-reinforced nylon and are tapered to accept the gas cylinder. Five 2" diameter, dual wheel, hooded swivel casters made of high-impact plastic with steel stems and lock-fit expansion rings. Optional dual wheel, molded nylon soft casters are available; to order, specify U43CAST. Optional press-fit glides with nylon housings and foot pads are available. For optional glides, specify UGLIDE. Optional arms are either adjustable height plastic T-arms or self-skinned urethane wing arms. For optional wing arms, specify 43WARM. For optional T-arms, Specify 43TARM. Seats and backs are available in a variety of upholstery fabrics.



4300	✓ pg. 33	Task, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, manual back depth adjustment. Seat height adjusts from 17" to 22". Back height is 17". Seat depth is 18½". Overall width shall be 19". Maximum overall height is 39".	607.00	212.45	206.38	185.14	176.03	169.96	161.46	1
4301	✓ pg. 33	Task, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, tilt tension control, seat and back tilt as unit, upright position tilt lock. Seat height adjusts from 17¼" to 22¼". Back height is 16½". Seat depth shall be 18½". Overall width is 19¼". Maximum overall height is 38".	647.00	226.45	219.98	197.34	187.63	181.16	172.10	1

### Optional Accessories



43WARM		Wing arm, non-adjustable. Black frame.	108.00	37.80	36.72	32.94	31.32	30.24	28.73	1
43TARM		T-arm, adjustable height, padded self-skinned urethane arm rest. Black frame.	89.00	31.15	30.26	27.15	25.81	24.92	23.67	1
U43CAST		Soft caster pack (5).	48.00	16.80	16.32	14.64	13.92	13.44	12.77	1
UGLIDE		Fixed Glides (5 pack).	50.00	17.50	17.00	15.25	14.50	14.00	13.30	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery and base color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number, upholstery and frame finish color (e.g., 4300-GRY215-BLK01).

**Upholstery Colors:**  
 Confetti Black-BLK258  
 Confetti Burgundy-RED216  
 Confetti Grey-GRY215  
 Confetti Navy-BLU214

**Base Color:**  
 Char Black-BLK01



# OFFICE & ADMINISTRATION FURNITURE

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## 4400 SERIES



4440A		✓ pg. 33	Guest seating, Black mesh back, molded foam Black fabric seat, Black contoured arms, 4 leg Black steel tube frame, Black nylon floor glides. Seat: 18"D x 18 1/4"W x 19"H.	668.00	233.80	227.12	203.74	193.72	187.04	177.69	2
4442A			Task chair. 1 paddle, tilt lock mechanism, pneumatic seat height adjustment, padded swing back pivoting arms, polyurethane dual wheel casters, 25" nylon base, air fresh mesh back, molded foam black fabric seat. 23 1/2"W x 26"D x 32 1/2"-35 1/4"H.	772.00	270.20	262.48	235.46	223.88	216.16	205.35	1
4445A	✓ pg. 7		Task seating, Black mesh mid-back, molded foam Black fabric seat, height and width adjustable arms, seat slider, tilt tension control, 4 paddle task mechanism, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19"D x 21"W x 18 1/4"-22 1/8"H.	1296.00	453.60	440.64	395.28	375.84	362.88	344.74	1
4448A		✓ pg. 33	Executive conference seating, mid-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19 1/4"D x 20 1/2"W x 17 1/4"-20 1/2"H.	1557.00	544.95	529.38	474.89	451.53	435.96	414.16	1
4449A		✓ pg. 33	Executive conference seating, high-back, Black Eco leather (PU) upholstery, polished aluminum arms with scuff-resistant arm pads, 5 position tilt lock, tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, polished aluminum 27" base, dual wheel casters. Seat: 19 1/4"D x 20 1/2"W x 17 1/4"-20 1/2"H.	1819.00	636.65	618.46	554.80	527.51	509.32	483.85	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., 4440A-BLK01-BLK01).

## MESH-BACK OFFICE CHAIRS



4435A		✓ pg. 33	Management chair, mesh-back, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, 2-to-1 synchro-tilt, adjustable height arms. Black.	1008.00	399.84	399.84	371.28	371.28	342.72	342.72	1
4430			Guest chair, mesh-back, fixed angled T-arms, sled-based, 22 1/2"W x 27"D x 33"H. Black.	898.00	304.64	304.64	282.88	282.88	261.12	261.12	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and BLK01 (e.g., 4435A-BLK01).

## LOUNGE & RECEPTION FURNITURE



LGC333133			Reception chair, upholstered, 33 1/2"W x 31"D x 33"H.	3420.00	823.20	823.20	764.40	764.40	705.60	705.60	1
LGC573133			Reception love seat, upholstered, 56 1/2"W x 31"D x 33"H.	4889.00	1176.56	1176.56	1092.52	1092.52	1008.48	1008.48	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- Upholstery colors and color codes are listed below.
- To order, specify the model number and color (e.g., LGC333133-RED257).

Upholstery Colors:  
Sway Blue Sea-BLU252  
Sway Red River-RED257  
Sway Silver Fish-GRY248



# HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						No. of Ctrs. Per Unit
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## CHAIR TRUCKS

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.



HCT6			Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, 32 chair capacity. 76"L x 21"W x 38 1/4"H (handle). Char Black.	931.00	325.85	316.54	283.96	269.99	260.68	247.65	1
HCT8	✓ pg. 13		Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, 42 chair capacity. 100"L x 21"W x 38 1/4"H (handle).	978.00	342.30	332.52	298.29	283.62	273.84	260.15	1
HCT6072	✓ pg. 13		Chair truck/storage cart for models 162, 167, 168, 188 folding chairs, rack style, 84 chair capacity. 68"L x 30 3/4"W x 80"H (loaded). 68"L x 30 3/4"W x 69 1/4"H (unloaded).	1649.00	577.15	560.66	502.95	478.21	461.72	438.63	1
HCT789	✓ pg. 13		Chair truck for selected Virco stack chairs, standard 2-wheel. 40 1/2"L x 20 1/8"W x 61"H.	615.00	215.25	209.10	187.58	178.35	172.20	163.59	1
HCT4			Chair truck for selected Virco stack chairs, deluxe 4-wheel. 69 1/2"L x 23 1/8"W x 44 3/4"H.	1210.00	423.50	411.40	369.05	350.90	338.80	321.86	2
HCT4100			Chair truck/hand cart for Ultrastack™ chairs, deluxe 4-wheeled. 26"L x 24 1/4"D x 17"H.	1296.00	453.60	440.64	395.28	375.84	362.88	344.74	1
HCT2646			Chair truck/storage cart for I.Q.® Series sled-based chairs, deluxe 4-wheeled. This unit shall hold a maximum of 10 model 264617 chairs. 35"L x 23 3/8"W x 23 3/8"H.	975.00	341.25	331.50	297.38	282.75	273.00	259.35	1
HCT2945			Chair truck/storage cart for Virtuoso® Series chairs, deluxe 4-wheeled. This unit shall hold a maximum of 12 of models 2945 and 2945P chairs. 45 1/2"L x 25 1/4"W x 44"H.	1350.00	472.50	459.00	411.75	391.50	378.00	359.10	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., HCT4-BLK01).

## TABLE TRUCKS

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.



HRTT1	✓ pg. 13		Table truck/storage cart for round and oval tables, stores 10 traditional or 7 Core-a-Gator® tables. 72"L x 30"W x 55"H.	2279.00	797.65	774.86	695.10	660.91	638.12	606.21	1
HTT6	✓ pg. 13		Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601872, 602472, 603072, 623072 is 15 tables; Capacity for model 603672 is 13 tables; Capacity for models 611872, 612472, 613072, 613672 is 12 tables. 77 1/2"L x 31 1/4"W x 48 1/4"H.	1162.00	406.70	395.08	354.41	336.98	325.36	309.09	1
HTT8	✓ pg. 13		Table truck/storage cart. Capacity for models 601896, 602496, is 15 tables; Capacity for model 623096 is 14 tables; Capacity for models 603096, 611896, 613096, 613696 is 12 tables; Capacity for model 603696 is 11 tables. 101 1/2" x 31 1/4"W x 48 1/4"H.	1302.00	455.70	442.68	397.11	377.58	364.56	346.33	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., HRTT1-BLK01).

# HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## LARGE-SCALE CHAIR STORAGE

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked. For starter blocks, specify SCTSBL.



SCT11SU			Chair truck for upholstered stack chairs. 105"L x 60"W x 74 1/4"H.	7556.00	2644.60	2569.04	2304.58	2191.24	2115.68	2009.90	1
SCT1978SU			Chair truck for twenty-eight model 190G and 198G. 81"L x 43 3/8"W x 58 1/8"H.	6127.00	2144.45	2083.18	1868.74	1776.83	1715.56	1629.78	1
SCT1978KD			Chair truck for twenty-eight model 190G and 198G. 81"L x 43 3/8"W x 58 1/8"H.	5928.00	2074.80	2015.52	1808.04	1719.12	1659.84	1576.85	1
SCT1996SU			Chair truck for thirty-six model 190G and 198G. 98 1/2"L x 43 3/8"W x 58 1/8"H.	6516.00	2280.60	2215.44	1987.38	1889.64	1824.48	1733.26	1
SCT1996KD			Chair truck for thirty-six model 190G and 198G. 98 1/2"L x 43 3/8"W x 58 1/8"H.	6265.00	2192.75	2130.10	1910.83	1816.85	1754.20	1666.49	1
SCT19125SU			Chair truck for fifty model 190G and 198G. 127 1/2"L x 43 3/8"W x 58 1/8"H.	6645.00	2325.75	2259.30	2026.73	1927.05	1860.60	1767.57	1
SCT19125KD			Chair truck for fifty model 190G and 198G. 127 1/2"L x 43 3/8"W x 58 1/8"H.	6432.00	2251.20	2186.88	1961.76	1865.28	1800.96	1710.91	1

### Optional Accessories



SCTSBL			Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked.	729.00	255.15	247.86	222.35	211.41	204.12	193.91	1
--------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., SCT11SU-BLK01).

## LARGE-SCALE TABLE STORAGE

All steel frames. Chair trucks are available with a powder coat finish.

Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked. For starter blocks, specify SCTSBL.



TT57SU			Table truck for storing 60", 66" and 72" round and oval folding tables. 79 1/4"L x 39 1/4"W x 85 1/4"H.	8333.00	2916.55	2833.22	2541.57	2416.57	2333.24	2216.58	1
TT1872SU			Table truck for storing 18" x 60" and 18" x 72" folding tables. 79 1/4"L x 39 1/4"W x 55 1/4"H.	5161.00	1806.35	1754.74	1574.11	1496.69	1445.08	1372.83	1
TT1896SU			Table truck for storing 18" x 60" and 18" x 72"-96" folding tables. 102 1/4"L x 39 1/4"W x 55 1/4"H.	6181.00	2163.35	2101.54	1885.21	1792.49	1730.68	1644.15	1
TT3072SU			Table truck for storing 30" x 72" and 36" x 72" folding tables. 79 1/4"L x 39 1/4"W x 55 1/4"H.	6369.00	2229.15	2165.46	1942.55	1847.01	1783.32	1694.15	1
TT3096SU			Table truck for storing 18" x 72"-96"; 30" x 48"-96"; 36" x 72"-96"; 30" x 72" crescent; 60" half round folding tables. 102 1/4"L x 39 1/4"W x 55 1/4"H.	6629.00	2320.15	2253.86	2021.85	1922.41	1856.12	1763.31	1

### Optional Accessories



SCTSBL			Optional starter blocks must be used to hold casters off the floor when units are stacked.	729.00	255.15	247.86	222.35	211.41	204.12	193.91	1
--------	--	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number and frame finish color (e.g., TT57SU-BLK01).

# OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0-\$1,000	\$1,001-\$4,000	\$4,001-\$15,000	\$15,001-\$40,000	\$40,001-\$100,000	\$100,001-\$250,000	

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### TP SERIES

TP36			TP Series Power Kit for 36" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table, brackets for receptacles, 6" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	276.00	96.60	93.84	84.18	80.04	77.28	73.42	1
TP48			TP Series Power Kit for 48" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 18" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	286.00	100.10	97.24	87.23	82.94	80.08	76.08	1
TP54			TP Series Power Kit for 54" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 24" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	293.00	102.55	99.62	89.37	84.97	82.04	77.94	1
TP60			TP Series Power Kit for 60" tables; includes 2 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 30" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	300.00	105.00	102.00	91.50	87.00	84.00	79.80	1
TP72			TP Series Power Kit for 72" tables; includes 3 each duplex power receptacles underneath the table top, brackets for receptacles, 42" jumper between receptacles, 18" jumper to next table, Black only.	314.00	109.90	106.76	95.77	91.06	87.92	83.52	1
TPBRAK			Kit, Bracket, 4TRAC, bracket for receptacle, includes screws	3.00	1.05	1.02	0.92	0.87	0.84	0.80	1
TPEH10			TP Series Power Entry Pigtail, 10' long, for hard-wire connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	214.00	74.90	72.76	65.27	62.06	59.92	56.92	1
TPEH6			TP Series Power Entry Pigtail, 6' long, for hard-wire connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	164.00	57.40	55.76	50.02	47.56	45.92	43.62	1
TPEP10			TP Series Power Entry, Plug-In, 10' long, for plug-in connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	387.00	135.45	131.58	118.04	112.23	108.36	102.94	1
TPEP6			TP Series Power Entry, Plug-In, 6' long, for plug-in connection; required for single stand-alone table or one for each row of networked tables; not to exceed 13 - duplex receptacles per circuit, or 26 - 15 Amp duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum, Black only.	280.00	98.00	95.20	85.40	81.20	78.40	74.48	1

# OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS ONLY

Model No.	Quick Ship	Classroom Basics	Description	List Price F.O.B. Warehouse	(Tailgate Net Price)						Units Per Ctn.
					\$0- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$4,000	\$4,001- \$15,000	\$15,001- \$40,000	\$40,001- \$100,000	\$100,001- \$250,000	

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES continued

TPJ18			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,18 - 18" jumper for 48" tables.	80.00	28.00	27.20	24.40	23.20	22.40	21.28	1
TPJ24			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,24 - 24" jumper for 54" tables	85.00	29.75	28.90	25.93	24.65	23.80	22.61	1
TPJ30			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,30 - 30" jumper for 60" tables.	90.00	31.50	30.60	27.45	26.10	25.20	23.94	1
TPJ42			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,42 - 42" jumper for 72" tables.	102.00	35.70	34.68	31.11	29.58	28.56	27.13	1
TPJ6			Jumper, 4TRAC, FF,3,6 - 6" jumper for 36" tables.	69.00	24.15	23.46	21.05	20.01	19.32	18.35	1
TPREC1			Receptacle, 4TRAC,3,A,1,BB, Circuit #1.	77.00	26.95	26.18	23.49	22.33	21.56	20.48	1
TPREC2			Receptacle, 4TRAC,3,A,1,BB, Circuit #2.	77.00	26.95	26.18	23.49	22.33	21.56	20.48	1

### HOW TO ORDER:

- To order, specify the model number (e.g., TPEP6).

Note:

- The TP Series 4TRAC Power System is provided in a pigtail hardwire (TPEH6 or TPEH10) or plug-in (TPEP6 or TPEP10) configuration.
- Customers purchasing the TP Series Power Kits listed above must also purchase a model TPEH6 or TPEH10 Power Entry pigtail for hardwire electrical connection; or a model TPEP6 or TPEP10 plug-in connection for each individual stand-alone table, or one per row of networked tables. Please review the model TPEH and TPEP descriptions above for more information.
- Virco's TP Series 4TRAC Power System can be adapted to any Virco table series.
- Grommets and miniports are not included in TP Series Power Kits. If desired, Sales Representatives should be careful to note required grommet or miniport locations on tables with their customer.
- We suggest the use of additional Virco wire management solutions when installing TP Series Power Kits.
- Customers are always required to run and install data cables and connections from their source in the wall or floor to the miniports on the tables.



# PRODUCT INDEX

NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.
12018.....	16,67	266015GC .....	38	482460.....	8,24,79	50363630.....	82	531F424D.....	31,158
12019275G.....	2,16,67	266017GC .....	38	482460LO.....	8,24	50366030.....	82	531F425D.....	158
12024.....	16,67	266017GCLS.....	38	482472.....	24,79	50367230.....	82	531FDD.....	153,158
12025335G.....	67	267017BR.....	38	483036.....	79	5036R30.....	82	53MP1520BBF.....	30,137
12030.....	67	267017NBR.....	38	483048.....	24,79	5042R30.....	82	53MP1520BF.....	137
12118.....	2,16,67	2700BR.....	37	483048LO.....	24	50484830.....	82	53MP1520FF.....	137
12119275G.....	2,16,67	2703MBTT.....	162	483060.....	8,24,79	5048R30.....	82	53MP1520PBF.....	137
12124.....	2,16,67	2703NDMBTT.....	162	483060LO.....	8,24	5060R30.....	25,82	53RTNLP.....	137
12125335G.....	67	2703NDTT.....	162	483072.....	8,24,79	5060RADJ.....	25	53RTNRP.....	137
12130.....	2,16,67	2703TT.....	162	483072LO.....	8,24	50B00M30.....	64	53TW1.....	163
12218.....	16,67	2800PN.....	39	483636.....	79	50BU506030.....	82	53TW2.....	163
12219275G.....	2,16,67	2945.....	131	483660.....	24,79	50CLO4830.....	82	53TW3.....	163
12224.....	16,67	2945TA.....	131	483672.....	8,24,79	50COOP7230.....	82	53TW4.....	32,163
12225335G.....	16,67	2BC3636.....	31,157	483672LO.....	8,24	50FLOW6030.....	82	53VF152D.....	159
12230.....	16,67	2BC3648.....	31,157	4836R.....	79	50HORS6030.....	82	53VF154D.....	31,159
12318.....	68	2BC4836.....	31,157	4842R.....	24,79	50HORS60DC30.....	82	53VF155D.....	159
12324.....	68	2BC4848.....	31,157	484848.....	24,79	50HUB4830.....	82	53VF182D.....	159
12330.....	68	2S3424.....	161	4848R.....	8,24,79	50HUB6030.....	83	53VF184D.....	159
1251836.....	16,68	2S4812.....	161	4848RLO.....	9,24	50KID7230.....	25,83	53VF185D.....	159
1251836B.....	16,68	2S4824.....	161	4860R.....	24,79	50KID72ADJ.....	25	543.....	7,23,74
162.....	12,16,127	3012.....	2,17,39	48BU5060.....	80	50LF306030.....	83	546.....	7,23,74
165.....	127	3014.....	2,17,39	48CLO48.....	79	50NEST4830.....	83	54VF152D.....	32,160
167.....	12,16,127	3016.....	2,17,39	48COOP72.....	24,79	50NEST5430.....	83	54VF154D.....	12,32,160
168.....	12,16,127	3018.....	2,17,39	48FLOW60.....	24,79	50NEST54ADJ.....	9,25,83	54VF155D.....	160
188.....	12,16,127	3312.....	40	48FLOW60LO.....	24	50NEST6030.....	25,83	54VF182D.....	160
190.....	128	3314.....	40	48FLRLEG.....	9,81	50NEST60ADJ.....	25	54VF184D.....	32,160
198.....	128	3316.....	40	48HORSE60.....	24,79	50PIN6030.....	83	54VF185D.....	160
198ARM.....	128	3318.....	40	48HORSE60DC.....	24,79	50SL223230.....	68	57246030.....	84
2012.....	2,17,36	3400BRL.....	40	48HUB60LO.....	24	50SL304830.....	83	572460ADJ.....	25
2014.....	2,17,36	3400BRM.....	2,17,40	48HUB48.....	80	50SL305430.....	25,83	57247230.....	84
2016.....	2,17,36	3400LABRL.....	40	48HUB60.....	80	50SL3054ADJ.....	9,25,83	572472ADJ.....	25
2018.....	2,17,36	3400LABRM.....	17,40	48KID72.....	9,24,79	50SL306030.....	25,83	57306030.....	84
2050.....	17,36	3400LANBRL.....	40	48KID72LO.....	9,24	50SL3060ADJ.....	25	573060ADJ.....	25
2050ELP.....	2,17	3400LANBRM.....	40	48LF3060.....	80	50SL364830.....	83	57307230.....	84
2260ELGC.....	36	3400NBRL.....	40	48NEST48.....	80	50SL365430.....	83	601860.....	10,29,109
2260ELGCLS.....	37	3400NBRL.....	17,40	48NEST54.....	24,80	50SL366030.....	83	601872.....	10,29,109
2260PGC.....	36	3640BRL.....	40	48NEST60.....	24,80	50SPK4830.....	83	601896.....	10,29,109
2301-15TT.....	161	3640BRM.....	17,40	48PIN60.....	80	50SPK6030.....	83	602448.....	109
2301DFND.....	161	3640NBRL.....	40	48SL3048.....	80	50SWV5430.....	25,83	602460.....	29,109
2321.....	161	3640NBRL.....	40	48SL3054.....	24,80	50SWV54ADJ.....	25	602472.....	29,109
2325.....	32,161	3700BRL.....	40	48SL3060.....	24,80	50TRAP4830.....	83	602496.....	29,109
2400BR.....	17,37	3700BRM.....	2,17,40	48SL3648.....	80	50TRAP6030.....	25,83	603060.....	10,29,109
2400NBR.....	17,37	3818LS.....	39	48SL3654.....	80	50TRAP60ADJ.....	25	603072.....	10,29,109
2440BR.....	37	3821LS.....	39	48SL3660.....	80	50TRAP8430.....	83	603096.....	29,109
2440NBR.....	37	3860GC.....	17,39	48SPK48.....	80	533048RP.....	30,137	603672.....	109
2501.....	13,32,161	3860GCLS.....	39	48SPK60.....	80	533060.....	30,137	603696.....	109
2501-30TT.....	161	402436SC.....	87	48SWV54.....	24,80	533066LP.....	137	6060R.....	10,29,109
2502.....	161	4100.....	30,132	48TRAP48.....	24,80	533066RP.....	137	611872.....	29,110
2509-24DF.....	161	4300.....	33,164	48TRAP60.....	9,24,80	53CAB361830.....	163	611896.....	110
2513.....	13,32,161	4301.....	33,164	48TRAP60LO.....	9,24	53CAB361842.....	163	612472.....	110
2601.....	32,161	43TARM.....	164	48TRAP84.....	80	53CAB361852.....	163	612496.....	110
2612.....	36	43WARM.....	164	50243630.....	82	53CAB361864.....	163	613060.....	29,110
2614.....	36	4430.....	165	50244830.....	82	53CAB361872.....	32,163	613060CR.....	110
2616.....	36	4435A.....	33,165	50246030.....	82	53DRWR60.....	30,138	613072.....	29,110
2618.....	17,36	4440A.....	33,165	50247230.....	82	53FKEY.....	138,153,158,159,160,000	613096.....	29,110
264513.....	38	4442A.....	165	50303630.....	82	53LF302D.....	158	613672.....	29,110
264515.....	38	4445A.....	7,165	50304830.....	25,82	53LF304D.....	158	613672CR.....	110
264517.....	38	4448A.....	33,165	503048ADJ.....	25	53LF305D.....	158	613696.....	29,110
2645TAF.....	38	4449A.....	33,165	50306030.....	25,82	53LF362D.....	158	6160HR.....	110
264613.....	38	482436.....	24,79	503060ADJ.....	9,25	53LF364D.....	158	6160R.....	29,110
264615.....	38	482448.....	8,24,79	50307230.....	25,82	53LF365D.....	158	6166R.....	110
264617.....	38	482448LO.....	8,24	503072ADJ.....	9,25	53LF422D.....	31,158	6172HR.....	110

# PRODUCT INDEX

NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	NUMERICAL ORDER .....	Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....	Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....	Page No.
6172R.....	29,110	785CT.....	23,70	9010.....	3,18,41	ACA1 .....	46	ANROCK14.....	44
621872.....	110	785M.....	7,23	9012.....	3,18,41	ACA1CT .....	47	ANROCK16.....	44
621896.....	110	785MBB .....	7,23,70	9014.....	3,18,41	ACA2 .....	46	ANROCK18.....	44
623072.....	110	785MBBCT .....	70	9016.....	3,18,41	ACA2CT .....	47	ANS1 .....	45
623096.....	110	785MBBM .....	7,23	9018.....	3,18,41	ACA3 .....	46	ANS2 .....	45
623672.....	110	792026BB .....	71	9050.....	18,41	ACA3CT .....	47	ANS3 .....	45
623696.....	110	792026BBM .....	71	9050P.....	3,18	ACA4 .....	46	ANS4 .....	45
6260R.....	110	792448.....	111	9260GCLS.....	41	ACA4CT .....	47	ANT1 .....	46
63817.....	112	792448BB .....	71	9260PGC .....	18,41	ACCA1CT.....	47	ANTASK16.....	44
63822.....	112	793060.....	111	9400BR .....	3,18,42	ACCA2CT.....	47	ANTASK18.....	18,44,53
638225U .....	112	793072.....	111	9400LABR .....	18,42	ACCA3CT.....	47	ANTF1 .....	46
66129.....	113	793672.....	111	9400LANBR .....	42	ACCA4CT.....	47	ART243636.....	122
66133.....	113	79HEXM .....	71	9400NBR .....	18,42	ACCS1CT.....	56	ART4260.....	122
6613336.....	113	79OCTM .....	71	9612.....	41	ACCS2CT.....	56	ART4260ADJ.....	122
6613341.....	113	871.....	23,71	9614.....	18,41	ACCS3CT.....	56	ARTCART.....	122
66140.....	113	871M.....	23	9616.....	18,41	ACCS4CT.....	56	ARTCARTSH .....	122
6614036.....	113	872048QR .....	86	9618.....	18,41	ACCW1CT .....	48	ARTCNTR .....	124
6614041.....	113	872430CC.....	86	9640BR .....	18,42	ACCW2CT .....	48	ARTDRY1 .....	124
66222.....	113	872436.....	25,86	9640NBR .....	42	ACCW3CT .....	48	ARTDRY40 .....	122
66229.....	113	8724365C.....	87	9700BR .....	3,18,42	ACCW4CT .....	48	ARTROLA.....	122
66422.....	113	872448.....	10,25,86	9700BR LH .....	42	ACCZ1CT.....	61	BC3630.....	156
66433.....	113	872460.....	10,25,86			ACCZ2CT.....	61	BC3636.....	156
66822.....	112	872472.....	25,86			ACCZ3CT.....	61	BC3648.....	156
6682230.....	112	873.....	72			ACCZ4CT.....	61	BC3660.....	156
66833.....	112	873030CC.....	86			ACS1.....	56	BC3672.....	156
668335U .....	112	873036.....	86			ACS1CT.....	56	BCM3630.....	156
66920.....	112	873048.....	25,86			ACS2.....	56	BCM3642.....	156
66GLD.....	113	873060.....	10,25,86			ACS2CT.....	56	BCM3652.....	12,31,156
681872.....	90	873072.....	10,86			ACS3.....	56	BCM3672.....	31,156
682060.....	27,90	873672.....	86			ACS3CT.....	56	BCM3684.....	31,156
682060ADJC.....	27	8771.....	23,71			ACS4.....	56	BCMCAST3635.....	156
682454.....	90	8771M.....	23			ACS4CT.....	56	BCMCAST3648.....	156
682460.....	27,90	878.....	23,71			ACZ1.....	61	BCMCAST3658.....	156
683060.....	27,90	87PF2436 .....	84			ACZ1CT.....	62	BCMCAST3678.....	156
683060ADJC.....	27	87PF2448.....	84			ACZ2.....	61	BRDESLBLTUB.....	124
683072.....	90	87PF2460.....	84			ACZ2CT.....	62	BRDESLNEST.....	134
683672.....	90	87PF2472.....	84			ACZ3.....	61	BRDESLTUB.....	124
684260.....	90	87PF3036.....	84			ACZ3CT.....	62	BRDESLWH .....	134
6848R.....	90	87PF3048.....	84			ACZ4.....	61	BRDMAG4896.....	134
6860R.....	90	87PF3060.....	84			ACZ4CT.....	62	BT1272.....	135
723.....	69	87PF3072.....	84			AN12.....	43	BT19318D .....	135
72BRLBM .....	22	87PFHR48 .....	84			AN14.....	3,18,43	C36R.....	114
72BRLBN30M.....	22	87PFHR60 .....	84			AN16.....	3,18,43	C36SL.....	114
72LB.....	69	87PFHR84 .....	84			AN18.....	3,18,43	C36SQ.....	114
72LBM.....	22,69	87PFSHLF48.....	85			AN18EL .....	3,18	C42R.....	114
72LBN30 .....	69	87TRAP48 .....	86			ANC1.....	45	C42SL.....	114
72LBN30M .....	22,69	87TRAP60 .....	86			ANC1CT.....	46	C42SQ.....	114
73025.....	73	87TRAP84 .....	86			ANC2.....	45	C48R.....	114
73027.....	73	8802.....	30,129			ANC2CT.....	46	C48SL.....	114
73030.....	73	8806.....	129			ANC2M15.....	43	C48SQ.....	114
73325.....	73	8830SBG .....	129			ANC2M18.....	18,43	C60R.....	114
73327.....	73	8915.....	12,30,130			ANC3.....	45	C60SL.....	114
73330.....	73	8916SB.....	130			ANC3CT.....	46	C60SQ.....	114
73525.....	73	8916SBCB.....	130			ANC4.....	45	CA18EL.....	43
73527.....	73	8917.....	30,130			ANC4CT.....	46	CA25EL.....	116
73530.....	73	8918SB.....	130			ANCANT14.....	43	CA30EL.....	116
73ADJM.....	72	8919SB.....	130			ANCANT16.....	43	CBK .....	159,160
73QADJM .....	72	8920SB.....	130			ANCANT18.....	43	CBKLF .....	153,158
751MBB .....	6,22,69	8925.....	30,130			ANFLROCK15.....	44	CBKLG.....	160
751MBBM .....	22	8926.....	12,30,130			ANFLROCK18.....	44	CCA1.....	45
765MBB .....	6,22,70	8936SB.....	130			ANLAB.....	44	CCA2.....	45
785.....	7,23,70	8970SB.....	130			ANR2MTASK18.....	44	CCA3.....	45

# PRODUCT INDEX

ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.
CCA4.....45	ECBROOMKIT.....126	FTT3030.....103	LGC333133.....165	MTB15278.....106
CCSG1.....55	ECBROWSER.....124	FTT3036.....103	LGC573133.....165	MTB172910.....28,106
CCSG2.....55	ECCF705.....123	FTT3042.....103	LIB3060.....120	MTB172912.....11,28,106
CCSG3.....55	ECCH12.....123	FTT3048.....103	LIB3660.....120	MTB172912AEB.....28
CCSG4.....55	ECCH14.....123	FTT3060.....11,27,103	LIB3672.....120	MTB17298.....28,106
CCW1.....48	ECCOT.....123	FTT3072.....27,103	LIB4848.....120	MTB193110W.....106
CCW2.....48	ECCUB2436TTC.....125	FTT3084.....103	LIB48R.....120	MTB193112W.....106
CCW3.....48	ECCUB244815.....125	FTT52448.....103	LIB48RLO.....120	MTB19318W.....106
CCW4.....48	ECCUB244818.....125	FTT53048.....103	LIBCH16.....120	MTB015275.....106
CCZ1.....61	ECCUB249615.....125	FTTCPU.....103,104	LIBCH18.....120	MTB017295.....28,106
CCZ2.....61	ECCUB304815.....125	FVF18534DF.....160	LIBLIT11.....121	MTC8.....12,28,108
CCZ3.....61	ECCUB304818.....125	HCOATRAK48.....135	LIBLIT23.....121	MTC8AEBG.....28
CCZ4.....61	ECCUB304829.....125	HCT2646.....166	LIBRARBOOKB.....124	MTC8G.....28
CF30.....115	ECCUB309615.....125	HCT2945.....166	LIBSTPSTL.....120	MTS15271216.....28,107
CF36.....115	ECCUB34205.....125	HCT4.....166	LPDU39.....121	MTS17291012.....28,107
CF41R36.....115	ECCUB364815.....125	HCT4100.....166	LPSA361282.....120	MTS17291012AE.....28
CF41R42.....115	ECCUB364818.....125	HCT6.....166	LPS5371282.....120	MTS17291212.....11,28,107
CLOCK12.....135	ECCUB3648T12.....125	HCT6072.....13,166	LS2A362442.....120	MTS17291212AE.....28
CPUCADDY.....85,86,93,98,103,104	ECCUB483615.....125	HCT789.....13,166	LS2P3642.....121	MTS19311012W.....108
CS18.....19,53	ECCUB4836TT25.....125	HCT8.....13,166	LS2S372442.....120	MTS19311212W.....108
CS25.....116	ECCUB4836TT30.....125	HCTTRASH.....135	LSA361282.....120	MTS193188W.....108
CS30.....116	ECCUB484816.....125	HRTT1.....13,166	LSB3682.....121	MTSE15271012.....107
CT24488ADJ.....102	ECDOLLBED.....126	HTT6.....13,166	LSS371282.....120	MTSE17291012.....107
CT24548ADJ.....102	ECDOLLCHAIR.....126	HTT8.....13,166	LSU39.....121	MTS0152758.....107
CT24608ADJ.....102	ECDRESS.....126	HWT2430.....104	LT3672.....120	MTS0172958.....28,107
CT24728ADJ.....102	ECEASLE.....124	HWT2436.....104	LT48R.....120	MTS0193156W.....107
CT30.....115	ECIRONSET.....126	HWT2442.....104	LTS2260829.....90	N212.....4,19,48
CT30488ADJ.....102	ECKTCHN.....126	HWT2448.....104	LTS2272829.....90	N214.....4,19,48
CT30548ADJ.....102	ECKTCNTR.....126	HWT2460.....104	LTS2284829.....90	N216.....4,19,48
CT30608ADJ.....102	ECLCTRNVHT.....124	HWT2472.....104	LTS2296829.....90	N218.....4,19,48
CT30728ADJ.....102	ECLOK3655.....126	HWT2484.....104	LTS2460829.....90	N218EL.....4,19
CT36.....115	ECLOK4848.....126	HWT3030.....104	LTS2472829.....90	N240BR.....49
CT36488ADJ.....102	ECLOK484816.....126	HWT3036.....104	LTS2484829.....90	N240NBR.....49
CT36548ADJ.....102	ECLOK48545.....126	HWT3042.....104	LTS2496829.....90	N250.....49
CT36608ADJ.....102	ECMIRROR.....126	HWT3048.....104	LTS3048829.....90	N260GC.....49
CT36728ADJ.....102	ECROCK12.....123	HWT3060.....104	LTS3054829.....90	N260GCLS.....49
CT41.....115	ECROCK18.....123	HWT3072.....104	LTS3060829.....90	N270BR.....49
CW18.....116	ECSINK.....126	HWT3084.....104	LTS3072829.....90	N312.....57
CW25.....116	ECSTORPUZ.....125	HWT52448.....104	LTS3084829.....90	N314.....57
CW30.....116	ECSTORTTCL12.....125	HWT53048.....104	LTS3096829.....90	N316.....57
CZ18.....20,58	ECSWT4617.....126	IMS30481.....76	LTS3654829.....90	N318.....57
CZ18C.....20	ECSWT4617T.....126	IMS30482.....76	LTS3660829.....90	N3CONBRM.....57
CZ18FRW.....117	ECT2424LO.....123	IMS30483.....76	LTS3672829.....90	N3CONBRM.....57
CZ25.....117	ECT2424LO18.....123	IMS30484.....76	LTS36728RT9.....90	N3CORBRM.....57
CZ25FRW.....117	ECT30RLO.....123	IMS30561.....76	LTS3684829.....90	N3CORNBRM.....57
CZ30.....117	ECTHEATER.....126	IMS30562.....76	LTS3696829.....90	N3LAB.....57
CZ30FRW.....117	FABEDPD.....135	IMS30563.....76	MAILCTR.....121	N3TASK16.....57
DV4860.....137	FACAB.....136	IMS30564.....76	MC2432.....72	N3TASK18.....57
DV6060.....137	FASCALE.....135	IMT1.....75	MET.....77	N912.....4,19,50
DVCAST.....137	FASTOOL.....135	IMT2.....75	METB18.....77	N914.....4,19,50
DVCON.....137	FATREAT.....135	IMT3.....75	METD30.....77	N916.....4,19,50
DVCON90.....137	FLAGHOLD.....135	IMT4.....75	METS12.....77	N918.....4,19,50
DVFOOT.....137	FLAGIN1624.....135	IMTIT.....75	MMKEY.....138,153,158,159,160,000	N918TA.....50
EC3ESLMRK.....124	FLAGIN2436.....135	IMTS.....75	MT30144.....27,105	N918TAF.....51
ECBEAN.....123	FLAGIN3660SET.....135	KAV2418ADJ.....133	MT30144AE.....27	N9COBR.....51
ECBKRAKS.....124	FTT2430.....103	KBRKT2.....133	MT3096.....105	N9CONBR.....19,51
ECBKRAKSDF.....124	FTT2436.....103	KPHYSED.....135	MT48R.....105	N9CORBR.....51
ECBKRAKG6BRD.....124	FTT2442.....103	KPRE183539.....133	MT60OCT.....27,105	N9CORNBR.....51
ECBKRAKDH.....124	FTT2448.....103	L9032.....121	MT60R.....27,105	N9LAB.....19,50
ECBLOCKBIN.....126	FTT2460.....11,27,103	LBT33.....121	MT72R.....27,105	N9SLEDBR.....51
ECBLOCKS183.....126	FTT2472.....27,103	LCTRND.....134	MTB152710.....28,106	N9SLEDNBR.....51
ECBNPLAY.....126	FTT2484.....103	LEP39.....121	MTB152712.....28,106	N9TASK16.....50

# PRODUCT INDEX

ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.
N9TASK18 ..... 4,19,50	PR2472RPT1 .....142	PRHDL3082R45P.....141	PROSF72 .....151	PT307226C.....91
PNCLSHRP .....135	PR2472RPT2 .....144	PRHDL3082RLO .....151	PROSL48 .....151	PT307227 .....91
PR2448 .....140	PR2472RPT3 .....146	PRHDL3082RLT1.....143	PROSL60 .....151	PT307229 .....91
PR2448LPO .....150	PR2472RPT4 .....146	PRHDL3082RLT2.....144	PROSL64 .....151	PT307229C2.....92
PR2448LPT1 .....142	PR2472RPT5 .....149	PRHDL3082RLT3.....147	PROSL66 .....153	PT3072ADJ.....92
PR2448LPT2 .....144	PR3048P .....140	PRHDL3082RLT4.....147	PROSL72 .....151	PT3072ADJC.....92
PR2448LPT3 .....146	PR3060DP .....140	PRHDL3082RLT5.....149	PROSM48 .....151	PT3072ADJC2.....92
PR2448LPT4 .....146	PR3066P .....140	PRHDL3082RRO .....151	PROSM60 .....151	PT308429 .....118
PR2448LPT5 .....149	PR3072DP .....140	PRHDL3082RRT1.....143	PROSM64 .....153	PT308439 .....118
PR24480 .....150	PR3072P .....140	PRHDL3082RRT2.....144	PROSM66 .....151	PT30RHP26C.....91
PR2448P .....140	PRC2460DP .....140	PRHDL3082RRT3.....147	PROSM72 .....151	PT3672RT26C.....91
PR2448RPO .....150	PRC2460DPO.....150	PRHDL3082RRT4.....147	PROSMW48.....151	PT3672RT27.....91
PR2448RPT1 .....142	PRC2460DPT1.....143	PRHDL3082RRT5.....149	PROSMW60.....151	PT3672RT29.....91
PR2448RPT2 .....144	PRC2460DPT2.....144	PRL3066CR39L.....152	PROSMW64.....153	PT3672RTADJ.....92
PR2448RPT3 .....146	PRC2460DPT3.....147	PRL3066CR39R.....152	PROSMW66.....151	PT3672RTADJC.....92
PR2448RPT4 .....146	PRC2460DPT4.....147	PRL3066NPR45.....152	PROSMW72.....151	PT369029 .....118
PR2448RPT5 .....149	PRC2460DPT5.....149	PRL3066NR39L.....152	PRPS .....141	PT369029C2.....118
PR2448T1 .....142	PRC2472DP .....140	PRL3066NR39R.....152	PRU3082HD .....152	PT369029C2GR1.....118
PR2448T2 .....143	PRC2472DPO.....150	PRL3066R45.....141	PRWMP22 .....152	PT369029C2GR2.....118
PR2448T3 .....145	PRC2472DPT1.....143	PRL3066R45P.....141	PRWMP28 .....152	PT369029C2GR3.....118
PR2448T4 .....145	PRC2472DPT2.....144	PRL3066RLO .....151	PRWMP40 .....152	PT369029GR1 .....118
PR2448T5 .....148	PRC2472DPT3.....147	PRL3066RLT1 .....143	PS18.....52	PT369029GR2 .....118
PR2460 .....140	PRC2472DPT4.....147	PRL3066RLT2 .....145	PS25.....52	PT369029GR3 .....118
PR2460LPO .....150	PRC2472DPT5.....149	PRL3066RLT3 .....148	PS30.....52	PT4284RT27.....91
PR2460LPT1.....142	PRFC321.....153	PRL3066RLT4 .....148	PSTASK18.....52	PT4284RT29.....91
PR2460LPT2.....144	PRFC322.....153	PRL3066RLT5 .....150	PT246026C.....91	PT4284RTADJ.....92
PR2460LPT3.....146	PRFC323.....153	PRL3066RRO .....151	PT246027 .....91	PT484827 .....91
PR2460LPT4.....146	PRFC641.....153	PRL3066RRRT1.....143	PT246029.....91	PT484829.....91
PR2460LPT5.....149	PRFC6410.....153	PRL3066RRRT2.....145	PT246029C2.....92	PT4848ADJ.....92
PR24600 .....150	PRFC642.....153	PRL3066RRRT3.....148	PT2460ADJ.....92	PT489629.....118
PR2460RPO .....150	PRFC6420.....153	PRL3066RRRT4.....148	PT2460ADJC.....92	PT489629GR1.....118
PR2460RPT1 .....142	PRFC643.....153	PRL3066RRRT5.....150	PT2460ADJC2.....92	PT489629GR2.....118
PR2460RPT2 .....144	PRFC6430 .....153	PRL3072CR39L.....152	PT2460CR27.....91	PT489629GR3.....118
PR2460RPT3 .....146	PRHD3060 .....140	PRL3072CR39R.....152	PT2460CR29.....91	PT48R26C.....91
PR2460RPT4 .....146	PRHD3060P.....141	PRL3072NPR45.....152	PT2460CRADJ.....92	PT48R27.....91
PR2460RPT5 .....149	PRHD3066.....140	PRL3072NR39L.....152	PT247226C.....91	PT48R29.....91
PR2460T1.....142	PRHD3066P.....141	PRL3072NR39R.....152	PT247227 .....91	PT48RADJ.....92
PR2460T2.....143	PRHD3076P.....141	PRL3072R45.....141	PT247229.....91	PT48RADJC.....92
PR2460T3.....145	PRHD3082P.....141	PRL3072R45P.....141	PT247229C2.....92	PT60HR26C.....91
PR2460T4.....145	PRHDL3076CR39L.....152	PRL3072RLO .....151	PT2472ADJ.....92	PT60HR27.....91
PR2460T5.....148	PRHDL3076CR39R.....152	PRL3072RLT1.....143	PT2472ADJC.....92	PT60HR29.....91
PR2466LPO .....150	PRHDL3076NR39L.....152	PRL3072RLT2 .....145	PT2472ADJC2.....92	PT60HRADJ.....92
PR2466LPT1.....142	PRHDL3076NR39R.....152	PRL3072RLT3 .....148	PT303029.....118	PT60HRADJC.....92
PR2466LPT2.....144	PRHDL3076R45.....141	PRL3072RLT4 .....148	PT303039.....118	PT60R27.....91
PR2466LPT3.....146	PRHDL3076R45P.....141	PRL3072RLT5 .....150	PT304826C.....91	PT60R29.....91
PR2466LPT4.....146	PRHDL3076RLO .....151	PRL3072RRO .....151	PT304827.....91	PT60RADJ.....92
PR2466LPT5.....149	PRHDL3076RLT1.....143	PRL3072RRT1.....143	PT304829.....91	PTBC2936.....157
PR2466P .....140	PRHDL3076RLT2.....144	PRL3072RRT2.....145	PT304829C2.....92	PTBC2948.....157
PR2466RPO .....150	PRHDL3076RLT3.....147	PRL3072RRT3.....148	PT3048ADJ.....92	PTBC4836.....157
PR2466RPT1 .....142	PRHDL3076RLT4.....147	PRL3072RRT4.....148	PT3048ADJC.....92	PTBC4848.....157
PR2466RPT2 .....144	PRHDL3076RLT5.....149	PRL3072RRT5.....150	PT3048ADJC2.....92	PTBC6036.....157
PR2466RPT3 .....146	PRHDL3076RRO .....151	PRLS .....141	PT306026C.....91	PTBC6048.....157
PR2466RPT4 .....146	PRHDL3076RRRT1.....143	PRMP1620BBFC.....142	PT306027.....91	PTBC7236.....157
PR2466RPT5 .....149	PRHDL3076RRRT2.....144	PRMP1620FFC.....142	PT306029.....91,118	PTBC7248.....157
PR2472LPO .....150	PRHDL3076RRRT3.....147	PRMP1624RBBF.....142	PT306029C2.....92	PTBC8436.....157
PR2472LPT1.....142	PRHDL3076RRRT4.....147	PRMP1624RBBFC.....142	PT306039.....118	PTBC8448.....157
PR2472LPT2.....144	PRHDL3076RRRT5.....149	PRMP1624RFF.....142	PT3060ADJ.....92	PTBKSTD .....133
PR2472LPT3.....146	PRHDL3082CR39L.....152	PRMP1624RFFC.....142	PT3060ADJC.....92	PTC2472GR2.....138
PR2472LPT4.....146	PRHDL3082CR39R.....152	PROSF48 .....151	PT3060ADJC2.....92	PTD3060 .....138
PR2472LPT5.....149	PRHDL3082NR39L.....152	PROSF60 .....151	PT3060CR27.....91	PTD3660BF.....138
PR2472P .....140	PRHDL3082NR39R.....152	PROSF64 .....153	PT3060CR29.....91	PTD3672BF.....138
PR2472RPO .....150	PRHDL3082R45.....141	PROSF66 .....151	PT3060CRADJ.....92	PTD3676P .....138

# PRODUCT INDEX

ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.
PTD40725E.....138	S3672CSADJAE.....26	T3050.....75	TE36548DADJ.....97	TPREC1.....169
PTD4484E.....138	SCI244830CSAE.....88	T3050L.....75	TE36608D24.....96	TPREC2.....169
PTD4484SE.....138	SCI244830EP.....88	T3056P.....75	TE36608D30.....97	TPTP3.....85,87,92,99,119,139,155
PTDCPU.....139,155	SCI245430CSAE.....26,88	T3056PL.....75	TE36608DADJ.....97	TR203630.....93
PTHEX8429.....118	SCI245430EP.....11,26,88	T3060.....75	TE36728D24.....96	TR2036ADJ.....94
PTHEX8429S.....118	SCI246030CSAE.....88	T3060L.....75	TE36728D30.....97	TR204230.....93
PTHEX9629.....118	SCI246030EP.....11,26,88	T3066P.....23,75	TE36728DADJ.....97	TR2042ADJ.....94
PTHEX9629S.....118	SCI306030CSAE.....88	T3066PL.....75	TEPS.....133	TR204830.....93
PTHEXSHELF46.....118	SCI306030EP.....26,88	T762ELECT....85,87,93,119,139,155	TEXTCPU.....98	TR2048ADJ.....94
PTHVWC2.....118,155	SCISINKDEMO.....89	T87CPU.....85,86	TGANG.....98,155	TR205430.....93
PTHVWC3.....118,155	SCRN6060.....133	TD2128Y24M.....73	TH24368YADJ.....101	TR2054ADJ.....94
PTHVWCEND.....118,155	SCRN7070.....133	TD2128Y30M.....73	TH24488YADJ.....101	TR206030.....93
PTKID7229.....91	SCT.....132	TD2128YADJM.....7,23,73	TH24548YADJ.....101	TR2060ADJ.....94
PTKID7229C.....91	SCT115U.....167	TD24488YADJBB.....23,74	TH24608YADJ.....101	TR207230.....93
PTLCASTER.....92,118	SCT19125KD.....167	TD24488YADJBR.....74	TH24728YADJ.....101	TR2072ADJ.....94
PTLCTRN.....134	SCT19125SU.....167	TD24488YADJBRT.....74	TH30368DADJ.....101	TR208430.....93
PTMODPNL5.....92,118	SCT1978KD.....167	TE20488Y24.....96,99	TH30488DADJ.....101	TR2084ADJ.....94
PTMODPNL6.....92,119	SCT1978SU.....167	TE20488Y30.....96	TH30548DADJ.....101	TR209630.....93
PTMS5145CCBTT.....162	SCT1996KD.....167	TE20488YADJ.....96	TH30608DADJ.....101	TR2096ADJ.....94
PTMS5145CMBTT.....162	SCT1996SU.....167	TE20548Y24.....96	TH30728DADJ.....101	TR243630.....93
PTMS5145CTT.....162	SCTSBL.....167	TE20548Y30.....96	THD30488D30.....154	TR2436ADJ.....94
PTPS.....133	SG1.....132	TE20548YADJ.....96	THD30488DADJ.....154	TR244230.....93
PTPSMOD.....133	SG1C.....30	TE20608Y24.....96	THD30608D30.....154	TR2442ADJ.....94
PTPSSHELF.....133	SG410.....52	TE20608Y30.....96	THD30608DADJ.....154	TR244830.....93
PTRL2448.....138	SG413.....4,19,52	TE20608YADJ.....27,96	THEC.....101	TR244830TD.....74
PTRU2242B.....138	SG415.....4,19,52	TE20728Y24.....96	TKBMA291.....139	TR244830WBTD.....74
PTSHELF46.....118	SG418.....4,19,52	TE20728Y30.....96	TKBMT19.....84,86,93,95,119,139	TR2448ADJ.....94
PTSTRAP.....92,119,139	SG418TABR.....54	TE20728YADJ.....96	TKBMT24.....84,86,93,95,	TR245430.....93
PTTRAP8429.....118	SG418TAFBR.....54	TE24488Y24.....96	85,103,119,139,154	TR2454ADJ.....94
PTTRAP8429S.....118	SG419.....19,52	TE24488Y30.....96	TKBMT27.....25,27,84,85,86,	TR246030.....93
PTTRAP9629.....118	SGARMSKD.....132	TE24488YADJ.....27,96	95,98,103,154	TR2460ADJ.....94
PTTRAP9629S.....118	SGC1CT.....55	TE24548Y24.....96	TKBMT29.....25,85,86,95	TR246630PRTD.....74
PTTRAY.....93,119,139,155	SGC2CT.....55	TE24548Y30.....96	TKBMT27.....84,86,98,154	TR247230.....93
PTTROUGH.....93,119,139,155	SGC2M15.....53	TE24548YADJ.....96	TKBMT29.....86	TR247230TD.....74
PTU3672BFO.....138	SGC2M18.....20,53	TE24608Y24.....96	TLCASTER.....98,101	TR247230WBTD.....74
PTU3676PO.....139	SGC3CT.....55	TE24608Y30.....96	TMOD27.....73,98	TR2472ADJ.....94
REVEAL.....101	SGC4CT.....55	TE24608YADJ.....27,96	TMOD36.....98,155	TR248430.....93
RUG81113.....123	SGCANT13.....53	TE24728Y24.....96	TMOD48.....98,155	TR2484ADJ.....94
RUG99140.....123	SGCANT15.....53	TE24728Y30.....96	TMOD54.....98	TR249630.....93
RUGBL100140.....123	SGCANT18.....19,53	TE24728YADJ.....96	TMOD60.....99	TR2496ADJ.....94
RUGCA90144.....123	SGCOBRM.....55	TE30368D24.....96	TMOD72.....99	TR303630.....94
RUGDA100140.....123	SGCONBRM.....55	TE30368D30.....97	TP2460AGMTR.....101	TR3036ADJ.....94
S187230CSAE.....89	SGFLROCK15.....53	TE30368DADJ.....97	TP2472AGMTR.....101	TR304230.....94
S187230EP.....89	SGFLROCK18.....53	TE30488D24.....96	TP3060AGMTR.....101	TR3042ADJ.....94
S206030CSAE.....89	SGLAB.....20,54	TE30488D30.....97	TP3072AGMTR.....101	TR304830.....94
S206030EP.....89	SGLABP.....20,54	TE30488DADJ.....97	TP36.....168	TR304830TD.....74
S245430CSAE.....11,26,89	SGR2MTASK18.....54	TE30548D24.....96	TP48.....168	TR304830WBTD.....74
S245430EP.....26,89	SGROCK13.....53	TE30548D30.....97	TP54.....168	TR3048ADJ.....94
S2454CSADJAE.....26	SGROCK15.....53	TE30548DADJ.....97	TP60.....168	TR3048ADJGR2.....94
S246030CSAE.....11,26,89	SGROCK18.....53	TE30608D24.....96	TP72.....168	TR305430.....94
S246030EP.....26,89	SGSLEDBRM.....55	TE30608D30.....97	TPBRAK.....168	TR306030.....94
S2460CSADJAE.....26	SGSLEDNBRM.....55	TE30608DADJ.....27,97	TPEH10.....168	TR3060ADJ.....94
S2460CSADJCAE.....26	SGST13C.....52	TE30728D24.....96	TPEH6.....168	TR306630PRTD.....74
S306030CSAE.....89	SGST15C.....52	TE30728D30.....97	TPEP10.....168	TR307230.....94
S306030EP.....26,89	SGST18C.....52	TE30728DADJ.....27,97	TPEP6.....168	TR307230TD.....74
S3060CSADJAE.....26	SGTALHKD.....132	TE36488D24.....96	TPJ18.....169	TR307230WBTD.....74
S307230CSAE.....89	SGTARHKD.....132	TE36488D30.....97	TPJ24.....169	TR3072ADJ.....94
S307230EP.....89	SGTAS15.....54	TE36488DADJ.....97	TPJ30.....169	TR363630.....94
S367230CSAE.....26,89	SGTAS18.....20,54	TE36548D24.....96	TPJ42.....169	TR3636ADJ.....95
S367230EP.....89	SGTAS18P.....5,20,54	TE36548D30.....97	TPJ6.....169	TR364230.....94

# PRODUCT INDEX

ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.	ALPHABETICAL ORDER.....Page No.
TR3642ADJ.....95	TT1419.....161	U42R.....112	ZBOOMM.....21	ZUST13C.....58
TR364830.....94	TT1872SU.....167	U43CAST.....164	ZBOOMSUM.....21	ZUST15C.....58
TR3648ADJ.....95	TT1896SU.....167	U48R.....112	ZBOOMW.....63	ZUST18C.....58
TR365430.....94	TT2042830.....100	U87CAST.....85,87	ZBOX.....99,155	
TR3654ADJ.....95	TT20428ADJ.....100	U9024CAST.....36,37,38,39,41, 44,49,50,52,54,57,59,60	ZBR.....99,155	
TR366030.....94	TT2048830.....100	U9050CAST.....36,41,49	ZBRT.....99,155	
TR3660ADJ.....95	TT20488ADJ.....100	UBOOK.....9,81	ZC1CT.....62	
TR367230.....94	TT2060830.....100	UCLM.....81,85	ZC2CT.....62	
TR3672ADJ.....95	TT20608ADJ.....100	UGANG.....81,85,87	ZC2M15.....58	
TRBH.....95	TT2072830.....100	UGLIDE.....36,37,38,39,41, 44,49,50,52,54,57,59,60,164	ZC2M18.....21,58	
TRMP36.....95	TT20728ADJ.....100	UGRMT27.....81,87	ZC3CT.....62	
TRMP42.....95	TT2442830.....100	UGRMT35.....85,87	ZC4CT.....62	
TRMP48.....95	TT24428ADJ.....100	UPDRWL.....99,139,155	ZCANT13.....59	
TRMP54.....95	TT2448830.....100	USHLFTRAP48.....81	ZCANT15.....20,59	
TRMP60.....95	TT24488ADJ.....100	UTOTE.....24,81	ZCANT18.....20,59	
TRMP72.....95	TT2460830.....100	VSC203630U.....78	ZCOBRM.....60	
TRMP84.....95	TT24608ADJ.....100	VSC204830U.....78	ZCONBRM.....21,60	
TRMP96.....95	TT2472830.....100	VSC206030U.....78	ZDESK226025.....64	
TRSHCAN.....136	TT24728ADJ.....100	VSC243630U.....78	ZDESK226027.....64	
TRSHCAN44R.....136	TT3042830.....100	VSC244830U.....78	ZDESK226029.....64	
TRSHCAN55G.....136	TT30428ADJ.....100	VSC2448ADJUSU.....78	ZDESK25M.....64	
TRSHCAN55GLID.....136	TT3048830.....100	VSC2454ADJUSU.....78	ZDESK27M.....64	
TRSHCANMED.....136	TT30488ADJ.....100	VSC246030U.....78	ZDESK29M.....22,64	
TRSHCANOUT.....136	TT3060830.....100	VSC2460ADJUSU.....78	ZDESK29QM.....22,65	
TRSHCANREC.....136	TT3072830.....100	VSC247230U.....78	ZDESK29W.....65	
TS20368Y30.....97	TT30728ADJ.....100	VSC2472ADJUSU.....78	ZFLROCK15.....20,58	
TS20368YADJ.....97	TT30725U.....167	VSC248430U.....78	ZFLROCK18.....5,20,58	
TS20488Y30.....97	TT3096SU.....167	VSC304830U.....78	ZFRD418BR.....66	
TS20488YADJ.....97	TT575U.....167	VSC3048ADJUSU.....78	ZFRDCANT18.....66	
TS20548Y30.....97	TTSLD3048830.....100	VSC3054ADJUSU.....78	ZFRDCONBR.....66	
TS20548YADJ.....97	TTSLD30488ADJ.....100	VSC306030U.....78	ZHEX30M.....65	
TS20608Y30.....97	TTSLD3060830.....100	VSC3060ADJUSU.....78	ZHEXBOXM.....6,22	
TS20608YADJ.....97	TTSLD30608ADJ.....100	VSC307230U.....78	ZHEXBOXMC2.....22	
TS20728Y30.....97	TUP.....93,98,119,154	VSC3072ADJUSU.....78	ZHEXBRM.....22	
TS20728YADJ.....97	TUPD.....93,98,119,154	VSC308430U.....78	ZHEXM.....22,65	
TS24368T30.....98	TUPDHW.....154	VSC309630U.....78	ZHEXMC2.....22	
TS24368TADJ.....98	TVCM.....85,87	VSC364830U.....78	ZHEXSUM.....65	
TS24368Y30.....97	TWC12.....99,154	VSC366030U.....78	ZLAB.....6,21,60	
TS24368YADJ.....97	TWC16.....99	VSC367230U.....78	ZOCT30M.....65	
TS24488T30.....98	TWMB.....99,154	VSC368430U.....78	ZOCTM.....65	
TS24488TADJ.....98	TWMP36.....87,154	VSC369630U.....78	ZOCTSUM.....65	
TS24488Y30.....97	TWMP48.....25,87,154	VSCPSP.....78	ZR2MTASK18.....59	
TS24488YADJ.....97	TWMP60.....10,25,87	Z202630BHM.....21	ZROCK13.....20,59	
TS24548T30.....98	TWMP72.....25,87	Z202630M.....62	ZROCK15.....20,59	
TS24548TADJ.....98	TWMT36.....99	Z2026SUM.....62	ZROCK18.....6,20,59	
TS24548Y30.....97	TWMT48.....99	Z203130M.....63	ZSLEDBRM.....60	
TS24548YADJ.....97	TWMT54.....99	ZADJ2026BHM.....21	ZSLEDNBRM.....60	
TS24608T30.....98	TWMT60.....99	ZADJ2026BOXM.....5,21	ZSTCANT13.....59	
TS24608TADJ.....98	TWMT72.....99	ZADJ2026BOXMC2.....21	ZSTCANT15.....21,59	
TS24608Y30.....97	U2424.....112	ZADJ2026M.....5,21,62	ZSTCANT18.....21,59	
TS24608YADJ.....97	U2430.....112	ZADJ2026MC2.....21	ZTASK15.....60	
TS24728T30.....98	U24R.....112	ZADJ2031M.....63	ZTASK18.....6,21,60	
TS24728TADJ.....98	U3030.....112	ZBH.....99,103,104,155	ZU18LS.....60	
TS24728Y30.....97	U3042.....112	ZBOOM.....63	ZU21LS.....60	
TS24728YADJ.....97	U3048.....112	ZBOOMBBM.....5,21	ZU410.....58	
TT0919.....161	U30R.....112	ZBOOMBHM.....21	ZU413.....5,20,58	
TT121812.....162	U3636.....112	ZBOOMBRM.....21	ZU415.....5,20,58	
TT12183.....162	U36R.....112	ZBOOMCM.....21	ZU418.....5,20,58	
TT12186.....162	U4242.....112		ZU418TABR.....61	
TT1412.....157,161			ZU418TAFBR.....61	



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### PRODUCT EVALUATION & TESTING

As a service to our customers and to assure superior levels of quality control, Virco tests and evaluates our products according to rigorous standards. Virco's product evaluation program includes applicable performance testing for strength, durability and stability as established by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association and accepted by the American National Standards Institute.

### ANSI/BIFMA TESTED

Virco's Ultrastack™, Virtuoso® and 8800 Series chairs; 2000 Series, I.Q. Series, 3000 Series, 4000 Series tables with standard-height legs, 4300 Series, 53 Series desks and returns, 53VF Series vertical files and 53LF lateral files, 53MP Series mobile pedestal units, 53CAB Series metal storage cabinets, 54VF Series vertical files, 6000, 6100 (Core-a-Gator®), 62000, 6800, 7900, 8700 871, 871M, 878 and Future Access® Series tables, 785 Series student desks, Sigma Series desks, 751 lift lid student desks, Jr. Executive student desks, 7900 Series desks, 72 Series student desks, 8900 Series chairs, 9000 Series, Analogy Series (except ROCK models), Civitas Series Seating (except ROCK models), Flip-Top Technology tables, Lunada® Series tables, N2 Series, Metaphor Series, Parameter® Series desks and returns, Plateau® Series round, rectangular and racetrack tables, Sage Series (except ROCK models), Makerspace, TEXT® Series tables, ZUMA Series (except ROCK models), 120, 121 and 122 Series Stools, included in this catalog have passed applicable performance tests for strength, durability, and stability as established by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association International and accepted by the American National Standards Institute.

### UPHOLSTERY TESTING

The following Virco upholstery materials pass California Technical Information Bulletin 117, Section E: Ultratexhyde vinyl, Bastille fabric, Confetti fabric, Express fabric, Linen vinyl, Pacifica fabric, Sedona fabric, Select vinyl, and fabric for Sage™ Series upholstered seating models.

### FURNITURE WITH OAK FINISH

Virco's Oak finish highlights the grain and color accents of each furniture item. Because they're crafted from natural hardwood, no two pieces of Oak furniture have exactly the same grain pattern and color; instead, variations in grain and color result in uniquely complementary furniture groupings.

### 60", 72" AND 84" BOOKCASES

To avoid the risk of a serious tip-over accident, these bookcases must be securely anchored to a wall. Refer to the assembly instructions for more information.

### GUIDELINES FOR STACKING & MOVING FURNITURE

The number of pieces of furniture that can be safely stacked or moved on Virco's mobile storage equipment will vary depending on many factors, including the furniture's height, weight and general design; the speed at which the unit will be moved; the terrain over which it will travel; and the strength of the operator(s). Care should be taken not to stack to the point of unsteadiness. Virco recommends starting with small, easily handled loads and adding one to two pieces of furniture at a time to determine the safe capacity for each set of conditions. Use Virco mobile storage equipment with appropriate Virco furniture only.

### HEALTHY KIDS™

Healthy Kids™ products help promote better air quality in our children's classrooms and enable you to make healthy choices for your early learning environment. Good for this generation and many more to come, Healthy Kids products include some or all of these features and benefits:

- GREENGUARD® certified Tuff-Gloss Finishing System™
- Natural Hardwood Plywood
- Certified CARB-2 Compliant
- CPSIA Compliant
- Heavily Rounded Edges & Corners
- Glue-Dado-Pin Construction
- Tip-Me-Not™ Doors
- Pinch-Me-Not™ Hinges
- You may qualify for LEED® credits



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **VIRCO WARRANTY**

Virco will repair or replace, at its option, any Virco furniture or equipment product which proves to be defective in original material or workmanship that may become evident within the first 10 years of the date of purchase and 5 years from the date of purchase for casters, glides, pneumatic cylinders and torsion bars. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty covers products manufactured after January 1, 2017, as long as product is owned by original purchaser, and is subject to the following limitations:

#### **Limitations:**

From the date of purchase, Virco's warranty covers the items below as follows:

#### 10 Years

Laminates, seating controls, all seating, desk, table and storage products unless otherwise indicated in this warranty.

#### 5 Years

Glides, casters, pneumatic cylinders and torsion bars on mobile folding tables.

#### 1 Year

Chairs with custom logos applied to their upholstered seats and/or backs.

#### **Exclusions:**

This warranty excludes:

- Apparent defects caused by abusive or abnormal use of the product.
- Products not assembled, installed or used in compliance with Virco's product instructions or warnings.
- Failures resulting from inadequate inspection and maintenance.
- The effects of normal usage over time.
- Any damage caused during shipment (see the current Virco price list's "Steps to Take When Receiving Shipments" for more information).
- Product modifications not approved by Virco.
- Vinyl and fabric upholstery material, except as may be offered by the mill source.
- Rust caused by natural elements or high exposure to moisture
- Products used for rental purposes.

### **Natural Materials, Color Variations & Customer's Own Materials**

Leather, wood and other natural materials may have intrinsic grains or patterns that are distinguishing features and not regarded as defects. Virco cannot warrant the matching of grains, patterns, textures, colors, or the color-fastness of such materials. In addition, Virco does not warrant Customer's Own Materials (COM) that are chosen and used in a Virco product at a customer's request.

THERE ARE NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS OR MERCHANTABILITY, AND THERE ARE NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTIES BEYOND THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSED HERE. ALL INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHICH MAY ARISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BUSINESS LOSSES, PERSONAL PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND THIRD PARTY LIABILITIES ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED.

#### **To obtain service under this warranty:**

Please contact your local Virco Sales Representative or Customer Service at 800.448.4726.

#### **Care & Use Instructions Notice:**

To prevent structural failures and possible injury, furniture should not be used other than for its intended purpose and should be inspected regularly for loose or missing screws or rivets, metal fatigue, cracks, broken welds, missing attachments, loose staples and general instability. Furniture that is damaged or appears to be unstable should immediately be removed from service, reported to the facility manager and replaced or repaired. Repairs should only be made using factory-authorized parts and methods. For information on furniture maintenance, or to report furniture which requires service, call Virco toll-free at 800.448.4726. Furniture should be wiped down with mild soap and water as needed.

## VIRCO AND THE ENVIRONMENT

### GREENGUARD®

Hundreds of Virco furniture models have earned stringent GREENGUARD® Gold certification (formerly known as Greenguard Children & Schools Program certification) for low chemical emissions into indoor air. When this icon  is shown at the bottom of a page in this price list, all products on that page are Greenguard Gold certified. For the most current listing of Virco's Greenguard-certified products – including models that may have been certified since the publication of this price list – go to [www.greenguard.org](http://www.greenguard.org) and click on the Find Products link.

To search the Greenguard Certification Product Guide for Virco's Greenguard-certified products, be sure to search by the series name (for example, ZUMA®) or series number (for example, 3000 Series) rather than by specific model numbers (for example, ZU418 or 3018) since the search function will not recognize Virco model numbers. The Greenguard Certification Product Guide also has printable Greenguard certificates for Virco's Greenguard-certified furniture items. Please note that these certificates refer to Virco product groups (for example, ZUMA 4-Leg Chairs, ZUMA Cantilevered Chairs, and ZUMA Mobile Chairs) rather than to specific model numbers.

As the Greenguard website states, "GREENGUARD Certification ensures that a product has met some of the world's most rigorous and comprehensive standards for low emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) into indoor air." To date, over 300 manufacturers – including Virco – provide customers with Greenguard-certified products.

### LEED®

Many of Virco's customers are interested in the LEED® program. LEED, which stands for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, is a program of the non-profit U.S. Green Building Council. LEED is a well-known standard for environmentally-friendly buildings.

Virco furniture can help you earn points under the LEED for Schools and rating systems. Hundreds of Virco's Greenguard-certified products can help you earn an Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) credit under the LEED for Schools rating system. Depending on the project, Virco furniture can also help you earn LEED credits for Materials & Resources (MR). ZUMAFrd™ and Virco's other Greenguard-certified products are well suited to green building projects. Virco's Take-Back program can also help reduce the environmental impact of a renovation project.

For any questions about how Virco products can help your building project earn LEED points, please contact your Virco Sales Representative.

### WASTEWISE

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's WasteWise program -- according to its website -- "helps organizations and businesses reduce waste and practice sustainable materials management through the prevention and recycling of municipal solid waste (common household and business waste) and select industrial materials."

Virco joined the EPA's WasteWise Program as a charter member in 1994. Over the years, we've been privileged to receive a number of WasteWise honors, including: WasteWise Program Champion (1998, 1999 & 2001); WasteWise Partner of the Year for Large Businesses (2000 & 2002); and WasteWise Climate Change Partner of the Year (2002). In 2003, Virco was designated as a charter member of the WasteWise Hall of Fame.

If your organization isn't already a member, we strongly encourage you to join WasteWise; information is available at:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/wastewise>.

### TAKE-BACK PROGRAM

Through this ground-breaking program – launched in 2006 – Virco takes back out-of-service furniture from qualifying schools, colleges and universities and recycles the components. Some of this recycled material can then be included in the Fortified Recycled Wood™ that's used to make seats, backrests and work surfaces for our highly sustainable ZUMAFrd furniture.

### CASH FOR CARDBOARD

Virco's "Cash for Cardboard" Program helps 35 schools near our Conway, Arkansas facility reap the benefits of recycling. Virco builds recycling bins for these schools, collects their cardboard and transports it to a recycling vendor, then returns the proceeds to the schools. To date, the Cash for Cardboard Program has enabled these schools to earn over \$100,000.

# VIRCO AND THE ENVIRONMENT

## RESOURCE RECOVERY ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Over 400,000,000 pounds of recyclables have been processed by Virco since 1989.

Through our comprehensive resource recovery program - which includes over 47 items - Virco recycles:

- More than 1.0 million lbs. of cardboard and paper per year (since 1989, more than 42.3 million lbs. have been recycled);
- Since 1988, more than 148 million lbs. of steel and other metals have been recycled);
- More than 1 million lbs. of plastics, including compression-molded hard plastic in 2017 (since 1991, more than 27.4 million lbs. have been recycled);
- In addition, Virco has recycled more than 164.3 million pounds of wood materials, including wood dust, particleboard, and pallets since 1991
- In 2017, we diverted more than 146,000 pounds of demolition waste from landfill disposal and recycled more than 466,000 pounds of hydraulic oil.
- In 2017, Virco recycled 1000 pounds of various types of rubber, including polyurethane foam; we also recycled 2,600 pounds of tires.
- Along with the items noted above, Virco's in-house recycling - as well recycling on behalf of our employees, schools and other organizations - during 2017 included: 22,310 pounds of electronic equipment; 400 pounds of aluminum cans; 12,200 pounds of batteries, 3,200 pounds of newspapers; 250 pounds of light bulbs, fluorescent lights, and other misc. bulbs; 1200 pounds of appliances; and 8,260 pounds of copper wire and aluminum scrap.
- These efforts have enabled over 12,500,000 pounds of waste to be diverted from landfill disposal each year, on average since 1989; we average approximately, \$130,000 in annual savings by diverting waste from the landfill.

## USE OF RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

- All steel used in Virco products is recyclable.
- Virco cartoning: 100% recyclable.
- Foam upholstery material: 100% recyclable.
- Plastics used in Virco products: 100% recyclable.
- In summary, the materials used to manufacture Virco products are 95% recyclable.

## RECYCLED CONTENT

Virco uses recycled material in the following:

- Steel: Our steel averages more than 30% post-consumer recycled material.
- Cartoning: Up to 60% post-consumer recycled material.
- Our wood products are also made with post-industrial recycled material.
- Our plastic products are also made with post-industrial recycled material.
- Virco purchases over \$25,000,000 worth of recycled-content materials every year to produce and ship our furniture.

## DIRECTED MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Virco uses a wide range of environmentally friendly manufacturing processes leading to:

- The development of more than 175 production innovations, contributing to the recovery and recycling of waste products in nearly all production areas. As a result, manufacturing processes in Virco's Conway, Arkansas, facilities have been largely waste-free since 2003.
- The elimination of all "wet" paint lines at Virco (replaced by powder coat paint, substantially reducing VOCs).



## U.S. Communities Contract - ZONE 5

Copyright 2018, Virco, all rights reserved. Virco®, Ph.D.®, Lunada®, Metaphor®, Core-a-Gator®, Virtuoso®, Martest 21®, Future Access®, I.Q.®, Parameter®, PlanSCAPE®, Plateau®, Primary Collection®, Sigma®, Sure Edge®, Telos®, TEXT®, ErgoCombo®, SledCombo®, and ZUMA® are registered at the U.S. Patent and Trademark office. Civitas™, Sage™, Tetra™, Ultrastack™, ZUMAFrd™, Equipment for Educators™, The Classic Series™, Fortified Recycled Wood™, and Comfort Stacker™ are trademarks of Virco Mgmt. Corporation. Greenguard® is a registered trademark of The Greenguard Environmental Institute. LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council. UL® is a registered trademark of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Inc. EduCube® is a registered trademark of T.L. Clark, Inc. Wheasel® is a registered trademark of Best-Rite Manufacturing Corporation. Masonite® is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation. Healthy Kids™ is a trademark of Wood Designs, Inc. Rola-Rack™ is a trademark of Rospatch Corporation. Travelmaster™ is a trademark of Wenger Corporation. Virco has a continuous product improvement program and reserves the right to make changes in product design, construction, details and color combinations, and to discontinue any product without notice. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.



Printed on recycled paper